JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR NAVAL ENGINEERS

Artikelverzeichnis des 1. bis 73. Jahrgangs (1889 bis 1961)

> zusammengestellt von Peter KREUZER 2010-2013

1889 – 1. Jahrgang

Volume 1, Issue 1, Pages 1-96, February 1889

PROGRESSIVE TRIALS OF THE STEAM BARGE OF THE COMMANDANT OF THE NEW YORK NAVY YARD (pages 1–41) B. F. Isherwood DUTY AND CAPACITY TESTS OF THE HIGH SERVICE PUMPING ENGINES, WASHINGTON, D. C. (pages 41–59) G. W. Baird SOME PROBLEMS IN PROPULSION (pages 59–69) W. D. Weaver NOTES ON COALS OF THE PACIFIC COAST (pages 69-73) C. R. Roelker INCREASE OF HORSE-POWER FOR A GIVEN SPEED DUE TO FOUL CONDITION OF SHIP'S BOTTOM (pages 73–76) W. M. McFarland DATA OF SOME OUADRUPLE EXPANSION ENGINES AND THEIR PERFORMANCES (pages 77–81) F. C. Bieg STEAM TRIALS (pages 82-87) CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (page 88) THE ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERS' NOTE BOOK (page 89) THE "SANDFLY" (pages 89–92) EXAXAMINATIONS (pages 93–96) **OBITUARY** (page 96)

Volume 1, Issue 2, Pages 97-184, May 1889

AN EXPOSITION OF THE MODE IN WHICH WATER IS AFFECTED BY A BODY MOVING IN IT (pages 97–117) COALS OF ALABAMA (pages 118–123) Hiram Haines NOTE ON SCREW PROPELLER ACTION (pages 124–127) T. W. Kinkaid NOTES ON INSPECTION AND MANUFACTURE OF STEEL PLATES (pages 128–136) A. M. Hunt CONTRACTORS' FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. "YORKTOWN" (pages 137–146) Walter M. McFarland and Harold P. Norton FORMULA FOR THE DIAMETER OF CYLINDERS FOR SUCCESSIVE EXPANSION ENGINES (pages 147–150) John L. Gow THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MARINE ENGINE IN THE LAST DECADES (pages 151–162) extracts made and F. C. Bieg METHOD OF DETECTING ADULTERATIONS IN OLIVE OIL (pages 162–165) SOME RECENT MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 166–169) THE ENGLISH NAVAL MANŒUVRES OF 1888 (pages 169–173) CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 174–175) SHIPS (pages 175–181) TORPEDO BOATS (pages 181–184) ERRATA (page 184)

Volume 1, Issue 3, Pages 185-270, August 1889

THE MANUFACTURE OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS (pages 185–192) R. T. Hall STEEL CASTINGS (pages 193–206) Ira n. Hollis SPIRALLY WELDED TUBES (pages 207–208) W. S. Aldrich SOME LESSONS FROM SAMOA (pages 209–222) F. G. McKean PHENOMENA ATTENDING SHIP PROPULSION (pages 223–227) Asa M. Mattice REPORT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE MACHINERY OF THE S. S. METEOR (pages 227–235) MEMORANDA OF ACTS OF CONGRESS CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 248–249) SPACE OCCUPIED BY MACHINERY OF SOME OF THE NEW CRUISERS (page 249) S. S. Jordan SHIPS (pages 250–263) THE ENGLISH NAVAL MANŒUVRES (pages 264–268) COMBINED INDICATOR CARDS OF YORKTOWN (pages 268–269) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 269–270) CHARLES GRATIOT TALCOTT (page 270) ERRATUM (page 270)

Volume 1, Issue 4, Pages 271-366, November 1889

GRAPHIC METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE INFLUENCE OF THE ANGULARITY OF THE CONNECTING ROD AND OF THE WEIGHT OF THE RECIPROCATING PARTS OF THE STEAM ENGINE (pages 271–284) A. B. Canaga EVAPORATORS (pages 285–298) G. W. Baird AN ACCOUNT OF AN EXPERIMENT MADE BY MESSIEURS WM. ROTCH, WM. R. BILLINGS AND R. C. P. COGGESHALL, ON THE TWO VERTICAL CORLISS BOILERS FURNISHING STEAM TO A WORTHINGTON DIRECT ACTING, HORIZONTAL, COMPOUND, CONDENSING PUMPING ENGINE SUPPLYING THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH POTABLE WATER, TO DETERMINE THEIR ECONOMIC VAPORIZATION OF WATER BY LEHIGH ANTHRACITE (pages 299–309) B. F. Isherwood THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S. S. CHARLESTON (pages 310-330) E. T. Warburton A COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM OF FORCED DRAFT (pages 330–336) George F. Kutz CONTRACTORS FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF. THE U.S. S. "BALTIMORE" (pages 337–348) Harold P. Norton and Walter M. McFarland SHIPS (pages 349–360) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 361–363) CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 364–366) ERRATA (page 366)

1890 – 2. Jahrgang

Volume 2, Issue 1, Pages 1-128, February 1890

MARSHALL VALVE GEAR (pages 1–25) Ira N. Hollis TEST OF THE WORTHINGTON PUMPING ENGINES BUILT FOR THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS (pages 26–67) B. F. Isherwood SPEED TRIALS OF FAST SHIPS (pages 68–92) Harold P. Norton and Walter M. McFarland HOW TO ACCURATELY MEASURE THE SPEEDS OF LARGE, FAST VESSELS DURING SEVERAL CONSECUTIVE HOURS (pages 93–112) B. F. Isherwood TURKISH TORPEDO BOATS (pages 113–121) SECOND TRIAL U.S. S. BALTIMORE (pages 122–126) TORPEDO BOAT CUSHING (pages 127–128)

Volume 2, Issue 2, Pages 129-250, May 1890

NOTES ON MODERN BOILER SHOP PRACTICE (pages 129–138) Engineer Albert C. Engard BOILER SHOP AND PLANT AT THE INIOJ IRON WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (pages 139–143) W. Stuart Smith NOTES ON THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON CERTAIN PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS METALS AND ALLOYS (pages 144–162) R. C. Bryan TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 163-214) S. H. Leonard MACHINERY OF THE TORPEDO BOAT CUSHING (pages 215–222) Stacy Pons THE WHITE PATENT STEAM "TURNABOUT" LIFE LAUNCH (pages 222–226) F. M. Bennett IS THE PATENT LOG MALIGNED? (pages 227–229) F. G. McKean SHIPS (pages 230–247) ANNUAL MEETING (pages 249-250)

Volume 2, Issue 3, Pages 251-432, August 1890

AN ACCOUNT OF THE EXPERIMENTS MADE ON THE DOUBLE-SCREW STEEL FERRY BOAT BERGEN, PLYING BETWEEN THE CITIES OF NEW YORK AND JERSEY CITY (pages 251–300) B. F. Isherwood THE MANUFACTURE AND INSPECTION OF IRON AND STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 301–307) Reynold T. Hall ON THE DESIGNING OF CONTINUOUS CURRENT DYNAMO MACHINES (pages 308–332) Andrew Jamieson SPEED TRIALS OF FAST SHIPS. (pages 333–339) A. Denny Esq

REPORT UPON TRIALS OF THREE STEAMERS, FUSI YAMA, COLCHESTER, TARTAR (pages 340–371)

Alexander B. W. Kennedy

TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 371–405)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETERMINING THE COAL CONSUMPTION ON VISSELS OF THE

FRENCH NAVY (pages 406–407) UNITED STATES (pages 407–429)

MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 429–432)

Volume 2, Issue 4, Pages 433-590, November 1890

GRAPHIC METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND COUNTERBALANCING THE CENTRIFUGAL ACTION OF THE CONNECTING ROD (pages 433–444) A. B. Canaga ERICSSON COMPOUND ENGINE AND BELLEVILLE BOILER (pages 445–484) EXPERIMENT ON THE BELLEVILLE BOILER IN THE STEAM (pages 484–494) Yacht Shearwater NEW FORMS OF EVAPORATORS (pages 495–509) G. W. Baird NOTES ON ANALYSIS OF ENGINE TRIALS (pages 510–523) W. H. Allderdice THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA (pages 524–536) W. H. Chambers CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. SAN FRANCISCO (pages 537–555) Edgar T. Warburton **TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 555–566)** MARTIN'S SYSTEM OF INDUCED DRAFT (pages 567–569) COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF BOILERS FITTED WITH ORDINARY AND WITH THE "SERVE" BOILER TUBES (pages 569–574) SHIPS (pages 575–587) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 587–589) OBITUARY** (pages 589–590) John Howard Baker

1891 – **3.** Jahrgang

Volume 3, Issue 1, Pages 1-154, February 1891

STEEL CRANK SHAFT FORGINGS (pages 1–8) A. M. Hunt FITTING UP THE CRANK SHAFTS OF THE U. S. S. NEWARK (pages 9–12) Albert C. Engard THE CAUSES OF THE VIBRATIONS OF SCREW STEAMERS (pages 12–33) D. W. Taylor AN INVESTIGATION OF ASSISTANT ENGINEER W. H. ALLDERDICE'S "NOTES ON ANALYSIS OF ENGINE TRIALS" (pages 33–64) B. F. Isherwood REPLY TO CHIEF ENGINEER ISHERWOOD, U. S. NAVY (pages 65–85) W. H. Allderdice REGISTER FOR SPEED TRIALS (pages 86–88) W. D. Weaver CONTRACTORS' FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. CONCORD (pages 89–98)

Robert B. Hine

THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. NEWARK (pages 99–121)

L. D. Miner

NOTES: A NEW EXPLANATION OF THE ACCIDENT TO THE CITY OF PARIS

(pages 122–125)

SHIPS: UNITED STATES (pages 126–145)

MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 146–148)

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS: HONORARY MEMBERS (pages 149–154)

Volume 3, Issue 2, Pages 149-295, May 1891

TRIAL TRIPS AND THE LESSONS TO BE LEARNED FROM THEM (pages 149–178) PRESERVATION OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 179–196) S. H. Leonard ENGINE ROOM SIGNALS (pages 197-205) H. P. Norton CONTRACTORS' FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U.S. S. BENNINGTON (pages 206–217) Albert Moritz ECONOMIC MARINE PROPULSION (pages 218–221) John Lowe NOTE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CYLINDRICAL HEADS FOR STEAM BOILERS (pages 221-222) H. G. Leopold RÉD-HOT FURNACE CROWN EXPERIMENTS (pages 223–229) ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF BOILERS ADAPTED TO FORCED DRAFT (pages 229–237) SOME DETAILS IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 238–243) BOILER DEPOSITS (pages 243–252) BELLEVILLE BOILERS AND THEIR APPLICABILITY TO OCEAN-GOING VESSELS (pages 253–258) SHIPS (pages 258–287) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 288–295)

Volume 3, Issue 3, Pages 295-471, August 1891

AN ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF SOME EXPERIMENTS MADE WITH THE ORVIS SYSTEM OF INCREASING THE ECONOMIC VAPORIZATION OF STEAM BOILERS AND OF PREVENTING SMOKE IN THEIR FURNACES (pages 295–321) INDICATOR TESTS. (pages 322–327) F. H. Conant THE FITTING UP OF A SOLID CRANK SHAFT (pages 328–334) J. A. B. Smith THEORY OF THE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP (pages 335–344) H. G. Leopold SERVE'S RIBBED BOILER TUBE (pages 345–347) G. S. Willits WEBSTER'S CLINOMETER (page 348) ARTIFICIAL DRAFT AND ITS EFFECTS ON BOILER CONSTRUCTION (pages 349–373) E. Lechner MARINE ENGINE TRIALS (pages 374–398) Alexander B. W. Kennedy
THE BURSTING OF THE CONCORD'S MAIN STEAM PIPE (pages 399–422)
MAXIMUM STEAM JACKET EFFICIENCY (pages 422–430)
DISCUSSION ON VARIOUS PAPERS (pages 431–451)
ELASTICITY OF BACK TUBE SHEETS (pages 451–452)
PURVE'S RIBBED FLUES (pages 452–453)
LOFTY SMOKE PIPES (pages 453–455)
CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 456–458)
THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK (page 458)
SHIPS (pages 459–467)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 467–471)

Volume 3, Issue 4, Pages 473-614, November 1891

FAN BLOWERS (pages 473–482) F. B. Dowst THEORY OF THE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP: PART SECOND (pages 483–488) SOME NEW ALLOYS CONSIDERED IN THEIR CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL ASPECTS (pages 489–509) H. Webster ELECTRIC LIGHTING OF SHIPS (pages 510–517) DISCUSSION (pages 517–524) G. W. Baird RADIAL VALVE GEARS (pages 525–554) SPEED CURVES OF SHIPS BUILDING FOR THE U. S. NAVY (pages 555–557) THE SELECTION OF THE MOST SUITABLE FORM OF VANE FOR CENTIFUGAL PUMPS (pages 558–571) J. Bartl THE RATIONAL LUBRICATION OF MARINE ENGINES (pages 571–577) THE SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF COAL (pages 577–582) AUXILIARY ENGINES IN CONNECTION WITH THE MODERN MARINE ENGINE (pages 583–587) SUPERHEATING STEAM AND THE SERPOLLET BOILER (pages 588–591) THE EFFICIENCY OF STEAM SEPARATORS (pages 591–595) SHIPS (pages 595–609) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 609–612) OBITUARY (pages 613–614)

1892 – 4. Jahrgang

Volume 4, Issue 1, Pages 1-156, February 1892

THE UNITED STATES TORPEDO BOAT CUSHZNG AND ITS EXPERIMENTS INVESTIGATED (pages 1–71) TREATMENT OF NON-ALGEBRAIC CURVES FOR MAXIMA AND MINIMA BY THE USE OF ORDINATES (pages 71–72) Wm. F. Durand A STUDY OF THE ELEMENT OF A SCREW PROPELLER (pages 73–82) Wm. F. Durand THE FAILURE OF STEEL CASTINGS FOR THE U.S.S. MAINE AND CRUISER No. II (pages 83–91) Assistant Engineer C. A. Carr BILGE DRAINAGE (pages 92–98) Walter F. Worthington THE ATLANTIC LINER, PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE (pages 99–113) UNITED STATES (pages 114–128) FREIGHT STEAMERS FOR: THE MINNESOTA STEAMSHIP COMPANY (pages 129–141) Ernest N. Janson ANNUAL MEETING (pages 141–143) Emil Theiss BOOK REVIEW (page 143) BY-LAWS (pages 144–145) AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 147–156)

Volume 4, Issue 2, Pages 157-328, May 1892

SCREW PROPELLERS OF U. S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 157–158) H. Webster METHOD OF MOULDING A CYLINDER IN DRY SAND AT THE BATH IRON WORKS (pages 159–172) S. H. Leonard TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF POWER ON MODERN SHIPS (pages 173–202) Nabor Soliani and Walter F. Worthington THE ELECTRIC PUMPING PLANT FOR THE SALT WATER AQUARIA, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO, 1893 (pages 203–209) P. A. Engineer and W. B. Bayley THE PROPOSED REVISION OF THE RULES OF THE STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE (pages 210–246) Walter M. McFarland ON BALANCING MARINE ENGINES AND THE VIRRATION OF VESSELS (pages 246–256) Mr. A. F. Yarrow FOX'S CORRUGATED FURNACES (pages 257–261) "SMOKE" (pages 268–273) NAVY BOILERS (pages 273–281) EFFECT OF DEATH OF WATER ON SPEEDS SHIPS (pages 281-283) EFFECT OF DEATH OF WATER ON SPEEDS SHIPS (pages 283–288) THE SURVER BOILER TUBE (pages 288–289) TRIPLE SCREWS (pages 289–290) LARGE SAILING VESSELS (page 290) SHIPS: UNITED STATES (pages 291–319) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 320–328)

Volume 4, Issue 3, Pages 329-537, August 1892

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF SHIP-FORMED SOLIDS ON THE WATER IN WHICH THEY MOVE, AND OF THE MODE OF ACTOIN OF THIS WATER UPON THEM, DETERMINING THE CAUAES OF THE SQUATTING OF VESSELS AND OF THEIR INCREASING RESISTANCES AS THE WATER SHOALS BELOW A CERTAIN DEPTH (pages 329–359)

B. F. Isherwood THE CHASE OF THE ITATA (pages 360–375) Ira N. Hollis METHOD OF MOULDING IN LOAM AND CASTING THE CYLINDERS FOR THE

CRUISERS CINCINNATI AND RALEIGH AT THE NAVY YARD, NEW YORK (pages 376–392) Geo. H. Kearny FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 393–400) Thos W. Kinkaid COMPARISON OF THE PROPELLERS OF SOME UNITED STATES NAVY SHIPS (pages 400-402)Edwin Griffith FORMULÆ FOR PROPORTIONING RIVETED JOINTS AND CALCULÁTING THE WIDTH AND THICKNESS OF BUTT STRAPS FOR STEEL BOILERS (pages 403–408) F. J. Schell TRIAL OF THE PADDLE STEAMER VILLE DE DOUVRES (pages 409–431) Alex. B. W. Kennedv EXPERIMENTS WITH BASIC STEEL (pages 432–452) W. H. White WHALEBACK STEAMERS (pages 453–461) F. C. Goodall NEW EXAMINATIONS FOR ENGINEER OFFICERS OF THE U.S. NAVY (pages 462-479) CONTRACTS WITH PRIVATE BUILDERS FOR MACHINERY FOR FRENCH NAVAL VESSELS (pages 480–486) EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE VARIATION IN EFFICIENCY DUE TO JACKETING THE DIFFERENT CYLINDERS OF A TRIPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE (pages 486–488) IRON VERSUS STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 488–491) NORMAND'S TUBULOUS BOILER ON TORPEDO BOAT NO. 147 (pages 491-493) NEW SHIPS FOR U. S. NAVY (pages 493–496) THE FAILURE OF NAVY BOILERS (pages 496–507) LEAKY BOILER TUBES (pages 507–512) THE HARVEY CARBONIZING PROCESS (pages 512–513) SHIPS (pages 513–535) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 536-537)

Volume 4, Issue 4, Pages 539-873, November 1892

AN ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF THE EXPERIMENTS MADE ON THE PADDLE-WHEEL STEAMER, VILLE DE DOUVRES, BY THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON MARINE ENGINE TRIALS OF THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 539–586) SPEED TRIALS (pages 587–610) David W. Taylor THE INFLUENCE OF SHOCK ON PROPELLER EFFICIENCY (pages 611–623) Wm. F. Durand TESTS OF RIVETED JOINTS MADE AT THE WATER-TOWN ARSENAL FOR THE BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING, NAVY DEPARTMENT (pages 624–636) COAL ENDURANCE AND MACHINERY OF THE NEW CRUISERS: A Course of Lectures Delivered at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., in October, 1892 (pages 637–683) Ira N. Hollis LECTURE SECOND: Boilers and their Detorioration (pages 684–711) LECTURE THIRD: The Marine Engine (pages 712–739) LECTURE FOURTH: Miscellaneous Items: coal (pages 740–756) THE ELIMINATION OF SULPHUR FROM IRON: A New Process for the Purification of Iron and Steel from Sulphur (pages 757–763) E. H. Saniter BENDING TESTS AND CONTRACTION OF AREA AS PROOFS OF QUALITY

(pages 764–770)

P. Kreuzpointner THE ALLEN DENSE-AIR ICE MACHINE (pages 771–776) DESCRIPTION OF THE LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES IN PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD (pages 777-780) John T. Corner **CONVERTED MARINE ENGINES (pages 780–782)** THE LARGEST DRY DOCK UN THE LAKES (page 783) **REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (pages 783–786)** THE BRITISH NAVAL MANŒUVRES, 1892 (page 786) THE SCANTLINGS OF SHIPS BULKHEADS (page 787) RATIONAL DESIGN OF COMBUSTION CHAMBERS AND TUBE SHEETS FOR FORCED-DRAFT BOILERS (pages 787–792) H. Benbow THE ATLANTIC RECORD—THE RECORD FROM QUEENSTOWN AGAIN BROKEN (pages 792-796) OUR NEW CRUISERS AND THEIR COAL SUPPLY (pages 796–798) SAIL POWER FOR OUR NEW NAVY (pages 799–800) PRESERVATION OF BOILERS WHEN NOT IN USE (pages 800-801) THE LARGE STEAMSHIP COMPANIES OF THE WORLD (pages 801–802) LOSS OF HEAT BY SMOKE (page 802) SHIP-LIGHTING PLANT (pages 802-804) SHIPS (pages 805-847) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 848-869** OBITUARY (pages 870-872) Alexander C. Kirk and John H. MacAlpine **OBITUARY** (page 872) Charles E. De Valin COMPRESSED AIR (No. 106 Van Nostrand's Science Series) (page 873)

1893 – 5. Jahrgang

Volume 5, Issue 1, Pages 1-270, February 1893

METHOD OF RUNNING THE LINES FOR THE SHAFTING AND BORING OUT THE STERN TUBES AND BRACKETS OF THE U.S.S. CINCINNATI (pages 1-7) Geo. H. Kearny ALIGNMENT OF SHAFTING AND BORING OUT STERN TUBES, AS PRACTICED AT UNION IRON WORKS (pages 7-10) Leo Morgan MARINE BOILER FURNACES (pages 11-38) D. B. Morison STEEL CASTINGS (pages 39–65) George D. Strickland ECONOMICAL SPEED AND COAL ENDURANCE OF WAR VESSELS, AS AFFECTED BY THE RELATION OF THE COAL EXPENDED FOR PROPULSION TO THAT EXPENDED FOR ALL OTHER PURPOSES (pages 66-114) Ira N. Hollis THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S. MONTEREY (pages 115-139) Howard Gage and Emil Theiss THE GREAT LAKES OF NORTH AMERICA (pages 140–152) George H. Ely COMMERCE ON THE GREAT LAKES (pages 153–162)

S. G. Brock THE THORNYCROFT BOILERS OF THE DANISH CRUISER GEISER (pages 163–174) HIGH SMOKE PIPES (pages 175–178) Geo. W. Melville ON THE APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY IN THE ROYAL DOCKYARDS AND NAVY (pages 178–183) Henry E. Deadman ELECTRIC LIGHTING (pages 183-185) THE REPAIRING OF THE UMBRIA'S SHAFT (pages 185–191) ALUMINUM (pages 191-192) SCHOLT AND GENS' NEW COMPOSITE GAUGE GLASSES (pages 192–193) LARGE PILLAR CRANE (page 193) PORTLAND CEMENT FOR STEAM JOINTS (page 194) Walter J. Wood EXPERIMENTAL TANK FOR RUSSIA (pages 194–196) THE PECK-WHEELER SYSTEM OF HIGH TEMPERATURE (combined live and exhaust steam) FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 196-200) SHIPS (pages 201–232) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 233–250)** BOOK REVIEWS (pages 251–252) ANNUAL MEETING (pages 253–254) **OBITUARY** (page 255) BY-LAWS (pages 256–257) AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 259–270)

Volume 5, Issue 2, Pages 271-541, May 1893

EXPERIMENTAL COMPARISON OF A SINGLE-CYLINDER ENGINE WITH A TRIPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE (pages 271–294) B. F. Isherwood CIRCULATING PUMPS (pages 295–299) Henry G. Leopold EXPERIMENTS ON THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE SURFACE OF A SCREW PROPELLER (pages 300-326) William G. Walker MARINE BOILERS (pages 327-339) SUPPORTS FOR BORING BARS FOR STERN TUBES AND STRUTS (pages 340–341) C. R. Roelker THE WORTHINGTON MARINE FEED WATER HEATER (pages 342–346) STEAM PIPES: THEIR MATERIAL, WORKMANSHIP AND ARRANGEMENT (pages 347-364) W. J. Nowers Brett. THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. BANCROFT (pages 365-384) Robert S. Griffin THE CUNARD STEAMER CAMPANIA (pages 385–412) MARINE BOILER FURNACES (pages 413–435) THE TRANSMISSION OF HEAT THROUGH TUBE PLATES (pages 436-464) A. J. Durston DUTY TRIAL OF A BLAKE HIGH DUTY PUMPING ENGINE, AT THE CITY WATER WORKS, NEWTON, MASS (pages 465-473) F. W. Dean EFFECT OF AUXILIARIES ON ECONOMICAL SPEED (pages 474–476)

Frederick Meriam Wheeler NOTES: THE FLOATING DERRICK AT CRAMPS (pages 477–491) SHIPS (pages 492–521) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 522–526) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 527–530) CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES OF THE SOCIETY (page 531) INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS (pages 532–541)

Volume 5, Issue 3, Pages 543-768, August 1893

ON THE ANALYSIS OF CERTAIN CURVES ARISING IN ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS (pages 543–558) Wm. F. Durand SPECIFICATIONS (pages 559–573) Theodore Cooper CARE OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 574–585) **Robert Forsyth** CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTIEE APPOINTED BY THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY TO CONSIDER EXISTING TYPES AND DESIGNS OF PROPELLIING MACHINERY AND BOILERS IN H.M SHIPS (pages 586–612) THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. NEW YORK. (pages 613-636) E. R. Freeman and M. A. Anderson **INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS (pages 637–649)** THE NEW DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICA'S CUP (pages 650–654) THE NEW TORPEDO CRAFT OF THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 655–660) THE NEW CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY (pages 661–664) AMSLER'S POLAR PLANIMETER (pages 665-679) C. W. Crockett COFFIN'S AVERAGING INSTRUMENT (pages 679–683) H. M. S. SPEEDY (pages 684-692) THE SINKING OF H. M. S. VICTORIA (pages 693-702) THE OFFICIAL TRIAL OF THE REVENUE CUTTER HUDSON (pages 703-709) Chas. A. McAllister THE POSSIBILITIES OF SPEED ON THE ATLANTIC (pages 710–712) TAIL SHAFT PRESERVER (pages 712-713) PAINTING WOOD AND IRONWORK (pages 713-714) STEAM HAMMER VS. HYDRAULIC PRESS (page 715) NEW TYPE OF FERRULES IN THE BRITISH NAVY (page 715) TRAFFIC IN THE SUEZ CANAL (pages 716-717) DELTA WHITE ANTI-FRICTION METAL (page 717) ALUMINIUM (page 718) SHIPS (pages 719–753) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 754–768)

Volume 5, Issue 4, Pages 769-1102, November 1893

DIGEST OF PROFESSOR CECIL H. PEABODY'S EXPERIMENT WITH THE GEORGE F. BLAKE MANUFACTURING COMPANY'S PUMPING ENGINE SUPPLYING POTABLE WATER TO THE CITY OF NEWTON, MASS. (pages 769–807) B. F. Isherwood FAST OCEAN STEAMSHIPS (pages 808–827) Francis Elgar

SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE COMBINATION OF INDUCED DRAFT AND HOT AIR, APPLIED TO MARINE BOILERS FITTED WITH "SERVE" TUBES AND RETARDERS (pages 828-845) J. D. Ellis THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS MACHIAS AND CASTINE (pages 846-868) J. K. Barton and R. G. Denig ON THE MEASUREMENT OF WAKE CURRENTS (pages 869-881) George A. Calvert THE MOTIVE POWER OF SMALL VESSEL (pages 882–889) MARINE BOILER CONSTRUCTION (pages 890–898) C. E. Stromever PARSONS' STEAM TURBINE (pages 899–920) MODERN CRANES (pages 921–930) B. H. Warren ON THE PRESENT POSITION OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS AS APPLIED FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 931–959) J. T. Milton THE NEW SPANISH CRUISER INFANTA MARIA TERESA (pages 960–969) APPARATUS FOR ASCERTAINING THE EFFICIENCY OF SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 970-972)NOTES ON PERFORMANCE OF S.S. CITY OF ALPENA (pages 973–976) E. L. McAllaster ENGINE VIBRATION (pages 977–983) TWO MODERN METHODS OF INTRODUCING FEED WATER INTO MARINE BOILERS (pages 984–987) U. S. REVENUE STEAMER WILLIAM WINDOM (pages 988–990) A SIMPLE GRAPHIC METHOD OF CONSIDERING THE OBLIQUITY OF CONNECTING RODS IN VALVE DIAGRAMS (pages 991–997) Albert E. Guy THE 1893 CONTEST FOR THE AMERICA'S CUP (pages 998–1018) THE ATLANTIC RECORD (pages 1019–1024) COMPARISON OF THE THOMPSON, TABOR AND CROSBY INDICATORS AT ABOUT 300 **REVOLUTIONS** (pages 1025–1026) Edward J. Willis FAILURE OF METAL STRUCTURES FROM FATIGUE (pages 1026–1028) NICKEL-STEEL ARMOR TRIALS AT CREUSÔT (pages 1028–1029) LONGEVITY AND SERVICE OF MODERN STEAMERS (pages 1029–1030) STEEL VS. IRON TUBES (page 1030) PETROLEUM BRIQUETTES (page 1030) ALUMINUM BOAT (page 1031) FRENCH BOILERS FOR A BRITISH VESSEL (page 1031) SHIPS (pages 1032–1068) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1069-1092) BOOK REVIEW (pages 1094–1099) **OBITUARY NOTICES (pages 1100–1102)**

1894 – 6. Jahrgang

Volume 6, Issue 1, Pages 1-240, February 1894

THE UNITED STATES TRIPLE-SCREW PROTECTED CRUISER COLUMBIA (pages 1–46) Tomas F. Carter LOSS OF H.M.S. VICTORIA (pages 47–128) THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. MARBLEHEAD (pages 129–146) Clarence A. Carr MODERN CRANES (pages 147–155) B.H. Warren THE NEW THORNYCROFT BOILER (pages 156–161) COMPARISON OF TYPICAL OCEAN STEAMERS (page 162) J. M. Lincoln TEST OF A YARROW BOILER (pages 163–165) ALUMINUM YACHT VENDENESSE (pages 165–166) BOILER EXPLOSION ON THE FRENCH TORPEDO-BOAT SARRASIN (pages 166-167) MERCURY FOR TEST PURPOSES (page 167) **QUESTIONS IN PARLIAMENT (pages 167–168) BRITISH ORDNANCE TRIALS (pages 168–173)** AN EVAPORATOR EXPLOSION (pages 173–174) SHIPS (pages 175–211) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 212–219)** YACHTS (pages 220–223) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 224-226) ANNUAL MEETING (pages 227–228) AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 229-240

Volume 6, Issue 2, Pages 241-444, May 1894

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE OLYMPIA (pages 241–258) R. E. Carney THE PROPULSIVE POWER OF SCREW SHIPS (pages 259–271) James N. Warrington ON THE INERTIA STRESSES OF A SLIDE VALVE (pages 272–289) John H. Macalpine THE ACCIDENT TO THE CITY OF PARIS. (pages 290–333) Otto H. Mueller PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF FORMULÆ FOR FINDING THE TURNING EFFORT ON THE CRANK SHAFT OF AN ENGINE (pages 334–344) B. C. Bryan NEW POLICE BOAT FOR NEW YORK CITY (pages 345–348) H. deB. Parsons CIRCULATION IN THE "THORNYCROFT" WATERTUBE BOILER (pages 349-356) J. I. Thornycroft WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 357–372) J. T. Milton ON THE COMPARATIVE MERITS OF CYLINDRICAL AND WATER-TUBE BOILERS FOR OCEAN STEAMSHIPS (pages 373–413) James Howden THE BELLEVILLE BOILERS OF THE SHARPSHOOTER (pages 414–415) LIQUID FUEL IN COMBINATION WITH COAL (page 415) GAS ENGINE FOR A SCREW SCOW (pages 415–416) LIQUID FUEL AT SEA (pages 417–420) SHIPS (pages 421–429) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 430–439)

Volume 6, Issue 3, Pages 445-646, August 1894

REVIEW AND EXPERIMENTAL TEST OF THE STEAM PLANT OF THE S. S. IROQUOIS (pages 445-446) W. C. Selden REVIEW OF THE STEAM PLANT OF THE STEAMER IROQUOIS (pages 446–463) H. D. King, W. B. Powell and A. Shiebler THE QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCES OF RECENT FIRST-CLASS BATTLESHIPS (pages 464-496) W. H. White ALBATROSS (pages 497–517) Isherwood AIR PUMPS (pages 518–549) F. H. Bailey ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING, FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER (pages 550–584) Alexander B. W. Kennedy THE FRENCH TORPEDO-BOAT CHEVALIER (pages 585–589) TRIAL DATA OF STEAMSHIPS (page 590) J. M. Lincoln FURTHER TRIALS OF THE BELLEVILLE BOILERS OF THE SHARPSHOOTER (pages 591–592) WORKING ENGINES AT LOW POWER (pages 592–597) THE ATLANTIC RECORD (page 597) SHIPS (pages 598–632) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 633-643) YACHTS (pages 644–645) ERRATA (page 645) BOOK REVIEWS (page 646)

Volume 6, Issue 4, Pages 647-846, November 1894

THE MODERN MARINE ENGINE, BOILERS, ETC. : A SERIES OF LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I., SEPTEMBER, 1884 (pages 647–701) W. M. McFarland CONTRACT TRIAL OF UNITED STATES TRIPLE-SCREW PROTECTED CRUISER MINNEAPOLIS (pages 702–730) Albert B. Willits WELDED STEEL STEAM PIPES (pages 731–735) Warren E. Hill POTENTIAL AND ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY OF DAVIS' FOUNDRY COKE UNDER CONDITIONS OF ACTUAL SERVICE ON BOARD THE U.S. STEAMER DOLPHIN (pages 736–743) George W. Baird SUCTION DRAFT FOR BOILERS: RECENT EXPERIENCE WITH CYLINDRICAL BOILERS AND THE "ELLIS AND EAVES" SUCTION DRAFT (pages 744–760) F. Gross REPAIRING A BROKEN VALVE CHEST ON THE CONCORD (pages 761–764) Harold P. Norton

AIR PUMPS : Continuation of Discussion (pages 765–773) ELECTRIC WELDING (pages 774–784) Benjamin Alfred Dobson TESTS OF SERVE TUBES (page 785) STEAM PIPE EXPLOSION ON THE ARÉTHUSE (pages 785–786) AN ALUMINUM TORPEDO BOAT (pages 786–790) THORNYCROFT'S AUTOMATIC FEED REGULATOR (page 790) THE ATLANTIC RECORD (pages 790–791) SHIPS (pages 792–810) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 811–841) YACHTS (pages 842–843) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 844–846)

1895 – 7. Jahrgang

Volume 7, Issue 1, Pages 1-214, February 1895

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. ARMORED CRUISER MAINE (pages 1-32) A. W. Morlev THE MODERN MARINE ENGINE, BOILERS, ETC. : A SERIES OF LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I., SEPTEMBER, 1894 (pages 33–78) W. M. McFakland TESTS OF THE BOILERS OF THE STEAM YACHT WILD DUCK (pages 79–96) Ira N. Hollis WATER TUBE BOILERS (pages 97–130) Nabor Soliani PARTIAL COLLAPSE OF A CORRUGATED FURNACE FLUE (page 131) Charles H. Hayes AIR PUMPS : Conclusion of Discussion (pages 132–138) ACCIDENT TO THE MACHINERY OF LA GASCOGNE (pages 139–140) **TESTS OF THROTTLING CALORIMETERS (pages 140–145)** THE BRITISH SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS (page 145) FRENCH WARSHIP BUILDING IN 1895 (pages 146–149) RECENT TRIALS OF FRENCH CRUISERS (pages 150–151) EVAPORATIVE TEST OF BOILERS OF THE HERMIONE (page 151) SHIPS (pages 152–175) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 176–196)** YACHTS (pages 196–199) ANNUAL MEETING (pages 199–200) CHARLES W. COPELAND (pages 201-202) AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 203-214)

Volume 7, Issue 2, Pages 215-447, May 1895

DIGEST OF THE EXPERIMENTS MADE BY MR. MICHAEL LONGRIDGE, CHIEF ENGINEER OF "THE ENGINE, BOILER, AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE COMPANY" OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ON THE TRIPLE EXPANSION PUMPING ENGINES AT THE EAST LONDON WATER WORKS, LEA BRIDGE, AND DESCRIBED IN HIS REPORT TO THE COMPANY FOR 1893 (pages 215–283) Isherwood LAWS OF SIMILITUDE REGARDING QUESTIONS OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 284–296) J. A. Normand THE DETERMINATION OF THE DRYNESS OF STREAM (pages 297–328) W. Cawthorne Unwin EXPERIMENT TO DETERMINE THE ECONOMIC VAPORIZATION OF GEORGE'S CREEK CUMBERLAND COAL, UNDER CONDITIONS OF ACTUAL PRACTICE ON BOARD THE DOLPHIN IN PORT (pages 329–331) G. W. Baird MACHINERY OF BRITISH WAR SHIPS (pages 332–364) Albert J. Durston TURULOUS BOILERS IN THE FRENCH NAVY (pages 365–412) John K. Robison PHYSICAL REASONS FOR RAPID CORROSION OF STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 413–415) COAL CONSUMPTION OF SOME BRITISH VESSELS (pages 415–416) SHIPS (pages 417–435) YACHTS (pages 445–447)

Volume 7, Issue 3, Pages 449-636, August 1895

ON THE NECESSITY AND VALUE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN NAVAL ENGINEERING MATTERS AS RELATED TO THE U.S. NAVY, AND THE NECESSITY OF AN ENGINEER TRAINING FOR THE YOUNGER MEMBERS OF THE ENGINEER CORPS OF THE U.S. NAVY (pages 449–485) F. C. Bieg EXPERIMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH EVAPORATION (pages 486–506) D. B. Morison CURVES SHOWING THE RELATION BETWEEN EQUIVALENT HOLLOW AND SOLID SHAFTS (pages 507–509) W. F. Durand TEST OF WOUND COPPER PIPES (pages 510–521) Wm. Wachsmann REMARKS ON STEAM PIPES (pages 522-537) J. T. Milton FURTHER EXPERIENCE WITH FIRST CLASS BATTLE SHIPS (pages 538-560) William White NEW REVENUE CUTTERS (pages 561–566) Chas. A. McAllister THE RUN OF THE COLUMBIA (pages 567–571) U. S. S. NEW YORK (page 571) THE ACCIDENT TO THE TORPEDO BOAT ERICSSON (pages 572-578) RECORD OF AN EXPERIMENT TO DETERMINE THE EVAPORATIVE EFFICIENCY OF A BRAND OF FRENCH BRIQUETTES (pages 578–580) SHIPS (pages 581-608) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 609-627) YACHTS (pages 628–632) AMERICAN STEAM VESSELS, Samuel Ward Stanton (pages 633–634) OBITUARY (pages 635–636)

Volume 7, Issue 4, Pages 637-856, November 1895

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES COASTLINE BATTLE SHIP INDIANA (pages 637–667) Harry Hall THE STEAM-YACHT YOSEMITE (pages 668–693) Isherwood TEST OF A BABCOCK AND WILCOX BOILER TO DETERMINE ITS EVAPORATIVE EFFICIENCY (pages 694–710) Isherwood TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS (pages 711-736) John Isaac Thornycroft EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE THE CAUSES OF STEAM PIPE EXPLOSIONS ON BOARD GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS: Conducted at the Royal Dockyard, Wilhelmshaven and Reported in the "Marine Rundschau" (pages 737–743) Wm. Wachsmann LIOUID FUEL FOR NAVAL PURPOSES (pages 744-764) John R. Edwards TRIALS OF THE LAKE STEAMSHIPS ZENITH CITY AND VICTORY (pages 765–778) B. C. Bryan EXTRACT FROM ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 779–788) A. J. Durston FAILURE OF A CAST STEEL PISTON ON THE U.S.S. CHARLESTON (pages 789-800) SHIPS (pages 801–842) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 843–853) YACHTS (pages 854-856

1896 – 8. Jahrgang

Volume 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-235, February 1896

CONTRACT AND SCREW TRIALS OF THE U.S.S. KATAHDIN (pages 1-20) F. C. Bieg and H. A. Herbert RELATION OF THE DUTIES OF THE NAVAL ENGINEER OFFICERS TO THE PROBLEM (pages 21 - 81)John R. Edwards CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE MACHINERY OF THE TEXAS (pages 82–94) T. W. Kinkaid TEST OF A No, 4, TYPE B, (HORIZONTAL) EVAPORATOR (pages 95–97) G. W. Baird THE RELIABILITY OF "THROTTLING CALORIMETERS" (pages 98–114) Jas. E. Denton MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURES OF STEAM (pages 115–132) D. S. Jacobus DESCRIPTION OF EXPERIMENTS MADE AT MESSRS. YARROW & CO'S WORKS, POPLAR, JANUARY, 1896 (pages 133–139) ON "COAIPARISON OF MECHANICAL DRAFTS" (pages 140-150) John Thom NOTES: BELLEVILLE BOILERS (pages 151–159) SHIPS (pages 160–203) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 204–210)** YACHTS (pages 211–216) BOOK REVIEW (page 217) **OBITUARY: PHILIP RANDALL VOORHEES (pages 218–219)** ANNUAL MEETING (pages 220–222) R. S. Griffin

Volume 8, Issue 2, Pages 237-437, May 1896

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES COAST LINE BATTLESHIP MASSACHUSETTS (pages 237–268) C. H. Hayes FORMULÆ FOR THE STRENGTH OF SEAMS, STAYS AND BRACES FOR CYLINDRICAL BOILERS (pages 269–284) A. B. Canaga TEMPERATURE-ENTROPY DIAGRAMS FOR STEAM AND WATER (pages 285–297) Louis M. Nulton FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U.S. S. RALEIGH (pages 298–302) C. R. Roelker THE NECESSITY OF ENGINEER DIVISIONS IN THE NAVAL MILITIA (pages 303–309) CALCULATION OF HORSE-POWER FOR MARINE PROPULSION (pages 310–318) Thomas English WATER TIGHT DOORS, AND THEIR DANGER TO MODERN FIGHTING SHIPS (pages 319-327) Charles Bekesford WATER TIGHT DOORS (pages 327-345) N. Soliani NOTES ON STEAM SUPERHEATING (pages 346–369) William H. Patchell THE BATTLE OF THE YALU AND ITS EFFECT ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF WARSHIPS (pages 370–374) L. Ferrand THE NICLAUSSE BOILERS ON THE FRIANT (pages 375–381) FRENCH NAVAL REGULATIONS FOR SIZES OF EVAPORATORS (page 382) SHIPS (pages 383–420) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 421–430) YACHTS (pages 431–434) **OBITUARY** (pages 435–436) "PRIZE PAPERS" RESOLUTION (page 437)

Volume 8, Issue 3, Pages 439-663, August 1896

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES COAST-LINE BATTLE SHIP OREGON (pages 439–476) Leo D. Morgan COMPOUND MARINE BOILERS (pages 477–480) N. Soliani WATLR-TUBE BOILERS (pages 481–488) J. Watt CIRCULATION IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 489–500) W. H. Watkinson DISCUSSION OF THE THREE FOREGOING PAPERS ON WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 501–516) MEASUREMENT OF FEED AND CIRCULATING WATER, ETC., BY CHEMICAL MEANS (pages 517–542) C. E. Stromeyer DEVELOPMENT IN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF GERMAN MEN-OF-WAR (pages 543–556) Herr A. Dietrich
COMPARISON OF NEW BRITISH CRUISERS WITH THOSE BUILDING AT BARROW
(pages 557–568)
USE OF ELECTRICITY ON BOARD SHIPS (pages 569–580) Herr F. Eickenradt
FULL POWER RUN OF THE U. S. S. OLYMPIA (page 581)
THE RUN OF THE U. S. S. PETREL (pages 581–583)
COMBUSTIUN TESTER ON THE ITALIAN BATTLESHIP SICILIA (pages 583–587)
THE RUNS OF THE ST. PAUL AND ST. LOUIS (pages 588–589)
THE YARROW BOILERS (pages 589–591)
AUTOMATIC SAFETY STOP VALVES ON THE TENAS (pages 592–595)
SHIPS (pages 596–638)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 639–658)
YACHTS (pages 659–663)

Volume 8, Issue 4, Pages 665-876, November 1896

ON CRANK SHAFTS (pages 665-726) John H. Macalpine TESTS OF RIVETED JOINTS MADE AT THE WATER-TOWN ARSENAL, MASS., FOR MESSRS. EDWARD KENDALL & SONS, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS., MAY 29, 1896 (pages 727–740) CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. ARMORED CRUISER DROOKLYN (pages 741-763) W. C. Herbert MARINE BOILERS, PARTICULARLY IN REFERENCE TO EFFICIENCY OF COMBUSTION AND HIGHER STEAM PRESSURES (pages 764–776) J. R. Fothergill THE USE OF RETARDERS IN SCOTCH BOILERS (pages 777–778) Jay M. Whitham "THE EFFECTS OF RETARDERS IN FIRE TUBES OF STEAM BOILERS" (pages 779–781) TRIPLE SCREW VESSELS (pages 782–785) NOTES ON DU TEMPLE BOILERS (pages 786–787) APPARATUS FOR TESTING SHIPS MODELS AT THE NAVAL CONSTRUCTION AND ARMAMENTS CO., BARROW-IN-FURNESS (pages 788–792) THE YARROW BOILERS (page 792) GALVANIZING PLANT AND ELECTROLYTIC PROCESS USED BY THE NAVAL CONSTRUCTION & ARMAMENTS CO., BARROW-IN-FURNESS (pages 792-795) FULL POWER TRIALS OF THE BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET (pages 795–796) SHIPS (pages 797-856) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 857-872) YACHTS (pages 873–876)

1897 – 9. Jahrgang

Volume 9, Issue 1, Pages 1-235, February 1897

A METHOD OF DETERMINING A CONTINUOUS RECORD OF THE PERFORMANCE OF A MARINE ENGINE (pages 1–13) W. F. Durand THE U.S. S. TERROR AND THE PNEUMATIC SYSTEM AS APPLIED TO THE GUNS, TURRETS AND RUDDER (pages 14–28)

T. W. Kinkaid THE SPEED PROBLEM (pages 29–41) J.-A. Normand ON CRANK SHAFTS (pages 42-83) John H. Macalpine HOLLOW STEEL FORGINGS (pages 84–100) H. F. J. Porter STEEL FORGINGS (pages 101–103) M. F. J. Porter MACHINERY BEARINGS (pages 104–117) John Dewrance THE BEARINGS OF THE MARINE ENGINE (pages 118–124) John Dewrance RUN OF THE U.S.S. CASTINE (pages 125–126) THE TRANS-ATLANTIC RUN OF THE U.S.S. BANCROFT (pages 126–127) TESTS FOR STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 127–130) FRANCE—SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM, 1897 (pages 130–131) HOLLAND—SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM (pages 131–133) JAPAN.—SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM (page 133) THE FIRST U.S. NAVAL STEAM LAUNCH (pages 133–135) TORPEDO BOAT TURBINIA (page 135) EVAPORATIVE TEST OF AN ALMY WATER TUBE BOILER (pages 135–138) LIQUID FUEL ON RUSSIAN TORPEDO BOATS (page 138) SHIPS (pages 139–193) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 194-206) YACHTS (pages 207–212) THE STEAM NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES (pages 213–216) WILLIAM SCHARF SMITH (page 217) ANNUAL MEETING AND SPECIAL NOTICE (pages 218-221) AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 223–235)

Volume 9, Issue 2, Pages 237-451, May 1897

THE CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION AND PER-FORMANCE OF THE ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT AT THE GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FORTHEINSANEATWASHINGTON, D.C. (pages 237–252) G.W Baird CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE GRESHAM (pages 253–266) C. A. McAllister EXPERIMENTS WITH AN AIR-LUBRICATED JOURNAL (pages 267–292) Albert Kingsbury THE DESIGN AND TESTING OF CENTRIFUGAL FANS (pages 293–317) Hammersley Heenan and William Gilbert ON CRANK SHAFTS (pages 318–358) John H. Macalpine THECONTRACT TRIALSOFTHEU.S.GUNBOATS HELENAAND WILMINGTON (pages 360–373) W. S. Smith THE APPLICATION OF THE COMPOUND STEAM TURBINE TO THE PURPOSE OF MARINE PROPULSION (pages 374–384) **Charles Parsons** THE DAVIDSONPUMPVALVE GEAR. (pages 385–394)

COLLAPSE OF APAIR OF CORRUGATED FURNACES (pages 394–397) THE BRITISH NAVY ESTIMATES (pages 397–399) SHIPS (pages 400–438) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 439–445) YACHTS (pages 446–449) BOOK REVIEW (pages 450–451)

Volume 9, Issue 3, Pages 453-639, August 1897

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEA-GOING BATTLE SHIP IOWA (pages 453-481) J. M. Pickrell ON CRANK SHAFTS (pages 482–524) J. H. Macalpine **RECONSTRUCTED AMERICAN MONITORS (pages 525–548)** F. M. Bennett THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS VICKSBURG AND NEWPORT (pages 549–559) H. N. Stevenson THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS ANNAPOLIS (pages 560–568) C. H. Mathews ROTARY vs. RECIPROCATING MARINE ENGINES: THE RELATIVE ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF ROTARY AND RECIPROCATING ENGINES AS APPLIED TO SHIP PROPULSION (pages 569–573) **Charles Algernon Parsons** CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. NASHVILLE (pages 574–591) W. Strothek Smith and C. B. Price DOUBLE-TEMPERING OF FORGED STEEL IN FRANCE (pages 592–596) SHIPS (pages 597–618) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 619-631) YACHTS (pages 632–638) THE ENTROPY-TEMPERATURE ANALYSIS OF STEAM ENGINE EFFICIENCIES (page 639)

Volume 9, Issue 4, Pages 642-846, November 1897

THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS WHEELING AND MARIETTA (pages 642–654) F. C. Bieg THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S. TORPEDO BOAT FOOTE (pages 655–666) C. N. Offley USE OF WATER TUBE BOILERS IN THE MERCANTILE MARINE (pages 667–677) Albert Edward Seaton ON THE FORMATION OF CAVITIES IN WATER BY SCREW PROPELLERS AT HIGH SPEEDS (pages 678–683) Sydney W. Barnaby THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT RODGERS (pages 684–688) W. M. Parks HIGH SPEED SELF-LUBRICATING STEAM ENGINES (pages 689–710) THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. REVENUE CUTTERS MANNING AND McCULLOCH (pages 711–725) C. A. McAllister METHOD OF MEASURING THE SAG AND LINING UP SHAFTING (pages 726–729)

W. Strother Smith ON THE ADVANCES MADE IN THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE DURING THE EXISTENCE OF THE INSTITUTION (pages 730–771) Edward J. Reed TESTS OF A DU TEMPLE–GUYOT BOILER (pages 772–773) MANUFACTURE OF SOLID-DRAWN STEEL TUBES (pages 773–776) WATER TUBE BOILERS IN HIGH SPEED OCEAN STEAMERS (pages 776–781) LIQUID FUEL (pages 781–785) THE CURTIS STEAM TURBINE (pages 785–790) SHIPS (pages 791–825) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 826–840) YACHTS (pages 841–845) CASSIER'S MAGAZINE (page 846) ERRATA, AUGUST JOURNAL (page 846)

1898 – 10. Jahrgang

Volume 10, Issue 1, Pages 1-328, February 1898

STEAM CONSUMPTION OF THE MAIN AND AUXILIARY MACHINERY OF THE U.S.S. MINNEAPOLIS. PRIZE ESSAY (pages 1-87) W. W. White PROPULSIVE POWER (pages 88–94) James N. Warrington CENTRAL POWER PLANTS ON BOARD SHIP VS. DISTRIBUTION OF POWER (pages 95–105) Wm. S. Aldrich WATER TUBE BOILERS (pages 106–109) Darwin Almy TRIALS OF THE NICLAUSSE SAFETY WATER TUBE BOILER (pages 110-128) Jay M. Whitham **BOILER TESTING WITH VARIOUS FUELS (pages 129–149)** David P. Jones SPEED OF CONSTRUCTION, A VITAL FACTOR OF NAVAL STRENGTH (pages 150–161) Frank B. King THE DIESEL MOT SPEED AND POWER TRIALS OF A LIGHT-DRAUGHT STEAM LAUNCH (pages 183–192) Charles Ward COMPRESSED AIR EXPLOSIONS. (pages 193–200) Frank Richards THE CONDENSATION OF STEAM (pages 200–203) SPECIAL STEELS FOR SHIP AND BOILER CONSTRUCTION (pages 203–204) A NEW COAL CALORIMETER (pages 204–205) AN INSTANCE OF GREAT ECONOMY BY SUPERHEATING (pages 205–206) HOWDEN SYSTEM OF FORCED DRAFT (page 206) RAPID COALING IN THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 206–207) MARINE ENGINEERING IN 1897 (pages 207–208) STEAM CONSUMPTION IN VARIOUS TYPES OF ENGINES (page 208) FUEL OIL FOR TORPEDO BOATS (pages 208-211) THE DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE (pages 211–218) SHIPS (pages 219–270) MERCHANT STEAMERS. (pages 271–276)

YACHTS (pages 287–302) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 303–305) OBITUARY (pages 306–308) ANNUAL MEETING. (pages 309–313) AMERICAN SOCITEY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 315–328)

Volume 10, Issue 2, Pages 329-620, May 1898

ENTROPY AND TEMPERATURE-ENTROPY DIAGRAMS (pages 329–365) William F. Durand THE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOAT PLUNGER (pages 366–373) J. Alvah Scott STATUS OF BOARDS ON CHANGES AS USUALLY CONSTITUTED UNDER THE CONTRACTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OUR NEW NAVY (pages 374–384) William W. Varney OIL FUEL EXPERIMENTS ON HYDRAULIC LIFE BOAT QUERN (pages 385–392) John Platt AMERICAN STEAM YACHTS (pages 393–403) Irving Cox ECONOMY OF ELECTRIC LAMPS (pages 404–408) G. W. Baird NOVEL ARRANGEMENT OF FEED-WATER HEATER IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 409-421) A. F. Yarrow U. S. STEAMER FULTON-HER DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY (pages 422-424) Charles H. Haswell RECENT TRIALS OF THE CRUISER DIADEM (pages 425–439) John Durston DEDICATION OF A BRONZE BUST OF CHIEF ENGINEER ISHERWOOD, U. S. NAVY (pages 440-473)NICKEL STEEL FOR CRANK PINS AND AXLES (pages 474–480) H. F. J. Porter THE YARROW-SCHLICK-TWEEDY SYSTEM OF BALANCING ENGINES (pages 481–484) EXPERIMENTS ON THE EFFECT OF DIRECTION OF TURNING IN TWIN SCREWS (pages 485–492) R. E. Froude THE UNITED STATES TORPEDO BOATS TALBOT AND GWIN (pages 493-501) M. A. Anderson and H. G. Gillmor THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT MORRIS. (pages 502–508) H. G. Gillmor and M. A. Anderson NOTES (pages 509–528) SHIPS (pages 529–597) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 598–610)** YACHTS (pages 611–617) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 618–620)

Volume 10, Issue 3, Pages 621-947, August 1898

RECENT PERFORMANCES OF THE U. S. S. OREGON (pages 621–626) Charles A. E. King WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 627–640) J. Alvah Scott

EXPERIMENTS ON THE COMPRESSION OF STEAM IN THE CLEARANCE SPACE (pages 641-659) M. Dwelshauvers-Derv INVESTIGATION OF DISTORTION AND RESISTANCE OF FLAT HEADS (pages 660–664) C. Bach REMARKABLE ECONOMY TEST OF A LARGE COTTON-MILL ENGINE (pages 665–669) VICKERS' GUNS (pages 670–676) THE STETTIN FLOATING GRAVING DOCK (pages 677–684) BASIC REFINED STEEL ON THE CONTINENT (pages 685-700) C. E. Stromeyer THE TROPENAS PROCESS OF STEEL CASTING (pages 701-707) PROTECTION OF STEAM-HÉTED SURFACES (pages 708–722) Charles L. Norton THE PROBLEM OF COMBUSTION IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS, AND A MEANS OF ITS SOLUTION (pages 723–733) COST OF TRANSPORTATION ON THE LAKES (pages 734–739) NOVEL TYPE OF TOWING STEAMERS AND BARGES FOR SERVICE ON THE YUKON (pages 740–745) THE FIRST BATTLE BETWEEN MODERN ARMORCLADS (pages 746–754) ALUMINUM MANUFACTURE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF THE ROLLING MILLS AND FOUNDRY AT MILTON, STAFFORDSHIRE (pages 755–767) E. Ristori NOTES (pages 768–791) EVAPORATING PLANT OF U. S. S. RAINBOW (pages 792-797) SHIPS (pages 798–899) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 900–929) OBITUARY** (pages 943–947)

Charles Edward Emery and John F. Pankhurst

Volume 10, Issue 4, Pages 949-1239, November 1898

REMINISCENCES OF EARLY MARINE STEAM ENGINE CONSTRUCTION AND STEAM NAVIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM 1807 TO 1850 (pages 949-957) Charles H. Haswell ELECTRICAL PROPULSION FOR TORPEDO BOATS (pages 958–964) Charles T. Child. BRITTLENESS PRODUCED IN SOFT STEEL BY ANNEALING (pages 965-981) John Edward Stead TRIAL OF THE STEEL CARGO STEAMSHIP WINIFRED (pages 982–995) A. D. Haughton WATER-TUBE BOILERS A NECESSITY—A WAR LESSON (pages 996–1008) J. K. Robison THE MELTING POINT OF CAST IRON (pages 1009–1015) R. Moldenke. A COMPARISON OF THE HOLLOW-BORED METHOD AND THE FLUID-COMPRESSION HOLLOW-FORGED METHOD OF MAKING STEEL FORGINGS (pages 1016–1033) Geo. H. Briant WHAT IS THE EFFICIENCY OF AN AIR COMPRESSOR? (pages 1034–1037) Frank Richards. NICKEL-STEEL RIVETS. (pages 1038–1042) COAL ECONOMY OF BATTLE SHIPS ENGAGED IN BLOCKADE DUTY (pages 1043-1044)

Charles A. E. King MODERN CUPOLA PRACTICE (pages 1045–1063) Bertrand S. Summers SMOKE PREVENTION (pages 1064–1068) W. H. Booth THE INFLUENCE OF BISMUTH ON BRASS AND ITS RELATION TO FIRE-CRACKS (pages 1069–1073) Erwin S. Sperry GAGING THE CIRCULARITY OF BOILER FURNACES (pages 1074–1078) T. Messenger HIGH PRESSURE AT SEA WITH SOME CONSIDERATION OF TYPES OF BOILERS (pages 1079–1089) W. R. Cummins A NEW HIGH-DUTY RECORD FOR PUMPING ENGINES (pages 1090–1097) NOTES (pages 1098–1162) SHIPS (pages 1163–1209) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1210-1224) YACHTS (pages 1225–1228) PAINTING ON METAL, WITH SPECIFICATIONS. By A. H. Sabin, M. S. (page 1229) OBITUARY (pages 1230–1234) George R. Johnson, Hugh Hadaway Cline and Frank Henry Conant ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1235–1236) BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 1237–1239)

1899 – 11. Jahrgang

Volume 11, Issue 1, Pages 1-284, February 1899

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF HIGH-GRADE BOILER AND PIPE MATERIAL (pages 1–16) A DISCUSSION OF PASSED ASSISTANT ENGINEER J. K. ROBISON'S PAPER ON "WATER-TUBE BOILERS A NECESSITY" (pages 17–39) THE PRODUCTION OF METALLIC TUBES BY EXTRUSION (pages 40-45 INDICATOR DIAGRAMS OF MULTIPLE-EXPANSION ENGINES (pages 46–52) B. C. Ball ELECTRICAL PROPULSION FOR TORPEDO BOATS. (pages 53-66) W. F. Durand AUTOMATIC STOKERS FOR MARINE USE (pages 67–72) TEST OF A DIESEL MOTOR (pages 73–81) OFFICIAL REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF ERICSSON'S SURFACE CONDENSER AND EVAPORATOR FOR MARINE ENGINES—1847 (pages 82–91) THE VALUATION OF COALS (pages 92–105) N. W. Lord SHRINK AND FORCE FITS (pages 106–110) Jno. J. Wilmore DIRECT UTILIZATION OF PRODUCER GAS IN EUROPE (pages 111–117) CYLINDER RATIOS FOR COMPOUND ENGINES (pages 118–132) George I. Rockwood ROPE DRIVING (pages 133–143) SPECIAL NICKEL, CHROMIUM AND SILICON STEELS (pages 144–157) A. Abraham EARLY STEAMBOATS (pages 158–160)

Geo. VV. Baird MALLEABLE CAST IRON (pages 161–172) Erastus C. Wheeler ELECTRICALLY OPERATED 150–TON JIB CRANE AT NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARD (pages 173–184) Walter A. Post THE DESTRUCTION OF THE MACHINE SHOPS OF THE NEW YORK NAVY YARD BY FIRE (pages 185–231) SHIPS (pages 232–261) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 262–271) YACHTS (pages 272–280) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 281–284)

Volume 11, Issue 2, Pages 285-556, May 1899

TEST OF A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER BUILT FOR THE ALERT. (pages 285–303) RECENT TRIALS OF THE MACHINERY OF BRITISH WARSHIPS. (pages 304–335) THE ENDURANCE OF THE ORDINARY COPPER ALLOYS IN SEA WATER (pages 336–360) **Emil Theiss** TRIALS AND EXPERIMENTS MADE IN H. M. S. ARGONAUT. (pages 361-372) John Dukston REMINISCENCES OF EARLY MARINE STEAM ENGINE CONSTRUCTION AND STEAM NAVIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM 1807 TO 1850 (CONTINUED) (pages 373-376) Charles H. Haswell THE STEAM TRIALS OF H. M. S. AMPHITRITE. (pages 377–387) STEAM CONSUMPTION OF AUXILIARY ENGINES IN WARSHIPS (pages 388–395) COMPARATIVE THERMAL EFFICIENCY OF STEAM ENGINES AND DIESEL MOTORS (pages 396–402) E. D. Meier REMARKS ON THE INCREASING FREQUENCY OF FAILURE OF PROPELLER SHAFTS (pages 403 - 410)ELECTRICITY ON BOARD SHIPS. (pages 411-419) S. Dana Greene THE EQUIPMENT OF TALL OFFICE BUILDINGS IN NEW YORK CITY (pages 420–434) **Reginald Pelham Bolton** THE PERSONNEL BILL (pages 435–444) AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 444–446) CAST-STEEL PROPELLER HUBS (page 446) BORNEO OIL FOR FUEL (pages 446-448) THE PROTECTION OF IRON FROM RUST (pages 448–449) AN IMPROVENENT IN OPEN-HEARTH STEEL MAKING (pages 449–450) A GAS-ENGINE DRIVE IN A MACHINE SHOP (pages 450–456) ELECTRICITY IN THE ITALIAN NAVY-I (pages 457–459) UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.-MEASURING THE SPEED OF SMALL MOTORS (pages 459-460) RAPID BLUEPRINTING PROCESSES (pages 460–462) PROPERTIES OF NICKEL-STEELS (pages 462–463) PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF VOLATILE OILS IN BOILERS (pages 463-467) THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (pages 467–469) OIL SPECIFICATIONS FOR U.S.NAVY (pages 469–474)

PATTERNS AND CASTINGS AS WITNESSES (pages 474–478) FRICTION OF LOCOMOTIVE SLIDE VALVES (pages 478–482) BOILER TUBE TESTS IN THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 482–486) SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 486–491) DEFLECTION OF TUBES (pages 491–493) THE LOSS OF HEAT FROM LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS (pages 493–501) MISCELLANEOUS (pages 502–507) SHIPS (pages 508–534) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 535–544) YACHTS (pages 545–547) OBITUARY (pages 548–553) BOOK REVIEWS (page 554) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 555–556)

Volume 11, Issue 3, Pages 557-821, August 1899

TEST OF THE' MACHINERY OF THE MINNESOTA STEAMSHIP COMPANY'S STEAMER PENNSYLVANIA (pages 557–590) B. C. Bryan and W. W. White A STUDY OF THE ENERGY OF THE BOW WAVE (pages 591–632) Marston Niles SOME EXPERIMENTS HAVING REFERENCE TO THE DURABILITY OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 633-640) A. F. Yarrow THE LOGICAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE MOTIVE POWER OF WARSHIPS (pages 641–691) George W. Melville OBJECT LESSONS.-THE LENS AND PENCIL IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (pages 692–702) A. B. Willits LARGE ATLANTIC CARGO STEAMERS (pages 703–711) THE NEW GOVERNMENT TESTING TANKS FOR SHIP MODELS AT THE WASHINGTON NAVY YARD (pages 712–719) SALE OF CONDEMNED WAR VESSELS (page 719) THE DAY OF AUTOMOBILES (pages 719–720) LIQUID-FUEL EXPERIMENTS (pages 720–721) NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P. I. (pages 721–724) THE COST OF LIQUID AIR (pages 724–727) NEW DRY DOCK FOR THE BOSTON NAVY YARD (pages 727-730) THE INFLUENCE OF CASTING TEMPERATURE UPON STEEL (pages 730–733) STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 733–739) PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IN THE UNITED STATES (pages 739-741) THE BOILERS OF WAR VESSELS (pages 741–744) A PIPE JOINT FOR HIGH PRESSURES (pages 744–745) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING (pages 745–748) STRENGTH OF BOILERS (pages 748–750) ATOMIC WEIGHTS (pages 750–753) NEW SYSTEM OF FORCED DRAFT (pages 754–756) POWER REQUIRED BY MACHINE TOOLS (pages 756–758) THE BOOM IN STEEL AND IRON (pages 758–760) THERMODYNAMIC ACTION OF "STEAM GAS" (pages 760-763) NOMINAL EFFICIENCIES OF MACHINERY (pages 763–764) FLANGING HEAT FOR STEEL PLATES (pages 765–766

POSSIBILITIES OF THE TURBINE (pages 766–768) MISCELLANEOUS (pages 768–778) SHIPS (pages 779–804) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 805–809) YACHTS (pages 810–814) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 815–818) BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 819–821)

Volume 11, Issue 4, Pages 823-1124, November 1899

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEAGOING BATTLESHIP KEARSARGE (pages 823-850) Claude B. Price THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (pages 851–896) **OBJECT LESSONS (pages 897–903)** A. B. Willits THE PROGRESS IN STEAM NAVIGATION (pages 904–930) William H. White COATINGS FOR CAST-IRON WATER PIPES (pages 931–948) Thomas H. Wiggin THE THERMAL EFFICIENCY OF STEAM ENGINES (pages 949–975) SIMILAR STRUCTURES AND MACHINES (pages 976–978) **UNSERVICEABLE INVENTIONS (pages 979–983)** SMOKE PREVENTION AND BOILER RATING (pages 983–984) FOUR IMMENSE DRY DOCKS-LEAGUE ISLAND, MARE ISLAND, BOSTON AND PORTSMOUTH (pages 984–991) GAS ENGINES FOR SHOP DRIVING (pages 991–994) EFFICIENCY OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 994–997) THE ATBARA BRIDGE (pages 997–998) ALGIERS FLOATING DRY DOCK (pages 999–1001) CRYSTALLIZATION AND SEGREGATION OF CAST IRON. (pages 1001–1005) INDIA AS A CENTER FOR STEEL MANUFACTURE (pages 1005–1009) MESSRS. LOEWE'S MACHINE-TOOL WORKS, BERLIN (pages 1009–1010) FILLETS AND ROUND CORNERS ON MODERN MACHINERY CASTINGS (pages 1010-1016IMMENSE ELECTRICAL DREDGE (pages 1016–1019) THE OUTLOOK IN THE AMERICAN IRON INDUSTRY (pages 1019–1030) "THE AGE OF NICKEL-STEEL" (pages 1030–1034) THE WIRELESS-TELEGRAPH TESTS IN THE U.S. NAVY (pages 1034–1037) NEW GERMAN DRY DOCK (pages 1037–1038) TESTS OF BRITISH GAS ENGINES (pages 1038–1039) SHIPBUILDING IN DENMARK (pages 1039–1040) CENTER OF GRAVITY OF LOCOMOTIVES - SIMPLE METHOD OF DETERMINING (pages 1040–1042) REPAIRING VESSELS AT CAVITÉ (pages 1042–1043) THE COST OF CHEAP MEN (pages 1043–1044) **RELATIVE CORROSION OF VARIOUS METALS (pages 1044–1045)** STABILITY OF THE NEW ORLEANS AND THE ALBANY (pages 1045–1047) ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 1047–1066) MISCELLANEOUS (pages 1066–1080) SHIPS (pages 1081–1116)

1900 – 12. Jahrgang

Volume 12, Issue 1, Pages 1-280, February 1900

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES BATTLESHIP KENTUCKY (pages 1-24) Harrie Webster PRACTICAL DATA RELATING TO THE BUILDING OF BENT-TUBE BOILERS (pages 25-36) John Platt CODE OF 1899—FOR CONDUCTING STEAM BOILER TRIALS (pages 37–76) PROGRESSIVE TRIALS OF THE ITALIAN TORPEDO BOAT CONDOR (pages 77-84) REPORT OF A SIX-DAY TRIAL OF THE "LILLIE" MULTIPLE-EFFECT DISTILLING PLANT AT DRY TORTUGAS, JANUARY 13 TO 20, 1900 (pages 85–99) R. K. Crank FRESHLY HEWN OR GREEN WOOD AS FUEL (pages 100–103) Albert Moritz INTERCHANGEABILITY OF UNITS IN MACHINERY (pages 104–107) W. D. Forbes THE PROPERTIES AND POSSIBLE USES OF NICKEL-STEEL (pages 108–118) POWER LOSSES IN THE MACHINE SHOP (pages 119–129) Charles H. Benjamin **OBJECT LESSONS (pages 130–136)** A. B. Willits THE MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 137–142) TESTS OF A REFRIGERATING PLANT (pages 142–150) ANNEALING ARMOR PLATES (pages 150–152) THE TALBOT STEEL PROCESS AT THE PENCOYD IRON WORKS (pages 152–154) THE STRENGTH OF RUBBER HOSE (pages 154–157) METHODS OF TESTING BLOWING FANS (pages 157–162) SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC DRIVING IN SHOPS (pages 162–165) THE RECONSTRUCTION OF A DRY DOCK (pages 166–169) CALCULATING MACHINES (pages 169–174) STRENGTH OF STEEL BALLS (pages 174–176) SCARCITY OF SAILORS (pages 176–178) INCIDENTAL USES OF SERIES FIELD WINDINGS OF COMPOUND DYNAMOS (pages 178–181) THE NET COST OF WARSHIPS IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE (pages 181–184) PACIFIC CABLE DATA (pages 184–185) THE UTILIZATION OF GARBAGE FOR FUEL (pages 185–191) THE NEW UNITED STATES NAVY-YARD COALING STATION AT NEW LONDON, CONN (pages 191–194) EFFECT OF CIRCULATION IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS ON EVAPORATION (pages 194–197) DETAILS OF THE BOILER EXPLOSION ON THE AUSTRIAN TORPEDO BOAT ADLER, JULY 22, 1899 (pages 197–200) RESEMBLANCES BETWEEN ANIMATE AND INANIMATE MATTER (pages 200–203) STORY OF THE CHARLESTON DISASTER (pages 203–204) THE WEAR OF GEAR TEETH (pages 205–207) TABLE SHOWING THE LOSS OF PRESSURE IN STEAM PIPES (pages 207–208) THE LINOTYPE MACHINE—WHAT IT DOES AND HOW IT WORKS (pages 208–211)

FALLING SPEEDS FOR SHORT DISTANCES (pages 211–213) COMPARATIVE COST OF RAILWAY TRACK IN 1898 AND 1899 (pages 213–214) NAVAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AMERICAN-BUILT MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 214–215) COALING SHIPS AT SEA (pages 215–219) LIMITATIONS OF THERMODYNAMICS (pages 219–222) MISCELLANEOUS (pages 222–233) SHIPS (pages 234–261) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 262–269) YACHTS (pages 270–272) OBITUARY (pages 273–275) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 276–280)

Volume 12, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 281-585, May 1900

ERRATUMS (page i) CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES PROTECTED CRUISER ALBANY (pages 281–314) Harold P. Norton and Naval Constructor H. G. Gillmor THE INFLUENCE OF COMPRESSION IN CYLINDER CLEARANCE SPACES UPON STEAM CONSUMPTION PER I. H. P. (pages 315–325) A NOVEL METHOD OF INSTALLING PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 326–328) Harrie Webster **INERTIA STRESS OF ELASTIC GEARS (pages 329–384)** George W. Melville and J. H. MacAlpine Esquire REHEATERS IN MULTIPLE-CYLINDER ENGINES (pages 385-401) R. H. Thurston SYSTEMS AND EFFICIENCY OF ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION IN FACTORIES AND MILLS (pages 402–420) William S. Aldrich HOT-WATER HEATING FROM A CENTRAL STATION (pages 421–431) H. T. Yarvan MAY MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 432–527) SHIPS (pages 528–576) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 577-581) YACHTS (pages 582–583) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 584–585)

Volume 12, Issue 3, Pages i-i, 587-854, August 1900

ERRATA (page i) CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 587–602) Walter F. Worthington INERTIA STRESS OF ELASTIC GEARS (pages 603–708) J. H. Macalpine WATER-TUBE BOILERS IN THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 709–748) EFFICIENCY OF THE RECEIVER SUPERHEATER (pages 749–756) RADIAL VALVE GEARS (pages 757–763) REGARDING EFFECT OF COMPRESSION IN STEAM CYLINDERS ON ECONOMY (pages 764–769 B. C. Ball ON THE COMPRESSION OF BACK-PRESSURE STEAM INTO THE WASTE SPACE OF CYLINDERS (pages 770–788) B. F. Isherwood ZINC AS A PROTECTIVE COATING FOR IRON AND STEEL (pages 789–809) SHIPS (pages 810–842) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 843–852) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 853–854)

Volume 12, Issue 4, Pages 855-1136, November 1900

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEAGOING BATTLESHIP ALABAMA (pages 855-881) H. Hall TEST OF ONE OF THE BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS FOR THE CINCINNATI (pages 882-894) COAL-CONSUMPTION TESTS OF S. S. JOHN W. GATES (pages 895–906) B. C. Bryan CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 907–912) Walter F. Worthington **INERTIA STRESS OF ELASTIC GEARS (pages 913–978)** J. H. MacAlpine CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES BATTLESHIP WISCONSIN (pages 979–997) J. K. Robison GLASS REVEALER FOR STUDYING CONDENSATION IN STEAM-ENGINE CYLINDERS AND RENDERING THE EFFECTS VISIBLE (pages 998–1008) SPEED TRIALS OF THE VARIAG (pages 1009–1016) NOTES (pages 1017–1085) SHIPS (pages 1086–1117) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1118–1129) YACHTS (pages 1130–1131) THE MONITOR AND THE NAVY UNDER STEAM, By Frank M. Bennett, Lieutenant, U. S. Navy (pages 1132–1134) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1135–1136)

1901 – 13. Jahrgang

Volume 13, Issue 1, Pages 1-331, February 1901

THE COALING OF WARSHIPS (pages 1–49) J. R. Edwards THE STEAMING RADIUS OF UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS (pages 50–69) B. C. Bryan TESTS OF THE BOILER OF THE PURDUE LOCOMOTIVE (pages 70–103) W. F. M. Goss A REPLY TO MR. ISHERWOOD (pages 104–111) B. C. Ball STEAM TURBINES—WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE WESTINGHOUSE-PARSONS STEAM TURBINE (pages 112–143) Francis Hodgkinson GASOLINE ENGINES FOR HOLLAND SUBMARINE TORPEDO VESSELS NOS. 3 TO 8 (pages 144–150) John Saltar Jr. ENGINES AND BOILERS OF THE INCHDUNE AND INCHMARLO (pages 151–160) NOTES (pages 161–223) SHIPS (pages 224–308) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 309–320) YACHTS (pages 321–324) OBITUARY (pages 325–329) Lieutenant Charles A. E. King, William Henry Harris, REar Admiral Peter A. Rearick, Chief Engineer Alexander Henderson and Chief Engineer B. B. H. Wharton ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 330–331)

Volume 13, Issue 2, Pages 333-558, May 1901

CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 333–337) Walter F. Worthington THE STRENGTH OF U. S. STANDARD BOLTS (pages 338-342) Harvey D. Williams TEST OF A CONDENSER AND EVAPORATOR (pages 343–352) INTERIM REPORT OF THE BOILER COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE BRITISH ADMIRALTY (pages 353–376) DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE NICLAUSSE BOILER (pages 377–396) Geo. B. Hartley TRIPLE-SCREW SHIPS (pages 397–411) A. H. Raynal A DESIGN FOR A FAST SCOUT (pages 412–421) C. C. P. Fitzgerald DATA ON COMPRESSION (page 422) A. Geo. Mattsson STEAM CUTTER FOR THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 423–427) A. M. P. Maschmeyer THE VIBRATION OF STEAMERS: ON SOME EXPERIMENTS MADE ON BOARD THE ATLANTIC LINER DEUTSCHLAND, DURING HER TRIAL TRIP IN JUNE, 1900 (pages 428-431) Herr Otto Schlick THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE (pages 432–442) C. A. Parsons NOTES (pages 443–470) SHIPS (pages 471–515) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 516–544) YACHTS (pages 545–558)

Volume 13, Issue 3, Pages 559-819, August 1901

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEAGOING BATTLESHIP ILLINOIS (pages 559–585) James M. Pickrell CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE TORPEDO BOATS SHUBRICK AND THORNTON (pages 586–606) H. Webster MERCANTILE AUXILIARIES (pages 607–616) Lord Brassey CONVERSIONS AND RE-ARMAMENT OF SHIPS ON THE EFFECTIVE LIST (pages 617–631) Lord Brassey THE GROUNDING OF THE GERMAN BATTLESHIP KAISER FRIEDRICH III (pages 632–650) U. S. TORPEDO BOATS BAGLEY, BARNEY AND BIDDLE (pages 651-660) Charles P. Wetherbee ON THE LIMITS OF ECONOMICAL SPEED OF SHIPS (pages 661–668) E. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt THE EDISON STORAGE BATTERY (pages 669-677) A. E. Kennelly THE INFLUENCE OF COPPER ON STEEL RAILS AND PLATES (pages 678–689) J. E. Stead and John Evans TRIPLE-SCREW SHIPS (pages 690–697) Geo. W. Melville NOTES (pages 698–733) SHIPS (pages 734–793) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 794-808) YACHTS (pages 809-810) OBITUARY (pages 811-819)

Volume 13, Issue 4, Pages 821-1144, November 1901

ON THE CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE U.S. NAVY (pages 821-826) Walter F. Worthington REVIEW OF MARINE ENGINEERING DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS (pages 827–871) James McKechnie DESCRIPTION OF THE STEAM ENGINEERING PLANT AT THE NAVY YARD, N.Y. (pages 872–880) C. H. Matthews THE CONSTRUCTIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DÜRR BOILER IN THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 881–924) Von Buchholtz ORGANIZATION OF THE ENGINEER DIVISION ON BOARD A MAN-OF-WAR (pages 925–938) C. W. Dyson DISCUSSION (pages 938–946) A. Mortiz and Geo. H. Kearney THE ARRANGEMENT AND EQUIPMENT OF SHIPBUILDING WORKS (pages 947–979) James Dunn ELECTRICITY AT THE NEW YORK NAVY YARD. A DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW POLYPHASE POWER PLANT (pages 980-1003) F. N. Kollock Jr. NOTES (pages 1004–1082) SHIPS (pages 1083–1132) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1133–1142) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1143–1144)

1902 – 14. Jahrgang

Volume 14, Issue 1, Pages 1-123, February 1902

NOTES ON DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND ARRANGEMENT OF MARINE MACHINERY (pages 1–17) Emil Theiss RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS ON RECENT ENGINES OF THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 18–36)

A. H. Raynal

STANDARD STEAM-CUTTER MACHINERY FOR THE U. S. NAVY (pages 37–56) A. M. P. Maschmeyer

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER DECATUR (pages 57–73) H. Webster

THE WATER-TUBE BOILER QUESTION IN THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 74–120) Köhn von Jaski

THE BALANCE OF A FOUR-CYLINDER, TRIPLE-EXPANSION MARINE ENGINE (pages 121–123)

Harvey D. Williams

Volume 14, Issue 2, Pages 378-721, 580a-581, May 1902

THE PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP KOREA. (pages 378–395) Charles K. Mallory TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS (pages 396–408) S. W. Barnaby REVIEW OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS NOW USED FOR MARINE PURPOSES, WITH A COMPARATIVE REFERENCE TO THE ORDINARY CYLINDRICAL TYPE (pages 409-431) Ernest N. Janson TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS OF SHAFTS (pages 432–441) Herr L. Gümbel ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER FOR NAVY YARDS—I (pages 448–457) William S. Aldrich SECOND REPORT OF THE BOILER COMMITTEE ON THE TRIALS OF THE HYACINTH AND THE MINERVA. (pages 458–484) A DEFENSE OF THE NICLAUSSE BOILER (pages 485–492) J. & A. Niclausse WATER-TUBE BOILER INSTALLATIONS OF THE WORLD'S NAVIES (pages 493-509) Charles W. Dyson CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES (pages 510–525) W. H. Chambers CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE ICE MACHINES OF CAPTURED SPANISH GUNBOATS (pages 525-527) Urban T. Holmes DESCRIPTION OF WALKING-BEAM COUNTERBALANCE AS USED IN THE STEAM ENGINEERING SHOPS OF THE MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD, FOR TURNING LAUNCH CRANK PINS (pages 527–529) A. F. Dixon **RENEWING LIGNUMVITAE LININGS (pages 529–530)** CONDENSERS IN WARSHIPS (pages 530–533) THE FRENCH NAVY (pages 533–535) EXPERIMENTS WITH CONDENSER TUBES AND BOILER TUBES BY YARROW AND CO (pages 535–536) A FRENCH VIEW OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 536–539) SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 539–546) R. Lenke THE DISPLACEMENT AND DIMENSIONS OF SHIPS (pages 546–555) J. A. Normand

THE HYDRAULICS OF THE RESISTANCE OF SHIPS (pages 555–564) Edgar C. Thrupp THE REPAIR OF THE TORPEN-BOAT DESTROYER SALMON (pages 564–570) A GRAPHICAL RECORD OF PROGRESS IN STEAMSHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 570-574) HIGH-SPEED ENGINES (pages 574–577) USE OF VARIOUS VAPORS IN MARINE ENGINES (pages 577-578) GERMANY AND SUBMARINE BOATS (pages 578–580) **EXPERIMENTS WITH LIQUID FUEL (page 580)** THE EVOLUTION OF THE DESTROYER (pages 580a-581) ELECTKICAL OPERATION OF TOOLS (pages 581–587) PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR THE IMMERSED PORTIONS OF IRON VESSELS (pages 587–590) CASE HARDENING WROUGHT IRON AND MACHINE STEEL (pages 590–595) E. R. Markham HARDENING EXTRA-LONG STAY-BOLT TAPS (pages 595–599) E. R. Markham NOTES ON THE SERIOUS DETERIORATION OF STEEL VESSELS FROM THE EFFECTS OF CORROSION (pages 599–606) MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (pages 606–612) SHIPS (pages 613–692) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 693–705) YACHTS (pages 706–710) OBITUARY (pages 711–716) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 717–719)** ERRATA (page 721)

Volume 14, Issue 3, Pages 721-1002, August 1902

RECENT INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING DYNAMICAL ACTION IN SHAFTING OF MARINE ENGINES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SYNCHRONOUS TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS (pages 721–772) Hermann Frahm CONTRACT TRIALS OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS PAUL JONES, PERRY AND PREBLE (pages 773–813) Leo Morgan ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER FOR NAVY YARDS—II (pages 814–824) William S. Aldrich CONTRACT TRIAL OF TORPEDO BOAT No. 28, THE DE LONG (pages 825–844) Gustav Kaemmerling SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS (pages 845–855) G. W. Baird THE CONTRACT SPEED TRIAL OF THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT WILKES (pages 856–865) Albert Moritz REPORT OF THE BRITISH ADMIRALTY COMMITTEE ON NAVAL BOILERS (pages 866–904) LETTER FROM MESSRS. DELAUNAY, BELLEVILLE & CO., COMMENTING ON THE REPORT OF TRIALS OF H. M. S. HYACINTH AND H. M. S. MINERVA (pages 905–917) THE BOILERS OF THE POWERFUL (pages 917–920) COMBINATION BOILER SYSTEMS (pages 920–922) THE DOCKING OF BATTLESHIPS (pages 922–929) THE HYACINTH AND THE MINERVA (pages 929–932) SHIPS (pages 933–997)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 998–1001) YACHTS (page 1002) "CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES" (page 1002)

Volume 14, Issue 4, Pages 1003-1287, November 1902

U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS BAINBRIDGE, BARRY AND CHAUNCEY (pages 1003-1030) Jas. Nelson Alexander THE REPAIR SHIP A MILITARY AUXILIARY TO THE NAVAL FLEET IN PEACE AND WAR. THE NECESSITY, PURPOSE AND CHARACTER OF SUCH A VESSEL (pages 1031–1082) F. W. Bartlett DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S. DESTROYERS TRUXTUN, WHIPPLE AND WORDEN (pages 1083–1108) John D. Ford ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER FOR NAVY YARDS—III (pages 1109–1122) William S. Aldrich U. S. BATTLESHIP MAINE (pages 1123–1140) D. S. Mahony GRAPHICAL CHART FOR THE SOLUTION OF VALVE-GEAR PROBLEMS (pages 1141–1150) W. F. Durand STEAM YACHT WACOUTA. (pages 1151–1171) William A. Fairburn DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S. MONITOR ARKANSAS (pages 1172–1185) C. K. Mallory ON THE STRENGTH OF HIGH-SPEED VESSELS (pages 1186–1232) M. J. A. Normand SHIPS (pages 1233–1269) MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1270–1279) YACHTS (pages 1280–1283) BOOKS AND CATALOGUES (pages 1284–1285) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1286–1287)

1903 – 15. Jahrgang

Volume 15, Issue 1, Pages 1-280, February 1903

FLOATING DRYDOCKS—THEIR MILITARY POSSIBILITIES AND VALUE (pages 1–18) John D. Ford
THE INVESTIGATION OF THE STRESSES ON FRAMES OF VERTICAL, INVERTED STEAM
ENGINES (pages 19–38) G. Schwarz
OFFICIAL TRIALS OF SUBMARINE BOATS ADDER AND MOCCASIN (pages 39–58) William Russell White
ACTUAL PERFORMANCE OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX BOILERS AS INSTALLED IN U. S.
S. MARIETTA, WITH GENERAL OBSERVATIONS ON PRACTICAL REQUIREMENTS AND
THE SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF MARINE WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 59–82) Henry C. Dinger
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. WYOMING (pages 83–104) W. W. Bush
CONTRACT TRIAL OF U. S. MONITOR NEVADA (pages 105–110)

W. S. Newell THE CONTRACT SPEED TRIAL OF U.S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER STEWART (pages 111-121) Albert Moritz STEEL CASTINGS (pages 122-143) George S. Willits THE NEW BRITISH ADMIRALTY SCHEME OF TRAINING NAVAL OFFICERS (pages 144–181) CORRUGATED FURNACES. TESTS OF BROWN'S IMPROVED TYPE (pages 182–195) W. C. Eaton ALLOYS. INCREASED CONSUMPTION—IMPROVEMENT IN MANUFACTURE—THE QUESTION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 196–206) Warner B. Bayley THE NAVAL BOILER PROBLEM. ITS IMPORTANCE IN DETERMINING NAVAL STRENGTH-ENDURANCE UNDER FORCED-DRAFT CONDITIONS-AN ANALYSIS OF EXTENDED SERIES OF TESTS OF HOHENSTEIN BOILER (pages 207–230) John Halligan Jr. LIQUID FUEL (pages 231–258) W. D. Hoffman THE VOYAGE OF H. M. S. GOOD HOPE (pages 259–271) THE DESTRUCTION OF THE STEAMSHIP PROGRESO. EFFECT OF EXPLOSION OF OIL FUEL (pages 272-275) Leo Morgan **OBITUARY** (pages 276–278) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 279–280)

Volume 15, Issue 2, Pages 281-607, May 1903

SCREW PROPELLERS OF U. S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 281–349) Charles W. Dyson U. S. N., Member ON THE EFFECT OF MODERN ACCESSORIES ON THE SIZE AND COST OF WARSHIPS (pages 350-365) W. H. Whiting SPEED AND COAL-CONSUMPTION CURVES (pages 366–381) Daniel S. Mahony REVISION OF THE BOILER LAWS OF THE U.S. STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE (pages 382-392) E. D. Meier U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS TRUXTUN, WHIPPLE AND WORDEN (pages 393-403) H. A. Magoun METALLIC PACKINGS.—PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN ESSENTIAL FOR SUCCESSFUL DEVELOPMENT (pages 404–416) Charles Longstreth SEAMLESS STEEL BOILER TUBES.—THEIR LIMITED ENDURANCE A MENACE TO NAVAL EFFICIENCY (pages 417–432) Newton Mansfield MANEUVERING QUALITIES OF BATTLESHIPS. IN-TURNING VS. OUT-TURNING SCREWS (pages 433–448) George W. Melville THE NAVAL BOILER QUESTION IN FRANCE. RELATIVE MERITS OF LARGE AND SMALL-SIZE TUBES FOR BOILERS OF CRUISERS AND BATTLESHIPS (pages 449–457)

M. Camille Pelletan THE PROBLEM OF BUILDING WARSHIPS ON THE GREAT LAKES (pages 458–471) H. C. Sadler THE CAVITE STEEL FLOATING DRYDOCK. ITS STRATEGIC VALUE IN DEFENDING THE PHILIPPINES (pages 472–511) A. C. Cunningham THE MILITARY IMPORTANCE OF NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENTS. THE SCOPE AND PURPOSE OF THE NAVAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY TO BE ESTABLISHED AT THE NAVAL ACADEMY (pages 512–545) George W. Melville THE OFFICIAL TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. FLORIDA (pages 546-577) Albert Moritz ENGINEERING BUILDING FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (pages 578–583) H. W. Spangler OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE SUBMARINE BOATS GRAMPUS AND PIKE (pages 584–602) Leo Morgan NOTES (page 603) OBITUARY (pages 604-605) A. W. Morley ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 606–607)

Volume 15, Issue 3, Pages 609-922, August 1903

HINTS ON THE INSPECTION OF STEEL (pages 609–636) Albert Moritz SCREW PROPULSION FOR NAVAL AND MARITIME PURPOSES (pages 637–666) George Ouick CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS LAWRENCE AND MACDONOUGH (pages 667–693) Walter Ball DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF THE U.S. TORPEDOBOAT DESTROYERS HOPKINS AND HULL (pages 694–755) John H. Macalpine and Alfred C. Layman CARE OF TORPEDO BOATS IN RESERVE. ATTENTION AND OPERATION ESSENTIAL FOR EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE (pages 756–777) G. C. Davison SOME EXPERIENCES WITH THE U.S. TORPEDO BOAT GOLDSBOROUGH (pages 778-807) H. G. Leopold ENGINEERING IN THE NAVY (pages 808–822) Ira N. Hollis A COMPARISON OF THE PERFORMANCES OF THE MONITORS ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, NEVADA AND WYOMING (pages 823–833) R. E. Carney THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE YARROW BOILER FOR USE IN BATTLESHIPS (pages 834-849) William Crush THE EDUCATION OF NAVAL ENGINEERS FOR FUTURE NEEDS (pages 850–858) Charles H. Manning OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE SUBMARINE BOATS PLUNGER, PORPOISE AND SHARK (pages 859-886) Daniel S. Mahony A PROBLEM CONNECTED WITH THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 887–901)

W. F. Durand THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF NAVAL OFFICERS (pages 902–907) Hayden Eames THE NEW ENGINEERING BUILDINGS, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (pages 908–918) Mortimer E. Cooley REAR-ADMIRAL DAVID SMITH, U. S. N. (RETIRED) (pages 919–921) ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 922)

Volume 15, Issue 4, Pages 433-590, November 1903

GRAPHIC METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND COUNTERBALANCING THE CENTRIFUGAL ACTION OF THE CONNECTING ROD (pages 433–444) A. B. Canaga ERICSSON COMPOUND ENGINE AND BELLEVILLE BOILER (pages 445-484) EXPERIMENT ON THE BELLEVILLE BOILER IN THE STEAM (pages 484-494) Yacht Shearwater NEW FORMS OF EVAPORATORS (pages 495-509) G. W. Baird NOTES ON ANALYSIS OF ENGINE TRIALS (pages 510–523) W. H. Allderdice THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. PHILADELPHIA. (pages 524–536) W. H. Chambers CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. SAN FRANCISCO. (pages 537–555) Passed Assistant Engineer Edgar T. Warburton TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 555–566) MARTIN'S SYSTEM OF INDUCED DRAFT (pages 567-569) COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF BOILERS FITTED WITH ORDINARY AND WITH THE "SERVE" BOILER TUBES (pages 569–574) UNITED STATES (pages 575-586) **MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 587–589)** OBITUARY (pages 589–590) John Howard Baker

1904 – 16. Jahrgang

Volume 16, Issue 1, Pages 1-381, February 1904

U. S. S. TACOMA: GENERAL DESCRIPTION – OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1–35)
W. T. Holmes
NEW 13.000-TON BATTLESHIPS MISSISSIPPI AND IDAHO, №s 23 AND 24 (pages 36-49)
W. F. Sicard
U. S. T. B. TINGEY: GENERAL DESCRIPTION – CONTRACT TRIAL (pages 49–66)
John Donaldson Ford
THE U. S. S. DENVER: GENERAL DESCRIPTION – OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 67–94)
William H. Naumann
THE ROTATION OF PROPELLERS (pages 95–97)
Frederick G. McKean
IMPROVEMENT OF THE INSTALLATION AND FITTING OF NAVAL MACHINERY
(pages 98–118)
Henry C. Dinger
ON THE INFLUENCE OF INWARD AND OUTWARD-ROTATING PROPELLERS ON THE
MANEUVRING QUALITY OF TWIN-SCREW-VESSELS (pages 119–132)

Charles R. Roelker

EVAPORATIVE TEST OF A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER: COMPARISON OF CLOSED ASH-PIT AND CLOSED FIRE-ROOM SYSTEMS OF FORCED DRAFT (pages 133–171) B. C. Brvan STEAM TURBINES WITH A SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ADAPTABILITY TO THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 172–226) Ernest N. Janson U. S. S. DES MOINES: GENERAL DESCRIPTION - OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 227–237) Walter Ball S. S. MONGOLIA – PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY (pages 238–249) Luther D. Lovekin BRITISH WARSHIP BUILDING IN 1903 (pages 250–256) BRITISH WARSHIP STEAM TRIALS IN 1903 (pages 256–265) THE CHILEAN BATTLESHIP LIBERTAD (pages 265–289) NAVAL BOILERS (pages 290–293) **TURBINE PROPULSION (pages 294–309)** ELECTRICAL PLANTS FOR SHIPYARDS (pages 309–313) FLEETS OF RUSSIA AND JAPAN (pages 314–318) PRODUCTION OF HIGH TEMPERATURES BY BURNING ALUMINIUM AND THE APPLICATION OF THIS TO ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY (pages 319–327) Hans Goldschmidt SPECIAL ALLOYS FOR IMPROVING STEEL (pages 327–328) NICKEL STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 329–331) **BREAKDOWN IN BRITISH NAVY (page 331)** OIL FUEL (page 331) SHIPS (pages 333–369) **MERCHANT SHIPS (page 370)** OBITUARY (pages 371–376) NOTICE (pages 377–378) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 379) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 380–381) Volume 16, Issue 2, Pages 384-718, May 1904

THE BELLEVILLE BOILER (pages 384–525) L. Faveau PROGRESSIVE TRIALS OF U. S. BATTLESHIP MAINE (pages 526–528) CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES (pages 527–546) John Donaldson Ford CENTRIFUGAL PUMP TESTS (pages 547–563) EXPERIMENTS ON THE OUTFLOW OF STEAM (pages 564–587) Max Friedrich Guthermuth ON PORT AREAS FOR STEAM ENGINES (pages 588–611) Max Friedrich Guthermuth THE U. S. S. DENVER: THE SECOND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 612-626) James Nelson Alexander MARINE STEAM TURBINES (pages 627–634) REPORT OF THE CUNARD TURBINE COMMISSION (pages 634–638) AN OFFICIAL "ARMY JOUNAL" IN ENGLAND (pages 638–641) MEETING OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS (pages 641-642) THE MANAGEMENT OF BELLEVILLE BOILERS AT SEA (pages 642–644) PAINTING BRONZE PROPELLERS (page 644)

ENGINE ROOM CONDITIONS (pages 645–646) TRAINING OF ENGINE ROOM ARTIFICERS (page 646–647) STEAM TURBINE PROPULSION FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 647–666) Auguste Rateau THE PROGRESS OF THE SUBMARINE DURING 1903 (pages 666–670) SEA SCOUTING (pages 670–675) SHIPS (pages 676–706) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 707–714) YACHTS (pages 715–716) OBITUARY (page 717)

Volume 16, Issue 3, Pages 719-1026, August 1904

A COMPREHENSIVE EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF THE "HOHENSTEIN BOILER" AND "LIQUID FUEL" BOARDS (pages 719-885) John R. Edwards, W. M. Parks, F. H. Bailey NOTES FROM ABROAD (pages 886-895) Walter F. Worthington **BALANCE CYLINDERS (pages 896–910)** Luther D. Lovekin PROPELLER BLADE INACCURACIES: PROPOSED METHOD OF MACHINING AND FINISHING (pages 911–917) William Strother Smith REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL BOILERS (pages 918–942) MILITARY AND STRATEGIC VALUE OF OIL FUEL (pages 942–944) RAPID COALING OF WARSHIPS IN PORT (pages 944–945) STEAM TURBINE LITERATURE (pages 945–948) APPARATUS FOR INCREASING VACUUM IN CONDENSERS (pages 948-945) DESTROYERS (BRITISH) (pages 950-956) THE "TRAIN" OF FLEETS (FLEET AUXILIARIES) (pages 957–960) FOUNDRY PRACTICE WITH COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS (pages 960–964) W. J. Reardon A STUDY OF ALLOYS SUITABLE FOR BEARING PURPOSES (pages 964–979) INGOT COPPER (pages 979–981) EFFECT OF IMPURITIES ON COPPER (pages 979-981) THE ABUSE OF PHOSPHORUS (pages 981–983) CHIMNEY GAS ANALYSIS (page 985) THE NEW "SCOUTS" (pages 985–993) SHIPS (pages 994–1019) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1020–1024) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1026)

Volume 16, Issue 4, Pages 1027-1346, November 1904

U. S. BATTLESHIP OHIO: DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL – OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1027-1059) John F. Babcock TEST OF A NICLAUSSE BOILER UNDER FORCED DRAFT (pages 1060–1075) W. M. Parks CONTRACT TRIAL OF TORPEDO BOAT № 27, THE BLAKELY: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 1076–1094) REPORTS ON TUBE INSTALLATION: STEAM YACHTS LORENA AND TARANTULA AND

STEAMER TURBINIA (pages 1095–1117) Alfred B. Canaga, Ernest N. Janson UNITED STATES ARMORED CRUISER COLORADO: DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL -**OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1118–1138)** E. H. Scribner THE POWER PLANT OF THE UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS (pages 1139–1156) C. K. Mallory **REGARDING USEFUL INFORMATION (pages 1157–1163)** A. B. Willits NOTES FOR GENERAL AND ROUTINE WORK OF ENGINEER'S DIVISION, U.S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1164–1222) Henry C. Dinger LATEST TYPES OF BABCOCK & WILCOX MARINE BOILER: SOME DETAILS OF THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (pages 1123–1239) R. K. Crank A NEW FORM FOR STEAM- AND HAND-OPERATED STOP AND THROTTLE VALVES (pages 1240–1242) A. B. Willits THE ECONOMY OF STEAM TURBINES IN CRUISERS (pages 1242-1255) THE NEW HAMPSHIRE, NORTH CAROLINA AND MONTANA: CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS OF 16.000–TON BATTLESHIP № 25, and 14.500–TON ARMORED CRUISERS №s 12 AND 13 (pages 1255–1266) THE ADMIRALTY AND THE NAVY PROGRAMME (pages 1266–1273) AN EXPLOSION ON OIL-FUEL STEAMER (page 1273–1274) THE FUNCTION OF DESIGN OF CRUISERS (pages 1274–1279) TURBINE AND RECIPROCATING ENGINE: STEAM-CONSUMPTION TESTS (pages 1279–1280) CONCERNING TUBE CLEANERS (page 1280–1285) THE CONDITIONS OF WARSHIP TRIALS (pages 1285–1291) STOKING INDICATORS FOR TIMING THE FIRING OF FURNACES (pages 1291–1293) A VOYAGE WITH BELLEVILLE BOILERS (pages 1293–1298) THE JAPANESE ENGINEER IN WAR (pages 1298–1302) A RECORD IN ORE UNLOADING (pages 1302–1303) TORPEDO BOAT FOR MANILA (pages 1303–1304) SUBMARINE BOAT PROTECTOR APPROVED (pages 1304–1306) THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 1306–1307) SHIPS (pages 1308–1336) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1337–1340) YACHTS (page 1341) **OBITUARY** (page 1342) NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (pages 1343–1344) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 1345–1346)

1905 – 17. Jahrgang

Volume 17, Issue 1, Pages 1-262, February 1905

THE U. S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (pages 1–41) Lewis Hobart Kenney NEW ENGINEERING AND NAVAL CONSTRUCTION BUILDING, U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (pages 42–51) John K. Barton CONTRACT TRIALS OF SHIPS AS EXPERIMENTS UPON PROPELLERS (pages 52-58) John Lowe UNITED STATES ARMORED CRUISERS WEST VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND: DESCRIPTION OF VESSELS – OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 59–84) William Strother Smith REPORTS ON TESTS OF A CENTRIFUGAL PUMP AND A "SIROCCO" BLOWER DRIVEN BY DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE (pages 85–103) THE U.S.S. CHATTANOOGA: GENERAL DESCRIPTION, STANDARDIZATION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 104–122) W. W. White [British] WARSHIP BUILDING IN 1904 (pages 123–131) [British] WARSHIP STEAM TRIALS IN 1904 (pages 131–139) SHIP BUILDING (pages 139–142) TRIPLE-SCREW PROPULSION (pages 143–153) George W. Melville SUPREMACY OF THE BATTLESHIP (pages 153–159) THE BEST ECONOMY OF THE PISTON STEAM ENGINE AT THE ADVENT OF THE TURBINE (pages 159–175) J. E. Denton FOAMING OF THE WATER IN A STEAM BOILER AND ITS EFFECT (pages 175–177) Charles H. Haswell TRIALS OF THE TROOPSHIP DUFFERIN (pages 177–181) A ONE-SIDE DRYDOCK (pages 181–183) HARMET STEEL PROCESS (pages 183–185) LONG RUN OF A TURBINE (page 185) ARMOR CONTRACTS (pages 185-186) **TEST OF SUBMARINE BOATS (page 186)** PORT OF NEW YORK 1904 (pages 186–187) NEW DRYDOCK (pages 187) WELDING TEST WITH THERMIT (pages 187-188) OIL IN BRITISH NAVY (pages 188–189) TABLES FOR WORKING INDICATOR CARDS (pages 189–190) Frank W. Bartlett BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS (pages 191–193) ADMIRALTY TRIALS OF A YARROW WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 192–194) CONNECTICUT - LOUISIANA CONTEST (pages 194–197) THE STEAM TURBINE FOR MARINE USE (pages 197–198) SUBMARINE BOAT [Simon Lake X] TAKES LONG PLUNGE (page 198–199) MARINE ENGINEERS CONVENTION (page 199) ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 199-200) EXPOSITION OF MILAN 1906 (page 201) SHIPS (pages 202–225) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 226–234) YACHTS (pages 235–238) OBITUARY (page 239–240) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 241) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 242–243) BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 244–246) OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS 1906 (pages 247–262)

Volume 17, Issue 2, Pages 263-588, May 1905

NEW SCOUT CRUISERS CHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, SALEM (pages 263–280) W. F. Sicard A DESTROYER [Paul Jones] IN SERVICE: ONE YEAR'S PERFORMANCE (pages 281–289) G. C. Davison TEST OF PIPE JOINTS (pages 290–307) Theodore F. Burgdorff SELECTION AND USE OF CERTAIN APPARATUS AND MATERIAL (pages 308-318) H. T. Winston THE FUTURE OF MARINE GAS ENGINES (pages 319–336) Peter Everman FUEL FOR SHIPS OF WAR: ITS ENGINEERING AND MILITARY RELATIONS (pages 337-347) Henry C. Dinger THE LOVEKIN IMPROVED OUTBOARD LOOSE COUPLING (pages 348–364) Robert S. Riley DESCRIPTION OF STEAMSHIP DAKOTA AND HER OFFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 365-405) A. Gundersen TEST OF EVAPORATORS: U. S. S. DIXIE (pages 406–409) Newton Mansfield THE TURBINE STEAMSHIP VICTORIAN (pages 410–429) Alfred B. Canaga STEAM TRIALS OF H. M. S. ANTRIM AND DEVONSHIRE (pages 443-449) A CHANGE IN BATTLESHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 450–456) G. E. R. THE FRAHM SPEED INDICATOR (pages 456–465) Friederich Lux RECENT PERFORMANCE OF THE TARANTULA (pages 465-467) R. S. Griffin THE CORROSION OF COPPER IN SEA WATER (pages 467–476) Hans Uthemann THE RELATION OF DEPTH OF WATER TO SPEED AND POWER OF SHIPS (pages 476-481) THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER (pages 481–486) A NEW STEAM TRAP (pages 486–487) J. W. Lytton STEAM SUPERHEATERS: RECENT PROGRESS IN THEIR CONSTRUCTION (pages 487–503) Maurice Mirt H. M. SCOUT FORWARD (pages 503-509) STEAM TESTS OF COAL (pages 509–519) PRACTICAL DATA ON EUROPEAN PRACTICE WITH STEAM TURBINES (pages 519–523) VARIATIONS IN ANGULAR VELOCITY OF SHAFTING (pages 523–526) J. H. Heck WATER-TUBE BOILER DESIGN (pages 526-530) SUBMARINES (pages 530–536) ALUMINIUM-BRONZE CONDENSER TUBING (pages 536–537) SHIPS (pages 538–577) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 578-582) YACHTS (pages 583–585) **OBITUARY** (page 586)

Volume 17, Issue 3, Pages 589-925, August 1905

U. S. GUNBOATS DUBUQUE AND PADUCAH (pages 589–629) W. N. Little THE SMOKE QUESTION: RELATION BETWEEN SMOKE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION OF FUELS AND THE WAYS AND MEANS OF SMOKE ABATEMENT DURING FIRING (pages 630–677) Ferdinand Haier THE U. S. S. GALVESTON: GENERAL DESCRIPTION - STANDARDIZATION, OFFICIAL AND ENDURANCE TRIALS (pages 678–695) A METHOD OF CALCULATING COAL ENDURANCE AND STEAMING RADIUS OF WAR VESSELS UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS (pages 696–706) B. C. Bryan A COMPARISON OF THE PERFORMANCES OF PROPELLERS: U. S. S. WYOMING (pages 707–713) J. P. Morton TESTS OF THE CAVITE STEEL FLOATING DOCK (pages 714–717) A. C. Cunningham THE SELF-DOCKING TESTS OF THE STEEL FLOATING DRY DOCK FOR CAVITE, P. I. (pages 718–723) Leonard M. Cox SUGGESTIONS AS TO THE ADAPTABILITY OF A UNIVERSAL FLANGE LIST FOR MARINE WORK (pages 724–738) Luther D. Lovekin EXPERIENCES WITH NICLAUSSE BOILERS ON THE U.S. S. NEVADA (pages 739–753) A. M. Cook U. S. S. CHARLESTON: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 754–805) Milton E. Reed COAL CONSUMPTION OF U. S. CRUISERS CINCINNATI, RALEIGH, NEW ORLEANS AND ALBANY (pages 806–808) W. W. White BALANCE CYLINDERS (pages 809–819) Luther D. Lovekin THE VALUE OF THE FLAME OF COMBUSTIBLES (pages 820-833) P. Mahler TEST OF THE MACHINERY OF THE JAMES C. WALLACE UNDER SUPERHEATED AND SATURATED STEAM (pages 834–850) W. W. White SUBMARINE BOATS AND THEIR SALVAGE (pages 851–865) Reginald H. S. Bacon TURBINES AND RECIPROCATING ENGINES IN THE MIDLAND COMPANY BOATS [Antrim, Donegal, Londonderry and Manxman] (pages 865–874) GAS ENGINE WITH PRODUCER FOR MARINE USE (pages 874–877) COMPARATIVE LOSSES IN THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (pages 877–882) TEST OF CURTIS STEAM TURBINE (pages 882-884) LAP JOINTS AND BOILER EXPLOSIONS (pages 884–886) SHIPS (pages 886–915) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 916–922) OBITUARY (pages 923-924)

Volume 17, Issue 4, Pages 927-1216, November 1905

THE RATEAU STEAM-TURBINE AND ITS APPLICATIONS (pages 927–1015) M. J. Rev TORPEDO BOAT № 20, GOLDSBOROUGH: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1016–1034) G. H. Thaver NOTES ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE THORNYCROFT BOILER IN A MONITOR (pages 1035–1039) Wat T. Cluverius WEIGHT OF MACHINES (pages 1040-1080) W. F. Sicard TEST OF SHELL BOILERS USING THE RONEY STOKER (pages 1081–1084) George W. Baird CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U.S. GUNBOAT PADUCAH (pages 1085-1090) NEW ELECTRICAL SPEED RECORDER (pages1091–1103) Henry C. Dinger SUGGESTIONS AS TO THE ADAPTABILITY OF A UNIVERSAL STANDARD FLANGE LIST FOR MARINE WORK (pages 1104–1106) Luther D. Lovekin SOME STERN FACTS (pages 1107–1112) Horace See U. S. BATTLESHIP VIRGINIA (pages 1113–1132) C. A. Gardiner THE WINGATE PITCHOMETER (pages 1133–1134) Thomas W. Kinkaid THE DÜRR WATER-TUBE BOILER IN H. M. S. ROXBURGH (pages 1134–1138) TRIAL OF 500-B.H.P. DIESEL OIL ENGINE (pages 1138–1144) GOLDSCHMIDT'S SYSTEM OF ALUMINO-THERMICS (pages 1144–1147) THICK FIRES (pages 1147–1149) TURBINE BLADES (pages 1149–1150) A STUDY OF THE CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 1150–1167) Alexander Humboldt Sexton THE "CONTRAFLO" CONDENSER (pages 1167–1170) THE FUTURE OF THE CRUISER (pages 1170–1177) THE CLASSIFICATION AND PECULIARITIES OF STEAM TURBINES (pages 1178–1187) SHIPS (pages 1188–1210) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1211–1214) **OBITUARY** (pages 1215) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1215) NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 1216)

1906 – 18. Jahrgang

Volume 18, Issue 1, Pages 1-383, February 1906

U. S. BATTLESHIP RHODE ISLAND: DESCRIPTIONS—OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1–21) Chas. B. Edwards and Ralph L. Lovell AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRESSURES UPON THE MAIN BEARINGS AND CRANK PINS OF MARINE ENGINES (pages 22–42)

Edward M. Bragg THE DETERMINATION OF THE PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS OF THE STEAM TURBINE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MARINE WORK (pages 43–101) E. M. Speakman NOTES ON FIRING OF BOILERS ON RECENT TRIAL TRIPS (pages 102–105) R. K. Crank HIGH-SPEED VEDETTE PINNACES (pages 106–111) G. Simpson THE BURSTING OF METAL CHAMBERS UNDER INTERNAL AIR PRESSURE (pages 112–122) L. H. Chandler SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT U. S. NAVY (pages 123–162) H. C. Dinger CONTRACT TRIALS OF U. S. BATTLESHIP VIRGINIA (pages 163–170) THE U. S. BATTLESHIP LOUISIANA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 171–226) R. K. Crank TEST OF A CURTIS MARINE TURBINE (pages 227–258) Ensign W. G. Diman DEPTH OF WATER AND SPEED OF SHIPS (pages 259–266) CONCLUSIONS AS TO SUBMARINES (pages 266–269) AN AMERICAN MODIFICATION OF THE PARSONS STEAM TURBINE (pages 269–272) THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAPITAINE PRODUCER-GAS MARINE ENGINE (pages 272–274) THORNYCROFT 120-HORSEPOWER GASOLINE-PROPELLED TORPEDO LAUNCH (pages 274–276) THE NEW TURBINE TORPEDO OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 276–281) THE TURBINE AND THE PRODUCER-GAS ENGINE (pages 281–283) FLUE-GAS ANALYSIS ON A WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 283–286) HOWDEN'S FORCED DRAFT (pages 286–287) EXPERIMENTS WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 287–288) DOUBLE-ENDED WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 288–290) SHIPS (pages 291–333) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 334–350) **OBITUARY** (pages 351–358) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 359-360) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 361–362) BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 363–365)

Volume 18, Issue 2, Pages 385-698, May 1906

U. S. ARMORED CRUISER TENNESSEE. (pages 385–530) Lewis Hobart Kenney
THE SUBMARINE VERSUS THE SUBMERSIBLE. (pages 533–545) Simon Lake
THE LOVEKIN IMPROVED INBOARD COUPLING FOR LINE AND PROPELLER SHAFTS. (pages 546–552) Luther D. Lovekin
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U. S. NAVY. (pages 553–603) H. C. Dinger, Lieutenant
COAL-TAR PAINT (pages 604–608) A. C. Cunningham GASOLINE MOTOR BOATS (pages 609–614) M. M. Writakbr PROGRESS WITH THE MARINE TURBINE (pages 614–617) THE SPECIFIC HEAT OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 617–622) THE DYNAMICS OF SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 622–636) Robert H. Smith A THERMO-ELECTRIC PYROMETER OF LOW RESISTANCE AND COMPENSATOR (pages 636–639) SHIPS (pages 640–686) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 687–691) OBITUARY (pages 692–696) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 697) ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 698)

Volume 18, Issue 3, Pages 699-998, August 1906

U. S. S. ST. LOUIS-DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 699-740) James Nelson Alexander SOME ACCIDENTS, REPAIRS, ETC., TO THE VESSELS OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT FLOTILLA (NOVEMBER, 1901, TO JANUARY, 1903), AND OF THE FIRST TORPEDO FLOTILLA (JANUARY, 1903, TO APRIL, 1904) (pages 741-760) L. H. Chandler DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE U.S.S. WASHINGTON (pages 761-801) Wm. A. Leavitt Jr. U. S. BATTLESHIP GEORGIA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 802–829) Clifton Lee Jr. MODERN METHODS OF PIPE FLANGING BY MACHINERY (pages 830–844) Luther D. Lovekin U. S. BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY (pages 845-865) CHARACTERISTICS IN DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENT OF MARINE TURBINES AND PROPELLERS (pages 866–906) Ernest N. Janson PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSISTANT CYLINDERS OF THE WASHINGTON (pages 907–947) Ensign W. W. Smith THE STABILITY OF SUBMARINES (pages 948–960) William H. White TURBINE-DRIVEN GERMAN TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER S-125. (VIETH) (pages 961–965) COAL-TAR PAINT (pages 965–966) SHIPS (pages 967–987) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 988–995) **OBITUARY** (page 996) **BOOKS RECEIVED (page 997) ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 998)**

Volume 18, Issue 4, Pages 999-1315, November 1906

U. S. BATTLESHIP NEBRASKA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 999–1034) Arthur Crenshaw EXPLOSIVE-MIXTURE MOTORS (pages 1035–1062) A. B. Willits

U. S. S. MILWAUKEE: DESCRIPTIOS AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1063–1077) E. P. Jessop SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMEST, U.S.NAVY (pages 1078–1142) H. C. Dinger, Lieutenant U. S. S. MINNESOTA: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1143-1181) R. T. Hall SOME PRACTICAL NOTES ON THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF THE MARINE TYPE OF BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS (pages 1182–1205) B. Heggenhaugen TRIALS OF H. M. S. DREADNOUGHT (pages 1206–1213) REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSISTANTS TO THE SENIOR ENGINEER (pages 1214–1218) W. R. White THE MINOR NAVIES OF THE WORLD (pages 1219–1225) ARMOR PLATE CHEAPER IN THIS COUNTRY (pages 1225–1229) DEVELOPMENT OF THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE (pages 1229–1242) C. A. Parsons and R. J. Walker NEW TYPE OF TORPEDO BOAT (pages 1242–1243) GERMAN NAVY (pages 1243–1245) GAS AND OIL-ENGINE ACCIDENTS (pages 1246–1250) NOTES ON H. M. S. DREADNOUGHT'S PERFORMANCE (pages 1251–1254) Ernest N. Janson THE SALVING OF THE GUNS OF H. M. S. MONTAGU (pages 1254–1261) SOME REMARKABLE RESULTS WITH ARMOR-PIERCING SHELLS (pages 1262–1263) THE TOWING RESISTANCE OF A FLOATING DOCK (pages 1263–1266) A NEW SEA WALL AT ANNAPOLIS (pages 1266–1275) SHIPS (pages 1276–1306) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1307–1313) OBITUARY (page 1314) NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 1315)

1907 – 19. Jahrgang

Volume 19, Issue 1, Pages i-i, 1-278, February 1907

ERRATA (page i) U. S. S. CALIFORNIA: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 1–20) G. W. Danforth U. S. S. SOUTH DAKOTA: DESCRIPTION OF OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 21-36) J. J. Raby THE CAVITE DRY DOCK AT SEA (pages 37–53) F. M. Bennett CORROSION OF STEEL BOILER TUBES ON VESSELS FITTED WITH TURBINE ENGINES (pages 54–56) J. Edward Palmer TRIALS OF THE LÜBECK (pages 57–71) R. Veith CHARACTERISTICS IN DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENT OF MARINE TURBINES AND PROPELLERS (pages 72–101) Ernest N. Janson SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U.S. NAVY (pages 102–158)

H. C. Dinger

U. S. S. VERMONT: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 159–195) THE ADVANTAGES OF A SYSTEMATIC AND REGULAR METHOD OF WORKING THE FIRES IN A BOILER (pages 196–200) R. K. Crank A NEW FORM OF AUTOMATIC ASSISTANT CYLINDER FOR VALVE GEARS (pages 201–206) Luther D. Lovekin SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF COAL AS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE OF STEAM BOILERS (pages 207–214) W. L. Abbott THE POSITION OF THE SUBMARINE (pages 214–220) THE COALING OF WAR SHIPS (pages 220–221) GAS ENGINES AND MARINE PROPULSION (pages 223-227) A NEW ERA IN YACHT DESIGNS (pages 227-234) BRITISH NAVAL GUNNERY (pages 234–236) HISTORY OF THE TURBINE (pages 236–239) FOREIGN NOTES (page 239) THE "EXPRESS" COAL-BAGGING LIGHTER FOR COALING WAR VESSELS IN HARBOR (pages 239–244) SHIPS (pages 245–267) OBITUARY (pages 268–276) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 277–278)

Volume 19, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 279-599, May 1907

ERRATA (page i) SOME NOTES ON GAS ENGINES (pages 279–346) H. Diederichs PRACTICAL AIDS FOR THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 347–378) H. T. Winston CORROSION OF PROPELLER SHAFT, U.S. S. RHODE ISLAND (pages 379–382) Henry E. Rhoades Passed Assistant Engineer STANDARD LIGHTNING PROTECTION FOR THE CONSOLIDATED POWER-PLANT CHIMNEYS AT UNITED STATES NAVY YARDS (pages 383–405) N. Monroe Hopkins TORSIOMETERS (pages 406–414) Archibald Denny TORQUE OF PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 415–429) J. Hamilton Gibson U. S. S. KANSAS: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 430–479) William Ashley Leavitt Jr. THE SIZE OF WARSHIPS (pages 480–485) LIQUID FUEL FOR STEAMERS (page 486) A LESSON IN MARINE-ENGINE DETAIL (pages 486–489) THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE (pages 489–494) LIMITS OF THERMAL EFFICIENCY IN INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 494–499) THE CRUISER OF THE FUTURE (pages 499–506) MARINE GAS PROPULSION (pages 506–511) A. Venell Costbr HOW COMPRESSED AIR RAISED A SUNKEN SHIP (pages 511–513)

CONTROLLING TORPEDOES BY WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (pages 513–517) HIGH DUTY METAL (pages 517–520) THE PRINCIPLES OF SIMILITUDE (pages 520–527) JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STEEL WORKS (pages 527–530) SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 530–548) SHIPS (pages 549–583) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 584–590) OBITUARY (pages 591–595) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 596–599)

Volume 19, Issue 3, Pages 601-864, August 1907

THE EXPERIMENTS MADE BY MR. UTHEMANN TO DISCOVER A PROCESS FOR PREVENTING THE CORROSION OF COPPER AND BRASS BY SEA-WATER UNDER THE CONDITIONS FOUND IN THE SURFACE-CONDENSERS OF MARINE STEAM-ENGINES (pages 601-624) B. F. Isherwood THE PRESENT STATUS OF MARINE GAS ENGINEERING (pages 625–666) Peter Evermann COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF ELEVATING GEARS FOR RAPID-FIRE GUN MOUNTS (pages 667–672) John F. Meigs DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WITH THE MAIN ENGINE BEARINGS ON SOME OF OUR LATEST VESSELS (pages 673–701) A. F. H. Yates U. S. REVENUE CUTTER ITASCA: THE REHABILITATION OF THE U.S. S. BANCROFT (pages 702–716) Charles S. Root THE TURBINE STEAMISHIP CAMDEN : DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 717–725) A. F. H. Yates MODERN ARMOR AND ARMOR-PIERCING PROJECTILES (pages 726–760) H. J. Jones BUILDERS' TRIALS OF CURTIS TURBINE STEAMER CREOLE (pages 761–773) Chas. B. Edwards TAR OILS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 774–780) CORDITE (pages 780–783) "WHITE-FORSTER" WATER-TUBE MARINE BOILERS (pages 783–786) VENTILATION AND REFRIGERATION OF AMMUNITION HOLDS (pages 786–793) BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR INGOT-STEEL FORGINGS FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 793–795) GERMAN NAVAL POLICY AND THE NORTH SEA CANAL (pages 795–798) **BRITISH TARGET PRACTICE (pages 798–804)** OIL-FUEL TURBINE-DRIVEN TORPEDO BOATS (pages 799-804) **RECIPROCATING ENGINES FOR OCEAN-GOING STEAMERS (pages 805–808)** PROPELLER STRUTES (pages 808–814) NEW VIEWS OF THE CAUSE OF THE CORROSION OF IRON (pages 814–817) GLAND TROUBLES WITH A STEAM TURBINE (pages 817–819) Edward Russell MODERN APPLICATIONS OF SUPERHEATING TO MARINE STEAM BOILERS (pages 819-825 A NEW TORSION METER (pages 825–833) B. Hopkinson and L. G. P. Thring

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS OF THE GASOLINE LIFEBOAT (pages 833–840) George E. Walsh SHIPS (pages 841–858) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 859–862) YACHTS (pages 863–864) NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 864)

Volume 19, Issue 4, Pages 865-1135, November 1907

ENGINE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVE TURNING MOMENTS AND THEIR EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION (pages 865–926) Ensign Carl A. Richter DESCRIPTION AND TEST OF 27-INCH CURTIS TURBINE FOR 50-FOOT U.S. NAVY CUTTER (pages 927–932) Ensign Paul E. Dampman THE CUNARD LINER LUSITANIA (pages 933–983) INERTIA AND TORSIONAL STRESSES AND PRESSURES ON BEARINGS, TOGETHER WITH AN INVESTIGATION OF THE LUBRICATION PROBLEM, OF THE PORT MAIN ENGINE U. S. S. TENNESSEE (pages 984–1008) Lewis Hobart Kenney U. S. S. CONNECTICUT (pages 1009–1011) NOTES (pages 1012–1087) SHIPS (pages 1088–1115) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1116-1120) MANUFACTURERS' NOTES (pages 1121-1130) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 1131–1133) **OBITUARY** (page 1134) NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 1135)

1908 – 20. Jahrgang

Volume 20, Issue 1, Pages 1-272, Febraury 1908

THE SUPERHEATING OF STEAM: A Communication made to "The Industrial Society of the North of France," by Aimé Witz, Engineer of Arts and Manufactures, and Professor in the Free Faculty of the Sciences at Lille: Translated from "L'Energie" of June 20th, 1903 (pages 1–39) Benjamin F. Isherwood
THE ENGINEERING SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 40–133) Henry Charles Dinger
U. S. BATTLESHIPS MISSISSIPPI AND IDAHO (pages 134–147)
FEATURES OF A BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 148–175) H. C. Dinger
NOTES (pages 176–269)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 270–271)

Volume 20, Issue 2, Pages 273-567, May 1908

U. S. S. NEW HAMPSHIRE : DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 273–339) William Ashley Leavitt Jr.
SPECIFICATIONS FOR STEAM COAL (pages 340–348) A. C. Cunningham
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. S. CHESTER (pages 349–395)

A. F. H. Yates A PRACTICAL COMPARISON OF THE ADVANTAGES OF HIGHER CYLINDER RATIOS (pages 396–402) C. S. Root MODERN ARMOR AND ITS ATTACK (pages 403-420) T. J. Tresidder A KEYLESS LOOSE COUPLING (pages 421–422) A. B. Willits MODERN TORPEDO BOATS AND DESTROYERS (pages 423-438) J. E. Thornycroft THE PRICE OF SPEED IN WARSHIPS (pages 439–444) UNDER-WATER ATTACK OF SHIPS BY GUNFIRE (pages 444-445) PRIVATE AND DOCKYARD SHIPBUILDING (pages 446-449) THE CRUISER PROBLEM (pages 449–451) AMERICAN TURBINES FOR THE JAPANESE ARMORED CRUISER IBUKI (pages 451-455) THE COMBINATION SYSTEM OF RECIPROCATING ENGINES AND STEAM TURBINES (pages 455-462)TURBINES AND PROPELLERS (pages 462–466) FEED PUMPS FOR THE ITALIAN NAVY (pages 466–468) THE WEATHERING OF COAL (pages 469–470) HISTORICAL REVIEW (pages 471–480) SUMMATION OF OPINIONS (pages 480–482) EXPERIMENTAL WORK (pages 482–486) THE DETERIORATION OF COAL SAMPLES (pages 486–495) THE FASTEST SHIPS IN THE WORLD (pages 496–501) THE APPLICATION OF MOTORS TO MACHINE TOOLS (pages 501–515) FINE GUNS (page 515) THE CORROSION OF STEEL (pages 516–526) Allerton S. Cushman SHIPS (pages 527–553) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 554–563) **BOOKS RECEIVED (page 564** JACKSON McELMELL, CHIEF ENGINEER (REAR ADMIRAL) U.S.N., RETIRED (pages 565-567) W. M. McFarland

Volume 20, Issue 3, Pages 569-860, August 1908

U. S. ARMORED CRUISER NORTH CAROLINA: DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 569–592) Theo. C. Fenton THEORY OF THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 593–635) J. W. Haeussler SOME NEGLECTED ASPECTS OF CYLINDER CONDENSATION (pages 636–669) S. S. TENYO MARU.: TURBINE MACHINERY AND OIL-BURNING BOILERS (pages 670–673) SUBMARINE MINES AND MINING (pages 674–691) SPEED TRIALS AND SERVICE PERFORMANCE OF THE CUNARD TURBINE STEAMER LUSITANIA (pages 692–702) Thomas Bell A METHOD OF PROTECTING FROM CORROSION THE ENCASED PORTION OF PROPELLER AND STERN-TUBE SHAFTS (pages 703–705)

Leo Morgan U. S. SCOUT CRUISER BIRMINGHAM: DESCRIPTION OP MACHINERY AND OFFICIAL TRIALS. (pages 706–731) Theo. C. Fenton SERVICE TEST ON THE STEAMSHIP GOVERNOR COBB (pages 732–737) W. S. Leland and H. A. Everett THE WRIGHT OF MARINE TURBINES (pages 738–744) NAVAL ARMAMENTS (pages 744–751) RECENT FRENCH TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS (pages 751-757) MANGANESE-BRONZE (pages 757–761) C. R. Spare THE LUBRICATION OF MARINE-ENGINE CYLINDERS (pages 761–765) PROGRESS OF WARSHIPS AND MACHINERY UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN ENGLAND (pages 765–772) TORPEDO EXPERIMENTS ON THE MONITOR FLORIDA (pages 772–773) TORSION METERS AS APPLIED TO THE MEASUREMENTS OF THE HORSEPOWER OF MARINE STEAM TURBINES (pages 773–788) I. Hamilton Gibson THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 789–795) W. G. Winterburn NOTE ON THE USE OF SUPERHEATED STEAM WITH MARINE ENGINES (pages 795–802) Monsieur Helix F. T. Goddard VANADIUM IN CAST IRON (pages 802–804) STEAM-ELECTRIC MARINE PROPULSION (pages 804-810) SMOKELESS POWDERS (pages 810–816) FRENCH WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 816–823) NEW BRAZILIAN BATTLESHIPS AND THEIR ARMOR (pages 823-826) TORPEDO AND ANTI-TORPEDO ARMAMENT (pages 826-829) SHIPS (pages 830-856) OBITUARY (pages 857-858) BOOKS RECEIVED. (pages 859-860) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 860)**

Volume 20, Issue 4, Pages 861-1140, November 1908

U. S. ARMORED CRUISER MONTANA: DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY-OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 861–919) William Russell White THE TURBINE AND RECIPROCATING ENGINE A COMBINATION FOR BETTER ALL-AROUND EFFICIENCY IN VESSELS OF WAR (pages 920–929) SUBMARINE NAVAL WARFARE. (pages 930–954) G. Laurenti MELMS-PFENNINGER STEAM TURBINES (pages 955–957) Ingenieur W. Müller THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF THE CUNARD EXPRESS STEAMER MAURETANIA (pages 960–975) W. C. Martin DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE U.S.S. SALEM (pages 976-994) C. B. Edwards NOTES (pages 995-1103) SHIPS (pages 1104–1115) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1116–1138)

1909 – 21. Jahrgang

Volume 21, Issue 1, Pages 1-352, February 1909

COMPARATIVE TESTS ON SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 1–18) H. Lorenz THE TURBINE AND RECIPROCATING ENGINE FOR NAVAL PURPOSES (pages 19–26) W. G. Diman NAVAL EXPERIENCES OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (pages 27-59) OIL VS. COAL AS A MARINE FUEL (pages 60–63) G. P. Blackiston THE RECIPROCATING ENGINE IN MARINE PRACTICE AND ITS PROBABLE FUTURE (pages 64-85) D. Gibson FORCED LUBRICATION: A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTALLATION AND ITS OPERATION AS APPLIED TO LARGE MARINE RECIPROCATING ENGINES (pages 86–89) Henderson B. Gregory OIL FUEL FOR NAVAL USE (pages 90-118) H. C. Dinger SCREW PROPELLER CRITICISM AND NOTES ON SCREW PROPELLER DESIGN BASED ON ACTUAL STANDARDIZATION TRIAL RESULTS OF U.S. VESSELS (pages 119-234 C W. Dyson SPECIAL NOTICE (pages 235–236) RETROSPECT FOR YEAR 1908 (pages 237-242) THE PRESENT AND FUTURE NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 242–249) NEW BRITISH WARSHIPS (pages 249–253) THE STATUS OF SOUTH AMERICAN NAVIES (pages 254–257) STEAMSHIP SPEEDS AND SEAGOING ENGINEERS (pages 258–266) THE FUTURE OF NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 266–271) ENGINEERS IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 271–275) THE STATUS OF THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 275–277) COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 278–281) PRACTICAL THERMODYNAMICS (pages 281–286) THE BOARD OF TRADE REPORT ON BOILER EXPLOSIONS (pages 287–289) WATER HAMMER (pages 290–294) CYLINDER CONDENSATION (pages 294–297) STEAM TURBINES IN THE NAVY (pages 298-301) TURBINES AS DISCUSSED BY THE GERMAN INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS (pages 302-312) TURBINE PROPELLERS (pages 312–316) THE RACE OF THE TURBINES (pages 316–318) TURBINE VERSUS RECIPROCATING ENGINES (pages 318-322) TURBINES AND PROPELLERS (pages 322–326) SOME EXHAUST STEAM TURBINE PLANTS (pages 326–329) BOILER EFFICIENCY (pages 330–335) INFLUENCE OF ASH AND SULPHUR UPON BOILER EFFICIENCY (pages 336–337) SHIPS (pages 337–347) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 348–350) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 351–352)

Volume 21, Issue 2, Pages 353-747, May 1909

UNDERWATER TORPEDO BOATS: "SUBMARINES" OR "SUBMERSIBLES" (pages 353-427) Lawrence Spear ERRATA (page 427) MARINE CONDENSERS and SURFACE CONDENSERS FOR STEAM TURBINES (pages 428–452) SUBMARINE SIGNALING (pages 453–457) TURBINES OR MOTORS IN SHIPS (pages 458–479) NOTES ON MARINE GAS AND OIL ENGINES (pages 480-517) THE OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PARSONS MARINE STEAM TURBINE AS PRAC-TICED ON THE U. S. S. CHESTER (pages 518–553) A. E. H. Yates PRACTICAL OIL ECONOMY OF THE U.S.S. RHODE ISLAND (pages 589-596) M. S. Holloway SURFACE OR SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS (pages 598–604) SCIENTIFIC BOILER CONTROL (pages 604–606) NAVAL ORDNANCE OF THE UNITED STATES (pages 606–618) THE "LATOUCHE-TREVILLE" GUN EXPLOSION (pages 618-623) BREECH BLOCKS (pages 623–629) THE AUTOMOBILE TORPEDO OF TODAY (pages 629–636) A. M. Hoffmann THE SHORT-BASK RANGE FINDER AND ITS PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION.---NO. IV (pages 636-645)H. Drnnis Taylor THE BRITISH ARMY AEROPLANE (pages 645–647) THE WRIGHT AEROPLANE (pages 647–648) THE DRYDOCK FOR THE PEARL HARBOR NAVAL STATION, HAWAII (pages 648–650) THE FLEETS OF THE MARITIME POWERS (pages 651–653) ENGLISH NAVAL NOTES (pages 653–658) FRENCH NAVAL NOTES (pages 658–676) GERMAN NAVAL NOTES (pages 676–685) THE HOPKINSON FLASHLIGHT ENGINE INDICATOR (pages 685-689) REMOVAL OF OIL AND GREASE FROM BOILER FEED WATER (pages 689–691) Nathan E. Krause OIL-FUEL RESULTS (pages 691–693) MARINE TYPE UNIFLUX CONDENSER (pages 693–695) SHOOTING IN THE NAVY (pages 695–698) "MONEL METAL"-RECENT PROGRESS : A Natural Alloy of Nickel and Copper (pages 698-701) H. E. Flewellin **ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES (pages 702–704)** THE AUTOMATIC FILTRATION OF WASTE OIL (pages 704–706) SHIPS (pages 707–728) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 729–735) OBITUARY (pages 736–740) BOOKS REVIEWED (pages 741–743) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 744–747)

Volume 21, Issue 3, Pages 749-1095, August 1909

MODERN TURBINE INSTALLATIONS IN WAR VESSELS (pages 749-804) G. Bauer DESCRIPTION OF THE FOUNDRY ON THE VERMONT AND ITS WORK (pages 805–809) W. B. Tardv SMALL STEAM TURBINES (pages 810–835) George A. Orrok ELECTRICALLY-DRIVEN FANS (pages 836–840) Geo. W. Baird NAVAL ENGINEERING COMPETITION (pages 841–852) H. C. Dinger TRANSMISSION OF INTELLIGENCE ON STEAM VESSELS (pages 853–883) H. A. Horner TEST OP TERRY STEAM TURBINE (pages 884–890) C. W. Dyson A TEST OF THE IMPROVED REYNOLDS DENSE-AIR ICE MACHINE, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON REFRIGERATION ON BOARD NAVAL VESSELS (pages 891–897) Wm. Strother Smith UPKEEP OF THE PARSONS MARINE STEAM TURBINES OF THE U.S.S. CHESTER (pages 898–914) A. F. H. Yates U. S. S. MICHIGAN: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 915–971) William Ashley Leavitt Jr. NOTES (pages 972-1060) SHIPS (pages 1061–1084) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1085–1091) OBITUARY (pages 1092–1093)

THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE. By J. W. Sothern, M.I.E.S. Price 12s. 6d. net. 'Published by Crosby Lockwood & Son, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, London (pages 1094–1095)

Volume 21, Issue 4, Pages 1097-1428, November 1909

EXPERIMENTAL SPUR-WHEEL REDUCTION GEAR FOR HIGH-SPEED STEAM TURBINES (pages 1097–1113) George W. Melville and John H. Macalpine THE NORMAND BOILERS OF THE SCOUT CRUISER CHESTER (pages 1114–1126) A. F. H. Yates THE DAVISON REVOLUTION INDICATOR AND REGULATOR (pages 1127–1132) W. B. Tardy THE CHARACTERISTICS OF COPPER UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS. (pages 1133–1157) Geo. W. Handscomb THE ENGINEERING OF ORDNANCE (pages 1158–1183) UPKEEP OF THE PARSONS MARINE STEAM TURBINES OF THE U.S.S. CHESTER (pages 1184–1194) A. F. H. Yates TEST OF MAIN CIRCULATING PUMP FOR U. S. S. NORTH DAKOTA (pages 1195–1200) TEST OF EVAPORATOR (pages 1201–1213) THE FORBES DISTILLER, ITS PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION. DESCRIPTION AND OBJECT (pages 1214–1224) U. S. BATTLESHIP DELAWARE (pages 1225–1289) R. T. Hall THE EFFECT OF SUPERHEAT ON THE ECONOMY OF A MARINE ENGINE AS DETERMINED BY TESTS ON THE STEAM YACHT IDALIA (pages 1290–1298)

John Halligan Jr. THE PRIMARY ARMAMENT OF BATTLESHIPS (pages 1299–1303) THE ARMAMENT OF MODERN BATTLESHIPS (pages 1303–1309) THE NUMBER OF SHAFTS FOR TURBINE VESSELS (pages 1309–1322) NEW BRITISH SCOUTING CRUISERS (pages 1322–1326) STEAM TURBINE GOVERNORS (pages 1326–1330) CLEARANCE IN STEAM-ENGINE CYLINDERS (pages 1330–1334) AIR IN MARINE CONDENSERS (pages 1334–1338) THE LEBLANC EJECTOR CONDENSER (pages 1338–1343) THE PRACTICAL EFFICIENCY OF HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS (pages 1343-1349) Charles R. Darling SOMETHING ABOUT THE CORROSION OF IRON (pages 1349–1357) Wm. H. Walker LIQUID-FUEL BURNERS (pages 1357–1358) OIL FUEL RESULTS (pages 1358–1360) THE NEW NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT ROSYTH (pages 1360–1363) USE AND MISUSE OF GRAPHITE (pages 1363-136 THE BENDING OF TUBES AND SECTIONS (pages 1365–1368) SIMPLIFIED RESULTS FROM FLUE-GAS ANALYSES (pages 1368–1375) Frank Kingsley STEAM CYLINDER LUBRICATION UNDER SUPERHEAT (pages 1375–1378) F. H. Corson CAST-IRON FITTINGS AND SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 1379–1385) John Primrose ROTREX HIGH-VACUUM AIR PUMP (pages 1385–1387) UNITED STATES (pages 1388–1413) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1414–1420) OBITUARY (pages 1421-1424) Robert Wiley Milligan BOOK RECIEVED (page 1425) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 1426)** ANNOUNCEMENTS (pages 1427–1428)

1910 – 22. Jahrgang

Volume 22, Issue 1, Pages 1-333, February 1910

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS FLUSSER AND REID (pages 1–44) William Nelson Little ATTACK OF WARSHIPS AND TABLES OF FIRE EFEECT (pages 45–56) John W. Gulick PROPELLING MACHINERY OF WARSHIPS (pages 57–82) H. J. Oram THE FÖTTINGER HYDRAULIC TRANSMITTER SPEED REDUCTION AND REVERSING GEAR FOR TURBINES (pages 83–93) IMPROVEMENTS IN NAVAL ENGINEERING-PRESENT DEVELOPMENT AND FUTURE POSSIBILITIES (pages 94–138) H. C. Dinger HEAT TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMITTERS (pages 139–144) A. B. Willits THE IMPROVEMENT IN DESIGN OF CONDENSING INSTALLATIONS ON BOARD OF

SEA-GOING VESSELS (pages 145–155) Hans Vogel U. S. BATTLESHIP NORTH DAKOTA : DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY-OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 156–199) Chas. B. Edwards U. S. S. SOUTH CAROLINA : DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 200-238) H. C. Dinger NAVAL AND MILITARY RETROSPECT FOR YEAR 1909 (pages 239–241) MERCHANT MARINE (pages 241–243) MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 244–251) SEA STRENGTH OF PRINCIPAL NAVAL POWERS (pages 251–254) THE NEW FOURTEEN-INCH ARMY AND NAVY GUNS (page 255) THE NEW BRITISH AND GERMAN "DREADNOUGHTS" (pages 255–256) THE GERMAN NAVAL ARCHITECTS (pages 256–263) TURBINES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 263–266) SOME INVESTIGATIONS WITH A NEW FORM OF TORSION METER (pages 266-279) FUEL ECONOMY AND SMOKELESS COMBUSTION (pages 279-284) VULCAN MECHANICAI, FUEL FEEDER (pages 284–288) NAVAL NOTES (pages 289–310) MANUFACTURER'S NOTES (pages 311–316) SHIPS (pages 317–325) OBITUARY (pages 326–327) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 328–329) BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 330–333)

Volume 22, Issue 2, Pages 335-678, May 1910

GUN EROSION (pages 335–350) H. E. Yarnell A STUDY OF EROSION (pages 351–401) M. Vieille THE ELEKTRA STEAM TURBINE (pages 402–416) H. Meuth COAL CONSUMPTION OF FRENCH TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS WITH TURBINES, RECIPROCATING ENGINES AND COMBINATION MACHINERY (pages 417–434) Ernest N. Janson THE LATEST MARINE ENGINE PROPOSITION. THE HERRICK ROTO-TURBO COMBINATION (pages 435–456) A. B. Willits TEST OF THORNYCROFT BOILERS, FUEL-OIL APPARATUS AND FIREROOM FANS ON TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER ROE (pages 457–464) C. F. Bailey THE SUBMERSIBLE (pages 465–502) Robert G. Skerrett FUEL-OIL INSTALLATION AND TESTS MADE ON U.S. S. CHEYENNE (pages 503–523) F. F. Ingram NOTES (pages 524–649) NAVAL NOTES (pages 650–658) SHIPS (pages 659–667) OBITUARY (pages 668–669) THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 670–671) COURS DE MACHINES MARINES, DEUXIÈME PARTIE: Machines Alternatives, Turbines

Marines, Moteurs a Combustion Interne (pages 672–673) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 674–678)

Volume 22, Issue 3, Pages 679-1012, August 1910

SCREW PROPELLERS. METHOD OF DESIGNING SCREW PROPELLERS, BASED ON FROUDE'S THEORY OF SCREW PROPELLERS, AS APPLIED BY BARNABY AND ON ACTUAL TRIALS OF VESSELS OVER A MEASURED—MILE COURSE (pages 679–700) C. W. Dyson COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF SCOUT CRUISERS BIRMINGHAM, SALEM, CHESTER (pages 701-830) W. W. White BACKING TESTS OF SCOUT CRUISERS (pages 831-834) A METHOD OF ESTIMATING THE COAL CONSUMPTION OF VESSELS AT VARIOUS SPEEDS (pages 835-850) Ormond L. Cox SOME THEORIES AND NOTES ON THE CORROSION OF COPPER AND BRASS (pages 851-856) W. B. Tardy DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S. TORPEDOBOAT DESTROYERS SMITH AND LAMSON (pages 857–904) W. B. Robins INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES FOR NAVY LAUNCHES (pages 905–919) W. G. Diman LLOYD'S RULES FOR INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 920–924) U. S. S. PRESTON: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 925–953) William Ashby Leavitt Jr. INFLUENCE OF DEPTH OF WATER ON SPEED, REVOLUTIONS AND HORSEPOWER: SPECIAL TRIALS OF "MICHIGAN", "FLUSSER" AND "REID" (pages 954–956) U. T. Holmes NOTES ON THE OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE CURTIS TURBINES ON THE U. S. S. SALEM (pages 957–986) W. W. Smith SERVICE NOTES (pages 987–998) SHIPS (pages 999-1006) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1007–1008) **OBITUARY** (page 1009) John K. Robison ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1010-1012)

Volume 22, Issue 4, Pages 1013-1326, November 1910

NAVAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS (pages 1013–1037) H. I. Cone U.S.N.
COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE DATA OF RECENT DESTROYERS (pages 1038–1052) David F. Boyd U.S.N.
AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS AS USED IN NAVAL MACHINERY (pages 1053–1072)
SCREW PROPELLERS: THE INFLUENCE OF TIP SPEED OF PROPELLER BLADES ON PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 1073–1088) C. W. Dyson U.S.N.
THE CRUISE OF THE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOAT SALMON FROM QUINCY, MASS., TO HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AND RETURN, JULY 5–17, 1910 (pages 1089–1098)

D. A. Weaver U.S.N. TESTS OF AN EVAPORATOR (pages 1099–1103) S. M. Robinson NOTES ON THE TRIALS AND PERFORMANCES OF THE S. S. OTAKI, FITTED WITH A COMBINATION OF RECIPROCATING AND TURBINE MACHINERY (pages 1104–1142) W. McK. Wisnom **REPORT OF TEST OF A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER FOR U.S. BATTLESHIPS** WYOMING AND ARKANSAS (pages 1143–1163) H. C. Dinger U.S.N. THE IMPROVEMENT IN DESIGN OF CONDENSING INSTALLATIONS ON BOARD OF SEA-GOING VESSELS (pages 1164–1193) Hans Vogel DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS PAULDING AND DRAYTON (pages 1194–1243) H. C. Dinger U.S.N. THE CRUISER DIXIE: TENDER TO THE ATLANTIC TORPEDO FLEET. THE LATEST TYPE OF NAVAL AUXILIARY (pages 1244–1253) Paul Foley EXPERIMENTAL-STATION REPORTS (pages 1254-1265) PROPELLER CORROSION (pages 1266-1267) NEW SHIPBUILDING PLANT (pages 1267–1268) LEAVING TOOLS AROUND (pages 1268–1271) SHIPS (pages 1272–1314) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1315–1317) OBITUARY (pages 1318–1325) BOOK NOTICE (page 1325) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 1326)**

1911 – 23. Jahrgang

Volume 23, Issue 1, Pages 1-348, February 1911

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS ROE AND TERRY. (pages 1-36)C. F. Bailey THE MARINE-TYPE LEBLANC AIR PUMP (pages 37–63) W. W. Smith U.S.N. AMERICAN PRACTICE IN USING SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 64–105) Clarence A. Carr ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF NAVAL VESSELS (pages 106–125) W. L. R. Emmet THE ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES OF THE REDUCTION GEAR AS APPLIED IN THE PROPULSION OF NAVAL VESSELS (pages 126–143) W. W. Smith RESULT OF TESTS OF A TYPE OF MOSHER WATER-TUBE BOILER BUILT FOR U.S. S. BATTLESHIPS KEARSARGE AND KENTUCKY, WITH DESCRIPTION OF DESIGN AND NOTES ON CONSTRUCTION (pages 144–165) R. T. Hall U.S.N. NOTES ON DISTILLING FRESH WATER ON BOARD SHIPS (pages 171–185) E. H. DeLany NOTES ON LEAD STORAGE BATTERIES FOR SUB–MARINE USE (pages 186–193) J. B. Howell

DEVELOPMENTS IN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (pages 194-220) S. S. Robison NOTES ON THE BURNING OF LIQUID FUEL (pages 221–247) Luther D. Lovekin DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL DATA OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS PERKINS AND STERET (pages 248–271) William Nelson Little U.S.N. DEVELOPMENTS IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 272–275) HERRICK ROTARY ENGINE (pages 275–279) **TURBINE TROUBLES (pages 279–287)** LIVE-STEAM FEED-WATER HEATERS (pages 287–290) FLUE-GAS ANALYSIS (pages 290–292) THE OIL ENGINE IN MARINE WORK (pages 292–297) PROPULSION BY DIESEL OIL ENGINES (pages 297–299) AN OPERATOR'S VIEW OF THE DIESEL ENGINE FOR STATIONARY PLANTS (pages 299-302) GAS POWER (pages 302-303) MOTOR BOAT PROPULSION (pages 303–319) PERTINENT FEATURES RELATING TO GAS POWER (pages 319–326) SHIPS (pages 327–339) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 340–341) DAVID B. MACOMB (pages 342–344) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 345) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 346–348)

Volume 23, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 353-635, May 1911

ERRATA (page i) DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS U. S. TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS McCALL, BURROWS AND AMMEN (pages 353–399) C. W. Densmore U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER TRIPPE (pages 400–405) U. T. Holmes THE U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER WALKE (pages 406-411) U. T. Holmes COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCES OF OIL-BURNING TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS ON TRIALS, WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS ON OIL BURNING (pages 412–414) W. Strother Smith NOTES ON THE CURTIS TURBINE (pages 415-430) O. L. Cox CURTIS TURBINE DESIGN (pages 431–458) Ormond L. Cox VALUES OF THE REHEAT FACTOR IN STEAM-TURBINE DESIGN: A SHORT METHOD FOR DRAWING THE EXPANSION LINE (pages 459–477) Edgar Buckingham TEST OF A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER WITH LIQUID FUEL (pages 478–488) OIL FUEL (pages 489–499) E. H. Peabody FRICTION AND LUBRICATION (pages 500–530) G. J. Meyers NOTES ON METALLURGY AND HEAT TREATMENT OF IRON AND STEEL (pages 531–570) S. H. R. Doyle

RESULTS OF TRIALS OF THE ANTI-ROLLING TANKS AT SEA (pages 571–597) Herr H. Frahm

- THE MINNESOTA'S TIME-FIRING DEVICE MADE ON BOARD SHIP (pages 598–600) John J. Hyland
- SOME REMARKS ON THE DELAWARE AS A CRUISER BATTLESHIP (pages 601–606) H. B. Price
- AMERICAN PRACTICE IN USING SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 607–608) W. J. A. London

THE MARINE-TYPE LE BLANC AIR PUMP (pages 608–616) Carl George de Laval

- AUSTRALIAN NAVY (page 617)
- BRITISH NAVY ESTIMATES (pages 617–625)
- WARRANT RANK IN THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 625–626)
- OIL ENGINE PROPULSION (pages 626–628)
- SHIPS (pages 629-631)
- FREDERICK CLAY BOWERS (page 632)
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS—SPRING MEETING (page 633) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 634–635)

Volume 23, Issue 3, Pages 637-936, August 1911

SCREW PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 637–680) C. W. Dyson A PLEA FOR A STANDARD ORGANIZATION OF THE ENGINEER DIVISION ABOARD SHIP, AND FOR A UNIFORM METHOD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, WITH A SECTION DEVOTED TO THE APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (pages 681–717) W. B. Tardy REPAIR PLANT OF THE U. S. S. GEORGIA (pages 718–727) Louis Shane U. S. S. UTAH: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 728-794) William Russell White NOTES ON OIL FUEL AND ITS COMBUSTION (pages 795–831) A. T. Church U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER MONAGHAN (pages 832-837) U. T. Holmes A PAGE IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN TORPEDO PROGRESS (pages 838-844) G. W. Baird TESTS OF TURBO–GENERATORS FOR U. S. S. YOSEMITE (pages 845–862) Chas. A. Gleason NOTES (pages 863–923) SHIPS (pages 924–925) **OBITUARY** (pages 926–931) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 932–934) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 935–936)

Volume 23, Issue 4, Pages 937-1199, November 1911

THE HEAVY-OIL ENGINE: Extract from Lecture on Naval Engineering by the Engineer-in-Chief U. S. Navy (pages 937–940) DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS WARRINGTON AND MAYRANT (pages 941–976)

W. B. Robins THE MANUFACTURE OF SEAMLESS STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 977–993) J. O. Richardson U.S.N. THE SCIENCE OF MANAGEMENT (pages 994–1015) G. J. Meyers U.S.N. THE CONVERSION OF NICLAUSSE INTO BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS ON THE U.S. S. COLORADO AND PENNSYLVANIA (pages 1016–1018) C. N. Offley LARGE-MOTOR VESSELS (pages 1019–1030) W. Laas A NEW SINGLE-PHASE MOTOR (pages 1031–1057) S. M. Robinson U.S.N. A NEW HORSEPOWER CALCULATOR (pages 1058–1065) U. T. Holmes BOILER COMPOUNDS (pages 1066-1081) Frank Lyon DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS, U.S. TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYER PATTERSON (pages 1082–1091) W. B. Robins THE NAVY'S COAST SIGNAL SERVICE (pages 1092–1116) D. W. Todd NEW TYPE ASH EXPELLERS OF THE U.S. S. CYCLOPS (pages 1117–1120) J. F. Metten TESTS OF OIL BURNERS (pages 1121–1131) Angelo Conti THE CORROSION OF BRASS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CONDENSER TUBES (pages 1132–1144) Paul T. Bruhl MARINE-JET PROPULSION (pages 1144-1161) Rankin Kennedy ELECTRIC DRIVES FOR SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 1161–1170) H. A. Mavor THE MARINE OIL-ENGINE (pages 1170–1171) OIL FUEL FOR STEAM BOILERS-THE ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY OF OIL-FIRED STEAM PLANTS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ATLANTIC COAST CONDITIONS (pages 1171-1177) B. R. T. Collins SYSTEMATIC VERSUS SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (pages 1177–1185) E. C. Peck SHIPS (pages 1186–1192) OBITUARY (pages 1193–1194) Holland A. Stevenson BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 1195–1197)

1912 – 24. Jahrgang

Volume 24, Issue 1, Pages 1-354, February 1912

THE WORRINGTON'S COLLISSION (pages 1–7) W. M. Hunt REPORT OF THE SHOP TESTS OF THE STARBOARD PROPELLING UNIT OF THE U. S. S. HENLEY: A COMBINATION OF RECIPROCATING ENGINE AND TURBINE DESIGNED

FOR MAXIMUM ECONOMY AT CRUISING SPEED (pages 8-21) THE NAVY RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINE: ITS CHARACTERISTICS, DIMENSIONS AND ECONOMICS (pages 22–61) Ernest N. Janson SCREW PROPELLER DESIGN: THE INFLUENCE OF THE RATIO BETWEEN GREATEST IMMERSED BEAM AND LENGTH ON LOAD WATER LINE ON BLOCK COFFICIENT AND ON THE CHOICE OF SLIP CHART TO USE FOR ANY GIVEN VESSEL (pages 62–67) C. W. Dyson REPORT ON TEST OF A BOILER FEED PUMP OF BOSTON NAVY YARD DESIGN AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 68–80) ALTERNATING CURRENT ON SHIPBOARD (pages 81–121) A. Norris THE WORK OF THE U. S. NAVAL RADIO TELEGRAPHIC LABORATORY (pages 122–141) L. W. Austin NOTE ON THE PERFORMANCE OF MARINE TURBINES AT REDUCED SPEED (pages 142–154) E. Buckingham TEST OF A FEED WATER HEATER AT THE NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENTAL STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 155–166) THE SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF A SYSTEM OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (pages 167–238) Frank W. Sterling A COMPARISON OF THE COST OF DREADNOUGHTS IN ENGLAND, GERMANY, FRANCE, AUSTRIA AND THE UNITED STATES (pages 239–253) Louis Barberis THE LEAKAGE OF STEAM PAST PISTON VALVES (pages 254–260) H. Denzil Lobley PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 260–264) Hugh I. Cone PROPERTIES OF AIR AND STEAM MIXTURE IN RELATION TO CONDENSING PLANT (pages 264–268) Thomas B. Morley STATUS OF THE SMALL STEAM TUBINE (pages 269–73) W. J. A. London **IMPROVEMENT IN SUBMARINES (pages 273–276)** Henry Bernay EXPLOSION OF A SPANISH OMELET (page 276) THE GAS TURBINE (pages 276–281) Hans Holzwarth BOILERS FIRED WITH LIQUID FUEL (pages 281–285) **Giulio Frumenti** CHEAPER PAINT FOR THE NAVY (pages 185–294) PUMPS (pages 294–295) DRAFT AND DIFFERENTIAL GAGES (pages 295–302) Julian C. Smallwood PRIMING IN WATER TUBE BOILERS (pages 303-309) John Creen LEAD-LINED PIPING ON SHIPBOARD (pages 310–312) RESULTS OBTAINED BY THE FRENCH NAVY IN SUBMARINE NAVIGATION (pages 312-316) THE JUNKERS MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 317–320) TWO-CYCLE OIL ENGINES (pages 321–322)

Frank Duncanson A THIRTY-DAY NON-STOP RUN OF A MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 323–324) SHIPS (pages 325–349) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 350) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 351–354)

Volume 24, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 355-773, May 1912

ERRATA (page i) THE FETISHISM OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (pages 355–416) John R. Edwards U.S.N. THE NAVY'S INTEREST IN THE CAPE COD CANAL (pages 417–425) J. W. Miller TEST OF AN EXTERNAL-JOINT FILM OIL HEATER AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 426-439 THE MONITOR AND THE MERRIMAC (pages 440–449) Walter M. McFarland THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT FOR THE MONITOR (pages 450–452) A METALLOGRAPHIC STUDY OF FAILURES IN METALS CONDUCTED AT THE U.S. NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 453–458) J. F. Daniels PAINTING ENGINE AND FIREROOM BILGES (pages 459–468) Henry Williams REPORT OF TEST OF A MURPHY STOKER ON A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER AT THE NAVAL GUN FACTORY, WASHINGTON, D. C. (pages 469–476) GEORGE WALLACE MELVILLE (pages 477–511) William Ledvard Cathcart ON THE BEST DISTRIBUTION OF LOAD AMONG A NUMBER OF SIMILAR STEAM-TURBINE STAGES WORKING IN SERIES (pages 512–518) E. Buckingham U. S. S. FLORIDA : DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 519–566) Henderson B. Gregory THE GARY-CUMMINGS TORSIONMETER (pages 567–573) U. T. Holmes U.S.N. SCREW PROPELLERS : DETERMINATION OF DIAMETER, PITCH AND PROJECTED AREA BY MEANS OF THE EFFECTIVE THRUST (pages 574-628) C. W. Dyson U.S.N. PROPULSIVE MACHINERY AND OIL FUEL IN THE U. S. NAVAL SERVICE (pages 629–644) C. W. Dyson SUPERHEATERS IN MARINE BOILERS: RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH A WATER-TUBE BOILER WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SUPERHEATING (pages 644–653) Harold E. Yarrow THE DIESEL OIL ENGINE: The Diesel Oil Engine, and Its Industrial Importance, Particularly for Great Britain (pages 653–692) Rudolph Diesel THE WIDER ADOPTION AND STANDARDIZATION OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 692 - 717E. M. Speakman DETERIORATION OF COAL IN STORAGE : AMOUNT DETERMINED FROM ACCURATE TESTS BY THE BUREAU OF MINES (pages 717–719) H. C. Porter and F. K. Ovitz

A SUBSTITUTE FOR A TRAP (pages 719–720)

AN ANALYSIS OF THE CLAIMS OF THE MARINE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 720–729)

THE PRESENT STATE OF DEVELOPMENT OF LARGE STEAM TURBINES (pages 730–762) A. G. Christie

SHIPS (pages 763–768)

CAPTAIN THOMAS FREDERICK CARTER (pages 769–771)

Walter M. McFarland

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 772–773)

Volume 24, Issue 3, Pages 775-1113, August 1912

NOTES ON THE METALLOGRAPHY OF THE FERROUS METALS (pages 775–819) Wirt Tassin EFFECT OF THE USE OF JACKETS, THROTTLING AND THE VARYING OF STEAM PRESSURES AND EXPANSIONS ON THE ECONOMY OF MARINE ENGINES (pages 820-844) F. W. Milner THE CORROSION OF BOILERS AND OF PIPING ON SHIPBOARD (pages 845–872) Frank Lyon THE NAVY STANDARD BOILER WATER-TESTING OUTFIT AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE (pages 873–881) TEST OF A BLAKE VERTICAL SIMPLEX BOILER-FEED PUMP AT THE NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 882–891) ADDRESS (pages 892-898) Mortimer L. Cooley U. S. S. BEALE: DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 899–924) Henderson B. Gregory U. S. S. JOUETT AND JENKINS: CONTRACT TRIALS PERFORMANCE (pages 925–930) Henderson B. Gregory GOVERNMENT TESTING AND INSPECTION OF MATERIAL FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE (pages 931–947) Walter F. Worthington U. S. S. WYOMING. DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 948–986) H. L. Brinser NOTES ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE REDUCTION GEAR AND OF THE BRIDGE-CONTROL SYSTEM OF THE U.S.S. NEPTUNE (pages 987–1014) W. W. Smith NEW RULES FOR THE INTEGRATION OF CURVES (pages 1015–1024) Mark Fargusson A NEW ANALYSIS OF INDICATOR CARDS (pages 1025–1037) RECENT ADVANCES IN THE ART OF BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 1037–1054) D. W. Taylor THE STRUCTURAL COMPOSITION AND PHYSICAL PROPER TIES OF STEEL (pages 1054–1060) Albert Sauveur THE INFLUENCE OF CARBON ON THE CORRODIBILITY OF IRON (page 1061) C. Chappell THE SOLIGNAC-GRILLE BOILER: A WATER-TUBE BOILER IN WHICH THE STEAM IN FORMATION DOES NOT PASS THROUGH THE WATER—THE ENTIRE BOILER MAY BE TURNED ON A PIVOT OUT OF THE SETTING (pages 1061–1064) DIESEL ENGINE DESIGN (pages 1064–1069)

D. M. Shannon OIL-FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1069–1070) Henry Williams THE QUALITY OF STEAM IN BOILERS: HOW TO MAKE A CALORIMETER FROM PIECES OF PIPE AND STANDARD FITTINGS; ALSO THE METHOD OF FIGURING THE QUALITY OF THE STEAM AND MAKING CORRESPONDING CORRECTIONS IN THE TOTAL EVAPORATION (pages 1070–1074) O. Z. Howard MATERIALS FOR TURBINE BLADES (pages 1074–1076) A SUMMARY OF EIGHT YEARS' WORK ON THE PANAMA CANAL (pages 1076–1078) LIMITING EFFICIENCIES OF STEAM PLANTS (pages 1078-1082) R. C. H. Heck ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (pages 1082–1083) CHART FOR CALCULATING BOILER TESTS (pages 1083–1086) F. O. Pahmeyer THE SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF COAL (pages 1086–1087) SHIP-PROPELLING MACHINERY OF ALTERNATIVE DESIGNS (pages 1087–1092) SHIPS (pages 1093–1112) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 1113)**

Volume 24, Issue 4, Pages 1115-1448, November 1912

THE PITOT TUBE APPLIED TO THE MEASUREMENT OF AIR (pages 1115–1145)
Leo Loeb
U.S.S. ARKANSAS: CONTRACT TRIALS PERFORMANCE (pages 1146–1150)
Henderson B. Gregory
THE KINGSBURY THRUST BEARING (pages 1151–1163)
W. W. Smith
COMPARATIVE TESTS OF THREE TYPES OF TURBINE-DRIVEN FORCED-DRAFT FANS
(pages 1164–1176)
W. J. A. London
U. S. S. FANNING: CONTRACT TRIALS PERFORMANCE (pages 1177–1180)
Henderson B. Gregory
U. S. S. JARVIS: CONTRACT TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1181–1184)
Henderson B. Gregory
PRESENT STATUS OF THE LEBLANC AIR PUMP (pages 1185–1193)
H. T. Herr
SIMPLIFIED EQUATIONS FOR THE INDUCTION MOTOR (pages 1194–1210)
S. M. Robinson
TEST OF A WORTHINGTON CENTRIFUGAL TURBINE—DRIVEN FEED PUMP AT THE
NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
(pages 1211–1228)
THE FACTOR OF ASSURANCE : A MEANS OF MAKING THE BEST OF YOUR WAY AT SEA
(pages 1229–1234)
Victor Blue
U. S. FLEET COLLIER ORION: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 1235–1256)
R. L. Irvine
USE OF FUELS IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 1257–1261)
H. I. Cone
PETROLEUM AS A SOURCE OF POWER FOR SHIPS (pages 1262–1289)
Albert Sommèr
THE MANUFACTURE AND USE OF STEEL TUBING (pages 1290–1327)

J. H. Nicholson and Emil Holinger THE INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONFERENCE OF LONDON (pages 1328–1352) D. W. Todd THE PLACE OF MATHEMATICS IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE (pages 1353–1367) William H. White OLD BOILERS (pages 1368–1381) MAKING ENGINEERING REPORTS (pages 1381–1384) H. C. Sadler THE CORROSION OF STEAM BOILERS (pages 1384–1389) L. Archbutt THE REPORT ON THE TITANIC INQUIRY (pages 1389–1393) SMOKE INSPECTION (page 1393) NAVAL ADMINISTRATION (pages 1394–1395) THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON TENSILE TESTS OF METALS (pages 1396–1407) ON THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING A HIGH VACUUM IN CONDENSER OF A STEAM TURBINE (pages 1408–1410) S. L. Hall THE PRESENT ACTIVITY IN THE BUILDING OF MOTOR SHIPS (pages 1410–1413) THE SELANDIA'S CONSUMPTION OF OIL (pages 1413–1416) GERMAN MOTOR PROGRESS (pages 1416–1418) **GEARED STEAM TURBINES (page 1418)** DEVELOPMENTS IN BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 1418–1420) SHIPS WITH CORRUGATED HULL PLATING (pages 1420–1422) THE DUTIES OF MEMBERS OF TECHNICAL SOCIETIES (pages 1422-1424) THE PRESENT STATE OF THE ART OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. MAJORITY REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION (pages 1424–1437) H. H. Vaughan NEW PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (page 1438) SHIPS (pages 1439–1445) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1446-1448

1913 – 25. Jahrgang

Volume 25, Issue 1, Pages i-xxv, 1-168, February 1913

OFFICERS FOR 1913 (pages i-xxv) A THEORY OF SURFACE CONDENSATION (pages 1–13) D. B. Morison Associat THE DESIRABILITY OF USING HIGH MEAN REFERRED PRESSURES (pages 14–21) E. M. Bragg Associate FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOR SHIPS' USE (pages 22–41) Henry Williams THE LILLIE QUADRUPLE EVAPORATOR, U. S. S. DIXIE (pages 42–59) THE ARLINGTON RADIO STATION (pages 60-80) D. W. Todd PROPELLING MACHINERY OF U. S. BATTLESHIPS (pages 81-94) Ernest H. B. Anderson Associate TURBINE-DRIVEN FORCED-DRAFT FANS (pages 95–107) Henry F. Schmidt TRIALS OF U. S. S. HENLEY (pages 108–112) A. Conti Associate

FIREBRICK MELTING POINTS (page 113)
THE WATER-GLASS METHOD OF TESTING LEAKAGE (pages 113–114)
HEAT BALANCE IN STEAM BOILERS (pages 114–124)
ONE CAUSE OF CORROSION (pages 124–125)
TOOL STEEL FOR THE U.S. NAVY (pages 125–148)

LewiS Hobart Kenney

THE PROGRESS OF WARSHIP ENGINEERING (pages 149–150)
AN IMPERVIOUS CEMENT (pages 150–151)

G. W. Baird U.S.N.

SHIPS (pages 152–162)
ROBERT FORSYTH (pages 163–164)

George F. Kutz

BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 165–166)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 167–168)

Volume 25, Issue 2, Pages 169-339, May 1913

SCREW PROPELLERS : METHOD OF DESIGN, DESIGN BY COMPARISON; EFFECT OF THRUST DEDUCTION AND REDUCTION OF DIAMETER ON THE PROPULSIVE COEFFICIENT (pages 169–240) C. W. Dyson PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BROKEN CRANK SHAFT (pages 241–247) TEST OF A GARY-CUMMINGS TORSION METER FOR THE U.S.S. DUNCAN AT THE WORKS OF THE FORE RIVER SHIPBUILDING COMPANY (pages 248–251) J. G. Warren G. Child SALT IN BOILER FEED WATER (pages 252–258) Ensign E. E. Wilson TEST OF A WARREN VERTICAL SINGLE BOILER FEED PUMP AT THE NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 259–275) ALASKAN NAVAL RADIO EXPEDITION, 1912 (pages 276–299) E. H. Dodd A THEORY OF SURFACE CONDENSATION (pages 300–302) THE CORROSION OF DISTILLING CONDENSER TUBES (pages 302–307) Arnold Philip **RESISTANCE AND SPEED OF SUBMARINES (pages 307–309)** THE OIL CONSUMPTION AND MEAN EFFECTIVE PRESSURE OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 309–321) R. Royds and J. W. Campbell MARINE MOTOR NOTES (pages 321–322) FOREIGN DREADNOUGHT DEVELOPMENTS (pages 322–324) FLUXES FOR USE IN MELTING SOFT METALS (pages 324–325) NEW PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (pages 325–326) SHIPS (pages 327–337) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 338–339)

Volume 25, Issue 3, Pages 339-522, August 1913

U. S. S. CASSIN AND CUMMZNGS. DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 339–365)

Henderson B. Gregory Associate THE UNDERWATER HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC ASH DISCHARGER ON THE U. S.

COLLIERS PROTEUS AND NEREUS (pages 366–372) F. P. Palen Associate U. S. FLEET COLLIER JASON (pages 373–378) Henderson B. Gregory Associate THE SAVING OF HEAT UNITS IN MARINE MACHINERY. (pages 379–402) Henry C. Dinger U.S.N. THE CUMMINGS ENGINE LOG SYSTEM AND REVOLUTION COUNTERS (pages 403–414) H. R. Gary Associate CHEMICAL INDICATORS IN VOLUMETRIC WORK. - PREPARATION OF NORMAL SOLUTIONS AND DETERMINATION OF CHLORINE IN BOILER WATER (pages 415–425) H. T. Dyer U.S.N. THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MD (pages 426-446)E. J. King DESCRIPTION OF NURNBERG TWO-CYCLE 450-B.H.P. HEAVY-OIL ENGINES (pages 447–461) Louis Shank THE CRUISING ELEMENT IN WARSHIP MACHINERY (pages 462–464) OIL-FIRED SHIPS OF WAR (pages 464–466) A NEW STEAM ENGINE SUITABLE FOR STEAMERS (pages 466–468) Thos. Osborn **INSTALLATION AND CARE OF STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 468–476)** THE CORROSION OF LEAD (pages 476–480) **Richard H. Gaines** TEMPERATURE TESTS ON JOURNAL BEARINGS (pages 480–483) Allan M. Bennett CARE OF MAGNETOS (pages 483–484) A. L. Brennan Jr. LARGE-MOTOR VESSELS (pages 484–486) PRESSURES IN GASOLINE ENGINES (pages 486–487) G. A. Field STORAGE OF OIL FUEL (page 488) OBSERVATIONS AND NOTES ON THE SEASON CRACKING OF BRASS (pages 488-493) AN ANALYSIS OF CRANKSHAFT STRESSES (pages 493–502) K. W. Najder WATER INJECTION COOLING (pages 503–507) Hopkinson's Novel SHIPS (pages 508–519) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 520–521) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 522)** Volume 25, Issue 4, Pages 523-781, November 1913

DESCRIPTION OF THE U. S. FLEET COLLIER JUPITER (pages 523–562) S. M. Robinson STRESSES IN MARINE-ENGINE SHAFTING (pages 563–592) Ernest N. Janson U. S. S. CUMMINGS. TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 593–596) Henderson B. Gregory SOME NOTES ON GYROSCOPIC ACTION (pages 597–612) Wm. L. Cathcart U. S. FLEET COLLIERS PROTEUS AND NEREUS. DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS
(pages 613-636) Henderson B. Gregory RADIATED AND RECEIVED ENERGY IN RADIO-TELEGRAPHY (pages 637-649) L. W. Austin THE SEARCHLIGHT, AND THE PRINCIPLES INVOLVED IN ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE (pages 650–684) Logan Cresap DEVELOPMENT OF THE MODERN GAS ENGINE (pages 685–697) J. Edward Pàlmer "THE SAVING OF HEAT UNITS IN MARINE MACHINERY" DISCUSSION OF PAPER (pages 698-703) Leo Loeb DIESEL-ENGINE CYLINDER DIMENSIONS (pages 703–707) CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 707–746) Guy D. Bengough and Richard M. Jones AIR IN CONDENSERS (pages 746–752) H. Fothergill THE PREPARATION OF STEEL SECTIONS: On a Method of Preparing Sections of Fractures of Steel for Microscopic-Examination (pages 752-754) Alfred Campion and John M. Ferguson **DEVELOPMENTS IN BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 754–758)** ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN CARGO VESSEL TYNEMOUNT (pages 758-764) Frederick C. Coleman SHIPS (pages 765–778) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 779–781)

1914 – 26. Jahrgang

Volume 26, Issue 1, Pages i-xxv, 1-338, February 1914

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS—1914 (pages i-xxv) U. S. S. TEXAS: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 1–53) Henderson B. Gregory CHINESE CRUISER FEI HUNG, BUILT BY NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING COMPANY, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. Description and Trials, January, 1914 (pages 54-66) Ernest H. Rigg A METHOD OF CLOSING PORES ON HOLLOW BRASSES (pages 67-70) F. W. Bartlett METHOD OF GRINDING IN AND DRESSING UP DAMAGED THRUST BEARING (pages 71–75) H. C. Dinger REPORT OF METALLOGRAPHIC PHYSICAL TESTS OF BROKEN CRANKSHAFT. Made at U. S. Naval Experimental Station, Annapolis, Md (pages 76–81) D. J. McAdam DAMAGE TO U. S. NAVAL. AUXILIARY JASON AS A RESULT OF EXPLOSION OF DYNAMITE ON STEAMER ALUM CHINE (pages 82-84) R. L. Irvine TEST OF 30-INCH KEITH FAN (pages 85–101) Leo Loeb NOTES ON ENGINEERING INSPECTION WORK (pages 102–128) Robt. Crawford MARINE FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 129–171)

H. C. Dinger U. S. S. AYLWIN, PARKER AND BENHAM. CONTRACT TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 172–195) John S. McKinney SEARCHLIGHTS ON BOARD MODERN WAR VESSELS (pages 196–202) E. Pinelli, P. Smiles and Logan Cresap DISCUSSION OF CAPTAIN PINELLI'S ARTICLE (pages 203–205) Logan Cresap FRICTION CLUTCH AND OPERATING GEAR FOR CRUISING ENGINES AND TURBINES (pages 206–212) J. F. Metten TRANSMISSION OF THE PROPULSIVE POWER IN SHIPS (pages 213–234) Ernest N. Janson THE DIESEL ENGINE (page 235) PRESENT POSITION OF THE DIESEL ENGINE, CHIEFLY IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 235–255) Georges Carels DIESEL MOTORS IN SUBMARINES (pages 255–256) NAVAL AND MILITARY AVIATION (pages 256–261) THE PERISCOPE FOR SUBMARINES (pages 261–262) AIR SHIPS (pages 262–263) RECENT BRITISH TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER CONSTRUCTION (pages 263–266) THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER (pages 266–273) W. Lambert PROPULSION OF SHIPS: TURBINES OF THE NEW CUNARDER AQUITANIA (page 273) PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 274–275) **Charles Parsons** TURBINE MACHINERY FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 275–276) CONDENSING APPARATUS: RATES OF HEAT TRANSMISSION (pages 276–279) AIR-PUMP TEMPERATURE REGULATOR (pages 279–281) **BOILERS: SUPERHEATING MARINE BOILERS (page 281)** INFLUENCE OF SOOT ON BOILER ECONOMY (page 282) H. D. Fisher FUEL-GAS ANALYSIS AND ITS ADVANTAGES (pages 283–288) Arthur E. Jones COMBUSTION OF OIL FUEL IN MARINE BOILERS (pages 288-290) THE FUTURE OF OIL FUEL (pages 290–298) COMPARATIVE STRENGTHS OF NAVAL POWERS (pages 298-300) INCREASES IN PAY OF OFFICERS AND MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 300–302) THE HABIT OF OBSERVATION (pages 302–303) AUXILIARIES: THE "STANDARD" ALTERNATING-CURRENT MARINE STEERING GEAR (pages 303-306) THE GYROSCOPE AND GYROSCOPIC ACTION IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE (pages 306–307) THE PRESENT VALUE OF ARMOR (pages 308–311) THE PROTECTION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 311–315) SHIPS (pages 316–327) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 328–333) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 334–338)

ERRATA (page i) OPERATION AND TRIALS OF THE U. S. FLEET COLLIER JUPITER (pages 339-353) S. M. Robinson DESTROYER OPERATING UNDER ONE PROPELLER AND REMOVAL OF PROPELLER WITHOUT DOCKING (pages 354–360) ECONOMICAL PERFORMANCE OF VARIOUS RECENT NAVAL VESSELS (pages 361–365) DESIGNING A FOUNDRY FOR A NAVY YARD (pages 366–382) F. M. Perkins THE BREGUET EJECTAIR (pages 383–388) M. M. Delaporte THE CUMMINGS ENGINE-LOG SYSTEM (pages 389–398) OIL BURNING: FUEL OILS, THEIR COMPOSITION, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS, AND UTILIZATION IN OIL-BURNING BOILERS WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE APPARATUS EMPLOYED AND THE MEANS USED TO PROPERLY BURN THEM (pages 399–445) John J. Hyland METHODS OF SECURING ECONOMY IN STEAM CONSUMPTION—SUPERHEATING AND IMPROVED CONDENSING APPARATUS (pages 446–495) H. C. Dinger EMERGENCY REPAIR TO SUBMARINES (pages 496–498) C. N. Hinkamp THE DESIRABILITY OF USING HIGH MEAN REFERRED PRESSURES (pages 499–508) H. C. Dinger ADVANCED ENGINEERING EDUCATION (pages 509-517) DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER DUNCAN (pages 518-552) A. Conti THE EFFECT OF MIXING OILS IN FORCED-LUBRICATION SYSTEMS (pages 553–562) G. S. Brvan GEARING AND THE ELECTRIC DRIVE : PRESENT USE AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (pages 563-574) H. C. Dinger TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS BISSON AND RENAUDIN (pages 575–582) Ernest N. Janson ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING IN THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 583–589) WHAT'S WRONG WITH GERMAN SHIPBUILDING? (pages 590–591) MODERN GERMAN WARSHIP DESIGN (pages 591-592) SOME QUESTIONS RELATING TO BATTLESHIP DESIGN (page 592) HULL EFFICIENCY (pages 592–595) THE INFLUENCE OF NICKEL ON SOME COPPER-ALUMINUM ALLOYS (page 595) THE FAILURE OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 595–602) Henry J. Oram CORROSION OF IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES AND THEIR PRESERVATION (pages 602 - 604) F. Crosby-Jones BRONZE (pages 604-609) John Dewrance WRITING SPECIFICATIONS FOR NON-FERROUS METALLIC PRODUCTS (pages 609-610) FRICTION IN BEARINGS (page 610) HIGH TEMPERATURES IN CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (page 611) TREATMENT OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 611–612) WORKING UP A BOILER TEST (pages 612–616) F. R. Low WASTE-HEAT BOILER (page 616)

THE USE OF SUPERHEATERS AND SUPERHEATED STEAM IN MERCANTILE STEAMERS (page 617) Harry Gray **OIL-FUEL EVAPORATIVE RESULTS (page 617)** UNITED STATES NAVAL COLLIER JUPITER (pages 618–619) **TURBINE DESIGN (page 619)** FIVE-STAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP (pages 619–621) A TURBO-GENERATOR FOR SHIPBOARD USE (pages 621–624) CARE OF THE ELECTRIC PLANT ON BOARD SHIP: FAULTS IN THE ARMATURES OF DYNAMOS—HOW TO FIND AND REMEDY THEM (pages 624–627) Sidney F. Walker TERRY TURBINES DRIVING F. D. FANS ABROAD (page 627) **GRAPHITE LUBRICATION (pages 627–629)** "AIREX" AUTOMATIC FEED-WATER AIR EXTRACTOR (pages 629–630) STEAM WATER HEATER TEST IN COUNTERFLOW AND PARALLEL FLOW (page 631) THE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (page 631) THE MOTOR SHIP FIONZA (pages 631–634) THE DEFECTS OF THE SUBMARINE, A7 (page 634) SUBMARINES AND SUBMERSIBLES (pages 635–636) THE DAVIS IRON RECOIL GUN FOR AEROPLANES AND DIRIGIBLES (pages 636-641) THE MINE DEFENCE OF HARBORS (page 641) GYROSCOPE GARDNER'S (page 641) AIRSHIPS (page 642) **GREEN AEROPLANE ENGINE (page 642)** AIR CRAFT ON THE DEFENSIVE AND OFFENSIVE: A REVIEW OF RECENT EXPERIMENTS (pages 642–644) EMPIRICAL FORMULA FOR THE WEIGHT OF STEAM PASSING THROUGH A VENTURI TUBE (pages 645-646) John B. Grumbein NAVAL VESSELS (pages 647-653) MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 654–660) **OBITUARY** (pages 661–671 BOOKS RECEIVED (page 672) NOTES OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES (pages 673-674) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 676–683)

Volume 26, Issue 3, Pages 685-1043, August 1914

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS—ITS ORIGIN, SCOPE AND PURPOSE: "A QUARTER OF A CENTURY IN THE EXISTENCE OF THE ORGANIZATION" (pages 685–705) John R. Edwards THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION. SOME RESULTS (pages 706–723) H. G. Bowen OPTICAL GLASS: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS MANUFACTURE, OPTICAL FAULTS AND TESTS (pages 724–768) F. J. Cleary METHOD OF MENDING CRACK IN CYLINDER FLANGE (pages 769–770) F. W. Bartlett THE DYNAMICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT (pages 771–772) John Lowe THE DRESENT STATUS OF AIR SUIDS IX EUROPE (pages 772–812)

THE PRESENT STATUS OF AIR SHIPS IX EUROPE (pages 773–812)

Jerome C. Hunsaker THE NEW COOKE-POLLEN RANGE-FINDER (pages 813–831) E. Wilfred Taylor SUBMARINE SIGNALLING (pages 832-842) W. R. Carter NOTES ON EVAPORATING PLANTS (pages 843-853) H. C. Dinger CORROSION OF COMMON METALS AND METHODS OF PREVENTION (pages 854–863) Ensign S. J. Zeigler Jr. U.S.S. McDOUGAL: Contract trial performance (pages 864–869) Henderson B. Gregory SOME PHENOMENA OF RADIO TELEGRAPHY, WITH NOTES ON OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE GOVERNMENT RADIO STATION, RADIO (ARLINGTON), VA. (pages 870–878) Ensign Harold E. Saunders NOTES ON AEROPLANE STABILIZATION (pages 879-885) William L. Cathcart NOTES ON SUBMARINE REPAIRS AND OPERATION (pages 886-888) C. N. Hinkamp INTER-SHIP COMMUNICATION BY SUBMARINE SIGNALLING (pages 889–903) Wlliam L. Cathcart THE PROTECTION OF BATTLESHIPS AGAINST SUBMARINE ATTACK (pages 904–948) John H. Biles COOLING OF THE LIQUID CO, IN REFRIGERATING MACHINES (pages 949–970) F. A. Willcox and G. C. Hodsmn DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 970–974) M. Drosne THE CHARGING OF TWO-CYCLE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 974–985) B. Hopkinson CORROSION AND PROTECTION OF METALS. A RATIONAL TEST FOR METALLIC PROTECTIVE COATINGS : A METHOD DEVISED FOR MAKING COMPARISONS ON THE DURABILITY OF GALVANIZING, SHERARDIZING AND LOHMANIZING (pages 985–988) J. A. Capp CORROSION AND EROSION (pages 988-990) Edwin Lewis STUDY OF THE STRENGTH OF NON-FERROUS CASTINGS: COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT TEST SPECIMENS : AN ARTICLE GIVING SOME LIGHT ON THE QUESTION OF WHY TEST SPECIMENS DIFFER. FROM THE CASTINGS THEY REPRESENT (pages 990–997) L. P. Webbert SOME CONSIDERATIONS AFFECTING SPECIFICATIONS FOR WROUGHT NON-FERROUS MATERIALS : SOME REASONS WHY IT IS DIFFICULT TO FORMULATE RIGID AND INELASTIC LIMITS TO SPECIFICATIONS (pages 997–1007) William Reuben Webster AERONAUTICS (pages 1007–1016) Algernon E. Berriman THE SPERRY GYROSCOPIC STABILIZER : HOW IT IS CONSTRUCTED, HOW IT OPERATES, AND HOW IT DEMONSTRATES ITS CAPABILITIES DURING AN INTERESTING TEST IN FRANCE (pages 1016–1020) John Jay Ide NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1021–1038) MERCHANT VESSELS : THE AQUITANIA, NEW CUNARD LINER (page 1039)

OBITUARY (pages 1040–1041) Geo. W. Baird ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1042–1043)

Volume 26, Issue 4, Pages 1045-1415, November 1914

PROBLEMS IN SCREW PROPULSION: FORECASTING RESULTS—CRITICISM OF DESIGNS—BIRTH OF CAVITATION (pages 1045–1098) C. W. Dyson PACKING IN THE U.S. NAVY: A DESCRIPTION OF VARIOUS TYPES USED AND METHODS OF TESTING THEM AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 1099–1109) Alex. M. Charlton ORGANIZATION OF THE ENGINEER DIVISION ON BOARD A MAN O'WAR (pages 1110–1126) A. W. Johnson IRON CARBON ALLOYS. (pages 1127–1135) G. J. Meyers TEST OF NEWPORT NEWS WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 1136–1150) F. P. Palen DESIGN OF A SMALL FOUNDRY CUPOLA (pages 1151–1161) F. M. Perkins THE UNA-FLOW STEAM ENGINE (pages 1162–1164) A. C. Mevers STRESSES IN STEAM-BALANCED VALVE GEARS (pages 1165–1181) Ernest N. Janson THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS : Notes and Suggestions Concerning Organization, Administration and Duties of Officers (pages 1182–1297) H.C. Dinger THE DESIRABILITY OF USING HIGH MEAN REFERRED PRESSURES (pages 1298–1302) NOTES ON AERONAUTICS (pages 1303–1315) Frederick William Lanchester THE AIR BOMB: A NEW METHOD OF MINING THE AIR AND OF THWARTING AN ATTACK BY FLYING MACHINE OR DIRIGIBLE.—THE INVENTOR'S EXPLANATION AND A CRITIC'S OBJECTION (pages 1316–1317) Joseph A. Steinmetz, Carl Dienstbach and Joseph A. Steinmetz A CRITICISM OF THE STEINMETZ SYSTEM OF AERIAL, OFFENSE AND DEFENSE (pages 1317–1321) Carl Dienstbach LECTURE ON THE OIL INDUSTRY OF MEXICO (pages 1321–1332) R. P. Brousson THE MARITIME FEATURES OF THE "CRUDE PETROLEUM" PROBLEM (pages 1332–1347) John R. Edwards CENTRIFUGAL-FAN CHARACTERISTICS (pages 1347–1358) Frank. Busby INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS TEMPERATURES ON THE PROPERTIES OF ADMIRALTY GUN METAL (pages 1359–1360) John G. Longbottom and A. Campion BABBITT AND ITS APPLICATION (pages 1360–1365) T. J. Johnston TURBINE MACHINERY: THE DEVELOPMENT OF MECHANICAL GEARING FOR MARINE TURBINE MACHINERY (pages 1365–1368)

Ernest H. B. Anderson GEARED TURBINES FOR PROPELLING VESSELS : SOME INTERESTING FEATURES OF THEIR APPLICATION TO THE LARGEST EXPRESS LINER—POSSIBLE SAVINGS (pages 1368-1378) W. W. Smith THE EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE OF TURBINE MACHINERY (pages 1378–1384) Lieutenant Revord MARINE BOILERS: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS ABROAD (pages 1385–1390) SOME PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH THE USE OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 1390–1403) P. J. Haler and A. H. Stuart THE CAPACITY OF RADIOTELEGRAPHIC AERIALS (page 1404) G. W. O. Howev NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1405–1410) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1411) WILLIAM STURTEVANT MOORE (page 1412) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1413–1415)

1915 – 27. Jahrgang

Volume 27, Issue 1, Pages i-xxviii, 1-254, February 1915

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS-1915 (pages i-xxviii) DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL, TRIALS (pages 1-53) Henderson B. Gregory TURBINE ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF A BATTLESHIP COMPARED WITH OTHER MEANS (pages 54–82) P. W. Foote MOTOR-CYLINDER LUBRICATION: A STUDY OF THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE LUBRICATION TAKES PLACE, AND OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF MOTOR-CYLINDER OILS THAT DETERMINE THEIR SUITABILITY FOR THESE CONDITIONS (pages 83–96) G.S. Bryan TESTS OF MATANUSKA COAL, U. S. S. MARYLAND (pages 97–106) DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIR PLANT OF THE U.S. VESTAL (pages 107-126) L. J. Connelly THE FOUNDRY USE OF NON-FERROUS SCRAP METALS (pages 127–144) F.M. Perkins THE GAUSS GRAPHIC METHOD OF REPRESENTING LENSES AND TELESCOPES (pages 145–163) F. J. Cleary **EFFICIENT RADIO STATIONS (pages 164–170) Richard Pfund** SUBMARINES—IMPROVEMENTS (pages 171-185) C. N. Hinkamp ADDITIONAL NOTES ON SUBMARINES (pages 186–191) George W. Baird THE FUTURE OF THE BATTLESHIP (pages 192–199) Archibald Hurd THE APPLICABILITY OF ELECTRICAL PROPULSION TO BATTLESHIPS, TOGETHER WITH THE EXPERIENCE GAINED WITH IT ON THE JUPITER (pages 199–205) S. M. Robinson THE JUNKERS OIL ENGINE (pages 205–210)

F. E. Junge REPORT ON TEST OF DIESEL ENGINE PLANT OF THE NATIONAL ICE AND COLD STORAGE COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (pages 210–221) J.B. Howell SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 221–232) C. S. McDowell LAUNCHING DATA FOR A BATTLESHIP (pages 232–242) John G. Tawressy A RECENT GERMAN INVENTION FOR COATING IRON AND STEEL WITH TIN, LEAD, ZINC, ETC., BY PAINTING AND EXTERNAL HEATING (pages 242–243) Charles H. Proctor UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (pages 244–250) OBITUARY (page 251) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 252–254)

Volume 27, Issue 2, Pages 255-528, May 1915

HEAT TRANSMISSION AND TUBE LENGTH IN MARINE FEED-WATER HEATERS (pages 255–312 Leo Loeb STEAM TURBINE BLADE FASTENINGS (pages 313–331) Jas. A. Capstaff COAL FOR THE NAVY (pages 332–344) J.O. Richardson REPORT OF THE U.S. NAVAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC LABORATORY (pages 345–364) L. W. Austin POSSIBLE APPLICATION OF THE DRZEWIECKI METHOD TO THE DESIGN OF WATER PROPELLERS (pages 365–372) H.E. Rossell U.S.S. BALCH: CONTRACT-TRIAL, PERFORMANCE (pages 373–381) Henderson B. Gregory GAS ANALYSIS (pages 382–387) W.N. Berkeley DESCRIPTIONS AND TRIALS OF U.S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER NICHOLSON (pages 388–397) W. F. Cochrane THE PNEUMERCATOR: A DESCRIPTION OF ITS INSTALLATION AND OPERATION (pages 398–408) Henderson B. Gregory DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER DOWNES (pages 409–425) R. M. Griffin DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF STEAMSHIPS GREAT NORTHERN AND NORTHERN PACIFIC (pages 426–437) W. B. Robins SUBMARINES AND TORPEDOES (pages 438–453) C.N. Hinkamp THE BATTLE-CRUISER IN WAR (pages 454–461) Archibald Hurd SOME TESTS MADE AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 461-470) D. J. McAdam

SUBMARINE ENGINES (pages 471–478) A. P. Chalkley SMALL CONDENSING TURBINES (pages 478–491) W. J. A. London MARINE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : THE REMARKABLE DEVELOPMENT IN THIS BRANCH OF ENGINEERING.—INSTALLATION ON THE UNITED STATES COLLIER "JUPITER." (pages 492–503) H. A. Horner GALVANIZED IRON AND STEEL (pages 503–509) John Hamilton Paterson A CONTRIBUTION TO THE THEORY OF PROPULSION AND THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 509-510) F. W. Lanchester FURTHER MODEL EXPERIMENTS ON THE RESISTANCE OF MERCANTILE SHIP FORMS, AND THE INFLUENCE OF LENGTH AND PRISMATIC COEFFICIENT ON THE **RESISTANCE OF SHIPS (pages 510–511)** J. L. Kent LAW OF FATIGUE APPLIED TO CRANKSHAFT FAILURES (pages 511–513) C. E. Strovever A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE RESULTS OF PROPELLER EXPERIMENTS IN AIR AND WATER (pages 513-514) A. W. Johns THE EFFECT OF BEAM ON THE SPEED OF HYDROPLANES (pages 514–517) Linton Hope UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (pages 518-524) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 525–528)

Volume 27, Issue 3, Pages 529-742, August 1915

HEAT LOSSES IN STEAM TRANSMISSION (pages 529–555) W. L. Cathcart PANAMA COLLIERS ULVSSES AND ACHILLES: DESCRIPTION AND CONTRACT TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 556–574) Henderson B. Gregory MANGANESE-BRONZE: A DESCRIPTION OF ITS MANUFACTURE FROM VARIOUS SCRAP MATERIALS (pages 575–578) Lieutenant J. B. Rhodes ERICSSON (pages 579-588) W. H. A. Lange **INSPECTION NOTES (pages 589–606)** F. W. Bartlett METHOD OF TESTING SAFETY VALVES: METHOD OF TESTING SAFETY VALVES AT THE U. S. NAVAL EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 607–618) Ensign L. R. Ford TRIALS OF OSSIPEE AND TALLAPOOSA: TRIALS OF COAST GUARD CUTTERS OSSIPEE AND TALLAPOOSA (pages 619-628) W. M. Prall ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 629–639) C. S. McDowell U. S. S. WADSWORTH: DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 640-662) Henderson B. Gregory LAND STORAGE OF BITUMINOUS COAL; THE EVER PRESENT FACTOR OF

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION: AND A FEW FACTS AND SUGGESTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH SAME (pages 663–674) Geo. R. Crapo IRON A FACTOR IN THE WORLD'S PROGRESS (pages 675-686) John Birkinbine TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE SCREWS (pages 686–687) MODERN SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER NAVIES (pages 687–689) Herbert S. Howard GEARED MARINE STEAM TURBINES (pages 689–692) CLEANING OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 692–693) THE PURCHASE OF COAL ON SPECIFICATIONS (pages 693-694) GOOD AND BAD LUBRICANTS (pages 694-697) G. Basil Barham SUCCESSFUL MANUFACTURE OF RADIUM (pages 697–698) ADAPTING A SUBMARINE TRANSPORTER FOR GENERAL CARGO (pages 698–699) AUXILIARY NAVAL VESSELS (pages 699-702) HALL'S SYSTEM OF REFRIGERATION FOR SHIPS (pages 702-706) THE SOUTHWARK-HARRIS DIESEL ENGINE (pages 706–711) A MERCURY VAPOR ENGINE: INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF A HEAT ENGINE BY EMPLOYING A LIQUID OF HIGH BOILING POINT (pages 711–716) CRACKED AND SEIZED PISTONS ON DIESEL ENGINES (pages 716-721) Geo. E. Windeler. CONTROL AND PROTECTION OF ELECTRIC SYSTEMS (pages 722–726) Charles P. Steinmetz FIRST AMERICAN REVOLVING FLOATING CRANE: HIGH-CAPACITY LIFTING APPARATUS FOR NAVY YARD (pages 726-727) **REDUCTION GEARS ON THE PENNSYLVANIA : CRUISING TURBINES FITTED WITH** WESTINGHOUSE HYDRAULIC FLOATING-FRAME REDUCING GEARS, DESIGNED TO TRANSMIT 1,600 HORSEPOWER (pages 727–730) NAVAL VESSELS (pages 731–732) **OBITUARY** (pages 733–740) PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED (page 741) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 741–742) Volume 27, Issue 4, Pages 743-1057, November 1915

THE MYSTERY OF THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 743–793)
C. W. Dyson
DESCRIPTION OF MAIN PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR THE U. S. S. MAUMEE (pages 794–821)
C. W. Nimitz
PRACTICAL LUBRICATION (pages 822–835)
G. S. Bryan
U. S. S. CUSHING: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 836–852)
Ormond L. Cox
THE RESERVE FORCES OF NAVAL MATERIAL: COÖPERATION BETWEEN THE NAVY
AND THE PRODUCERS OF NAVAL MATERIAL (pages 853–872)
H. C. Dinger Lieutenant-Commander
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER O'BRIEN (pages 873–886)
W. F. Cochrane

NOTES ON STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 887-896) C. S. McDowell DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S. S. FULTON (pages 897–910) C. N. Hinkamp A DEVELOPMENT OF A HIGH-GRADE ALLOY STEEL AT LOW COST (pages 911–915) J. B. Rhodes DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S.S. SACRAMENTO (pages 916-945) W. F. Sicard SALT-WATER EVAPORATORS: CALCULATION OF BLOW-DOWN LOSS, HEAT BALANCE, ETC (pages 946–963) Wm. L. DeBaufre DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U.S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER WINSLOW (pages 964–968) W. F. Cochrane OIL BURNING (pages 969-980) A. M. R. Allen Lieut., J.G. NOTES ON PUMPS (pages 981–1002) S. M. Robinson **RECENT PROGRESS IN MILITARY AERONAUTICS (pages 1003–1010)** Samuel Reber THE DIESEL ENGINE IN AMERICA (pages 1010–1019) Max Rotter TWO- VS. FOUR-STROKE CYCLE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 1019–1022) HARDENING AND TEMPERING HIGH-SPEED TOOL STEEL: THE EFFECT OF CHROMIUM AND TUNGSTEN UPON THE HARDENING AND TEMPERING OF HIGH-SPEED TOOL STEEL* (pages 1022–1034) C. A. Edwards and H. Kikkawa HIGH-SPEED REDUCTION GEARS (pages 1034–1035) THE SURFACE CONDENSER. (pages 1035–1040) C. F. Braun SALVAGE OF THE F-4 (pages 1041–1047) J. A. Furer GALVANIC CORROSION DAMAGES HULL OF YACHT (pages 1047–1049) NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1050–1052) AN APPRECIATION OF A WELI-KNOWN ENGINEER (pages 1053-1054) Benjamin F. Isherwood BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1055) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1056-1057)

1916 – 28. Jahrgang

Volume 28, Issue 1, Pages 1-326, February 1916

BENJAMIN F. ISHERWOOD, ENGINEER AND SCIENTIST (pages 1–10) Walter M. McFarland
THE VOLATILE MATTER OF COAL (pages 11–19) J. G. O'Neill
U. S. S. NEVADA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 20–54) Ormond L. Cox
STEAM TURBINE BLADE FASTENINGS (pages 55–57) Jas. A. Capstafp
STOPPING, BACKING AND TURNING SHIPS (pages 58–92)

S. M. Robinson AEROPLANE POWER PLANTS (pages 93–122) Warren G. Child TESTING OF STEAM TRAPS AT THE U.S.NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MD (pages 123–128) J. L. Kauffman CLASSIFICATION OF SCRAP MATERIAL AT THE NAVAL GUN FACTORY (pages 129–133) E. W. Bonnaffon MECHANICAL TEST STATION FOR A NAVY YARD (pages 134–144 E. F. Maas BLOWER PERFORMANCE: AS AFFECTED BY SIZE AND SPEED OF BLOWER AND DENSITY OF AIR MOVED (pages 145–176) Wm. L. DeBaufre PROPULSIVE MACHINERY FOR SUBMARINES: INSTALLATION WITH STORAGE BATTERIES, ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DIESELS (pages 177–202) G. Berling THE SALVAGE OF THE U.S.S. PRINCETON AT PAGO PAGO, SAMOA (pages 203-214) Ensign H. H. Little POST GRADUATE EDUCATION IN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 215–229) John Halligan MARINE PROPELLING MACHINERY: TURBO-ELECTRIC PROPULSION (pages 230–231) SOME COMPARISONS RELATING TO ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF A BATTLESHIP (pages 231–233) DIESEL ENGINE PROPELLED SHIP PACIFIC (pages 233–234) W. Kaemmerer. BOILERS: SUPERHEATED STEAM IN MARINE PRACTICE (pages 234–236) THE "DEAN" BOILER-TUBE CLEANER (pages 236–237) AUXILIARIES: NEW MARINE REFRIGERATING MACHINE: DESCRIPTION OF CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF WESTINGHOUSE-LEBLANC REFRIGERATING MACHINE DESIGNED FOR MARINE WORK (pages 238–247) G. L. Kothny NEW VACUUM APPARATUS : WESTINGHOUSE-LEBLANC AIR-EJECTOR SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING HIGH VACUUM (pages 247–250) G. L. Kothny OIL AND OIL ENGINES: MCINTOSH & SEYMOUR SOO-H.P. DIESEL ENGINE (pages 250–255) F. R. Low METALS: MATERIALS FOR TURBINE BLADING (pages 256–257) CASE-HARDENING PROCESS FOR TOOL STEEL : HIGH TEMPERATURES AND SHORT CUTS TO BE AVOIDED—INFLUENCE OF TIME AND TEMPERATURE UPON RESULTS— CASE AND CORE TREATMENT (pages 257–260) R. A. Millholland MATERIALS USED IN CASE-HARDENING (pages 260–262) R. A. Millholland ELECTROLYTIC COPPER (pages 262–266) PROCESSES OF ELECTRIC WELDING. (pages 266–271) C. B. Auel HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL (pages 271–272) SUBMARINES: PRESENT CONDITION OF THE SUBMARINE (pages 272-278) Max A. Laubeuf THE SUBMARINE OF TOMORROW (pages 278–286) L. Y. Spear

THE SUBMARINE POWER PLANT (pages 286–292) Allen Hoar SUBMARINE PROPULSION (pages 292–294) Paul H. Berggeen APPLICATIONS O F GEARING FOR TRANSMITTING POWER : WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SELF-CONTAINED UNITS FUR REDUCING AND INCREASING SPEEDS (pages 294–301) VACUUM AND ITS EFFECTS ON STEAM TURBINES (pages 301–302) LARGE DRY DOCK TO BE BUILT (page 302) RESULTS OF MODEL-TANK EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE THE ACTION OF A SHIP BRAKE. (pages 303–308) FORCED FEED LUBRICATION ABOARD SHIP (pages 308–311) VARIATION OF FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE OF SHJPS WITH CONDITION OF WETTED SURFACE (pages 311–314) William McEntee SHIP CALCULATION, RESISTANCE AND PROPULSION (pages 314–315) PREVENTION OF SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION (pages 316–319) Arthur Haver BRISBANE—FIRST AUSTRALIAN-BUILT CRUISER (pages 319–320) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 321) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 322–326)

Volume 28, Issue 2, Pages 327-612, May 1916

U. S. S. OKLAHOMA: DESCRIPTION. (pages 327-360) Henderson B. Gregory TESTING OF METALS AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 361–368) D. J. McAdam Jr. U. S. S. CONYNGHAM: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS. (pages 369–382) H. H. Norton THE INDUSTRIAL AND STRATEGICAL IMPORTANCE OF OUR NAVAL STATIONS (pages 383-442) John R. Edwards AN ALTERNATING-CURRENT SYSTEM FOR ENGINE TELEGRAPH, HELM-ANGLE INDICATORS, ETC. (pages 443–452) Leonard A. Doggett THE FIRING AND COMBUSTION OF SOFT COAL UNDER NAVAL BOILERS (pages 453-464) Wm. L. DeBaufre THE FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION OF LUBRICATING OILS (pages 465–486) J. G. O'Neill SUBMARINE ENGINES OF THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 487–497) C. W. Nimitz U. S. S. JACOB JONES: DESCRIPTION (pages 498–515) W. F. Sicard TEST OF WARD BOILER (pages 516–523) S. M. Robinson ANALYSIS OF STRESSES IN CONNECTING RODS (pages 524–538) Karl F. Smith THE FUTURE OF SHIP PROPULSION (pages 539–545) TRIALS OF GEARED TURBINE PROPELLING MACHINERY ON FREIGHT STEAMER PACIFIC. : VESSEL EQUIPPED WITH CURTIS FIVE-STAGE GEARED TURBINE OF 2,400

HORSEPOWER SUPPLIED WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM FROM SCOTCH BOILERS (pages 545–548) NEW LUCKENBACH FREIGHT STEAMERS. : TWO SINGLE-SCREW AND TWO TWIN-SCREW VESSELS TO BE PROPELLED BY CURTIS GEARED TURBINES (pages 548-550 PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF HIGH-VACUUM SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 550–560) Geo. H. Gibson and Paul A. Bancel THE PRESENT POSITION OF THE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE AND ITS POSSIBILITIES. (pages 560-569) W. P. Sillince R. N. AERONAUTICS (pages 570–574) TOOL-STEEL RESEARCH REPORT (pages 574-577) Dempster Smith DEVELOPMENT OF THE AEROPLANE. (page 574) FLOW OF STEAM IN PIPES. (pages 578-581) W. L. Durand THE SPERRY PALLOGRAPH (pages 581–589) Sperry Gyroscope MANUFACTURING SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES (pages 589–597) J. J. Dunn VISCOSITY AND ITS RELATION TO LUBRICATING VALUE. (pages 597–603) Alan E. Flowers NAVY HAS LARGEST EXPERIMENTAL WIND TUNNEL (pages 603-607) Willam McEntee GYRO STABILIZERS (page 607) BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 609–610)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 611-612)

Volume 28, Issue 3, Pages 613-804, August 1916

CENTRIFUGAL FAN CALCULATIONS BY THE "SPECIFIC SPEED" METHOD (pages 613–640) M. C. Stuart SOME EXPERIMENTS IN NATURAL-DRAFT OIL BURNING (pages 641-653) L. R. Ford U. S. S. TUCKER: DESCRIPTION (pages 654-668) L. Cox U. S. S. BUSHNELL, SUBMARINE TENDER No. 2: DESCRIPTION. (pages 669–691) G. E. Davis LUBRICATING OILS: THE EXAMINATION, LABORATORY AND PRACTICAL METHODS OF TESTING (pages 692–707) J. L. Kauffman THE LJUNGSTRÖM SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC DRIVE (pages 708–728) W. B. Carter STRENGTH OF BOILER FURNACES (pages 729–745) John Airev MARINE STEAM BOILERS AND BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT (pages 746–785) Chas. F. Bailey OIL ENGINES (pages 779–785) G. E. Windeler RADIO-TELEPHONY (pages 786–788) FUEL OILS FROM COAL (page 786)

THE PROPERTIES OF OILS AND THEIR RELATION TO LUBRICATION (pages 789–797) George B. Upton
THE TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY HORSEPOWER RENAULT AERO ENGINE (pages 797–800)
THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE, By J. W. M. SOTHERN (page 802)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 803–804)

Volume 28, Issue 4, Pages 805-1026, November 1916

TABLES AND CURVES FOR SOLUTION OF PROPELLER PROBLEMS BY THE DYSON METHOD, AND A NEW METHOD OF ESTIMATING REVOLUTIONS (pages 805–827) S. M. Robinson SPARK PLUGS (pages 828–835) J. O. Fisher EROSIVE EFFECT OF STEAM ON TURBINE-BLADING MATERIAL (pages 836-838) J. G. T. J. Keleher CARE AND OPERATION OF ICE MACHINES (pages 839-880) J. O. Richardson A LENGTH COMPARATOR, FOR DETERMINING LINEAR COEFFICIENTS OF EXPANSION (pages 881-892) Wm. L. DeBaufre STORAGE BATTERIES: DESCRIPTION, OPERATION AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LEAD-ACID TYPE (pages 893–912) F. A. Daubin THE ANALYSIS OF BRASS AND BRONZE (pages 913-931) J. N. Lawrence OIL FUEL (pages 932–1018) Ernest H. Peabody NOTES ON MOTOR CRAFT (pages 1021-1022 NAVAL VESSELS (page 1023) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1024) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1025-1026)

1917 – 29. Jahrgang

Volume 29, Issue 1, Pages 1-194, February 1917

INVESTIGATION OF SHAFTING FAILURES AND ENGINE VIBRATION ON VESSELS OF THE LOUISIANA CLASS (pages 1–35) Ernest N. Janson and J. O. Richardson
DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS (pages 36–47) W. T. Conn Jr.
STRAIGHT MINERAL OIL VERSUS COMPOUNDED OIL FOR THE BEARINGS OF
MARINE ENGINES NOT HAVING FORCED LUBRICATION (pages 48–62) J. L. Kauffman
RATIONALITY IN PHYSICAL AND METALLO-GRAPHIC TESTING (pages 63–87) K. F. Smith Lieutenant (J.G.)
MACHINERY FOR CAPITAL VESSELS (pages 88–100) H. C. Dinger
SUBMARINE SIGNALING—FESSENDEN OSCILLATOR (pages 101–113) H. J. H. Fay
DISCUSSION OF PAPER ON STRENGTH OF BOILER FURNACES BY JOHN AIREY

(pages 114-120) H. J. VanderEb HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM STOP VALVES: THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM STOP VALVES* (pages 121–130) D. MacNicoll STEAM SAFETY VALVES: A DISCUSSION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF SAFETY VALVE OPERATION IN THE LIGHT OF AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF TESTS LEADING TO A NEW DEVELOPMENT IN SAFETY VALVE DESIGN (pages 130–149) George H. Clark HEAT-TREATMENT OF STEEL: PHOTOMICROGRAPH STUDY—CHANGES PRODUCED BY ANNEALING—DETERMINATION OF TEMPERATURES (pages 149–159) Martin Svte HE DESIGN OF AN OIL ENGINE (pages 159–169) John F. Wentworth S. S. EDWARD LUCKENBACH (pages 169–172) SHIPBUILDING IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1916 (pages 173–177) CO2 RECORDERS AND THEIR VALUE (pages 177-180) Victor J. Azbe ALQUIST GEARING FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 183–189) W. L. R. Emmet BOOKS RECEIVED (page 190)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 191–194)

Volume 29, Issue 2, Pages 195-414, May 1917

THE DEVELOPMENT OF MACHINERY IN THE U.S. NAVY DURING THE PAST TEN YEARS (pages 195-238) C. W. Dyson NAVY LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION (pages 239–261) H. T. Winston **INTEGRATING TACHOMETERS (pages 262–267)** L. A. Kaiser SAFETY–VALVE SPRINGS (pages 268–299) Wm. L. DeBaufre THE PERFORMANCE OF LUBRICATING OIL COOLERS (pages 300–318) M. C. Stuart THE MAIN ENGINES OF THE U.S.S. CUYAMA (pages 319-324) F. J. Cleary EXAMINATION OF OILS FROM THE ATLANTIC FLEET, BEFORE AND AFTER USE (pages 325-338) J. G. O'Neill TESTS OF COOLERS FOR LUBRICATING OIL (pages 339–344) STANDARD CONDENSER-TUBE DATA (pages 344–345) C. F. Braun FEED-PUMP VALVES (pages 349–352) A L Haas MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE STEAM TURBINE (pages 352–354) LUBRICATION OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 354–357) G. B. Vickers THE PROBLEM OF AEROPLANE ENGINE DESIGN (pages 357–364) Charles E. Lucke

THE ANOMALY IN SUPERHEAT CORRECTIONS (pages 364–367) DESIGN OF OIL-RING BEARINGS (pages 367–374) William Knight AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF HEAT TRANSMISSION AND ABSORPTION IN APPLICATION TO ORDINARY ENGINEERING PROBLEMS (pages 375–394) John E. Bell FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 394–397) T. J. Rogers BEARING LUBRICATION. INFLUENCE OF SURFACE VELOCITY ON MEAN FILM THICKNESS (pages 397–402) Boynton M. Green SUGGESTIONS FOR SELECTING AND TESTING DRILL STEEL (pages 402–405) Frank H. Kaiser THE MICHELL THRUST BLOCK (pages 405–409) **GRAPHITE CYLINDER LUBRICATION (pages 409–411)** BOOK REVIEWS (pages 412–413) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 414)**

Volume 29, Issue 3, Pages 415-638, August 1917

WESTINGHOUSE GEARED TURBINE PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR SWEDISH BATTLESHIPS GUSTAF V. AND DROTTNING VICTORIA (pages 415-432) William W. Smith INTERNAL STRESSES IN WROUGHT BRASS AND BRONZE (pages 433–442) D. J. McAdam Jr. FORCED LUBRICATION (pages 443–450) A. T. Church BOILER GASKETS AND PACKINGS FOR THE NAVY (pages 451–465) H. T. Winston AERONAUTICAL PROPELLERS (pages 480-486) Spencer Heath MEASURING SHAFT HORSEPOWER OF DESTROYERS (pages 487–502) F. W. Sterling PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF SURFACE FEED-WATER HEATERS (pages 503–524) M. C. Stuart VANDALISM (page 525) NOTES ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF TURBINE PUMPS (pages 526–539) Alan E. L. Chorlton THE DETERIORATION OF TURBINE BLADING (pages 539–560) "THE DETERIORATION OF TURBINE BLADING" (pages 560–562) Frederick Samuelson SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE INFLUENCE OF RUNNING BALANCE OF PROPELLERS ON THE VIBRATION OF SHIPS (pages 562–566) J. J. King-Salter STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. The Heat Treatment of Large Forcings (pages 566–569) William Beardmore Bart LAMINATED GEARS (pages 569–570) TWO AND ONE-QUARTER MILLION TONS OF MERCHANT SHIPPING BUILDING IN UNITED STATES (pages 570–574) CORROSIVE ACTION OF SEA WATER (page 570) INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINEERING. TREATMENT OF HYDROCARBON FUELS (pages 574–579)

H. G. Chatain

SIX YEARS' DEVELOPMENT OF THE WERKSPOOR MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 579–584)

Thomas Orchard Lisle

LARGEST AMERICAN MARINE DIESEL ENGINE INSTALLATION PROVES SUCCESSFUL (pages 584–585)

RELIABILITY OF LARGE DIESEL ENGINE-DRIVEN VESSELS SHOWN BY

PERFORMANCE OF MOTORSHIP SEBASTIAN (pages 585–586)

LOSS OF THE MOTORSHIP SEBASTIAN (pages 586–588)

AERONAUTICS. A FRENCH AVIATOR'S MESSAGE TO AMERICA (pages 588–592) Lieut. de la Grange

THE STERLING-SUNBEAM-COATALEN 350-H.P. AIRCRAFT MOTOR (pages 592–593) AIRCRAFT AND MOTOR-CAR ENGINE DESIGN (pages 594–595)

AMERICAN AEROPLANES AND MOTORS EQUAL TO EUROPE'S BEST (pages 595–601) AIRCRAFT THE REMEDY FOR U-BOAT MENACE (pages 601–602)

THE SUBMARINE. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE OF SUBMARINES. MINES AND TORPEDOES (pages 602–637)

David B. Rushmore

THE SOLDIERS' ENGLISH AND FRENCH CONVERSATION BOOK by Walter M. Gallichan (page 638)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 638)

Volume 29, Issue 4, Pages 639-833, November 1917

REPAIRING GERMAN VANDALISM BY ELECTRIC WELDING (pages 639–653) E. P. Jessop U. S. Navy BOILER DAMAGE ON S. S. POMMERN (page 654) WELDING MAIN ENGINE CYLINDERS. GERMAN SHIPS "NECKAR,""RHEIN" AND "BULGARIA" (pages 655–660) Naval H. G. Knox U. S. Navy A SHORT-CUT METHOD OF CALCULATING THE DISTANCE RUN FROM THE ENGINE SPEED OF A SHIP (pages 661–662) C. M. Reed U. S. N. A. AN IMPACT-ENDURANCE TESTING MACHINE (pages 663–672) D. J. McAdam Jr. CHARACTERISTICS AND SPECIFIC SPEEDS OF CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (pages 673–697) F. G. Hechler LUBRICANT TESTING (pages 698–712) G. J. Meyers U. S. Navy NOTES ON OPERATION OF SUBMARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 713-724) F. C. Sherman U. S. N. TEST OF SCHUTTE AND KOERTING EVAPORATOR (pages 725–738) M. C. Stuart CAPTAIN EMIL THEISS, U. S. NAVY (pages 739–742) METALLOGRAPHY: THE "GROWTH" OF CAST IRONS AFTER REPEATED HEATINGS (pages 743-768) H. F. Rugan and H. C. H. Carpenter BRASS AND OTHER COPPER ALLOYS USED IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 768–783) J. T. Milton COBALTCROM, THE NEW STEEL ALLOY (pages 784–785) CONDENSER TUBE CORROSION (pages 785–792) William Ramsay

REDUCTION GEAR DEVELOPMENT (pages 792–795) POWER LOSS IN SCREW PROPELLERS DUE TO ROUGH SURFACE (page 795) THE MEASUREMENT OF SHAFT HORSEPOWER (pages 796–804) DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRESS IN AVIATION ENGINES (pages 804–811) Henry Souther THE 260 H.P. MERCEDES (pages 811–829) LUBRICATING ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. By John Rome Battle (page 830) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 831–833)

1918 – 30. Jahrgang

Volume 30, Issue 1, Pages 1-238, February 1918

DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 1–22) F. J. Cleary U. S. N. TESTS OF MAIN CIRCULATING PUMPS OF NORTH DAKOTA AND NEV ADA (pages 23–40) S. M. Robinson U. S. Navy TEST OF REGENERATIVE EVAPORATING APPARATUS (pages 41–59) M. C. Stuart LATERAL FLOW OF WATER UNDER LOW HEADS (pages 60-77) Albert E. Guy TEST OF REILLY MULTICOIL EVAPORATOR (SUBMERGED TYPE) (pages 78–98) H. T. Dyer U. S. Navy CONDENSER TUBS FAILURE—PHOTOMICRO-GRAPHY (pages 99–104) F. W. Sterling U. S. N. OBITUARY (pages 105-107) George William Magee U. S. N. WHAT THE COUNTRY IS FIGHTING FOR (pages 108–117) THE SUBMARINE CAMPAIGN OF 1917 (pages 117–120) BRASS AND OTHER COPPER ALLOYS USED IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 120–128) J. T. Milton EMERGENCY REPAIRS TO A BATTLESHIP (pages 129–136) E. E. Wilson U. S. Navy THE SIMPLEX PATENT SALT DETECTOR (pages 136–137) REDUCING SPEEDS MAGNETICALLY. A NEW STEP-DOWN GEAR ADAPTED FOR USE ON TURBINE-DRIVEN SHIPS (pages 137–141) THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF A SHIPYARD (pages 141–146) Samuel W. Wakeman THE BEARDMORE MARINE ENGINE (pages 146–152) WATERTIGHT DOORS. (pages 152–156) Engineer – Lieutenant I. Toro TANK-STEAMER CONSTRUCTION. (pages 157–166) Robert W. Morrell RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN AIR PUMP DESIGN (pages 166–183) E. Jones "GARABED" (pages 183–185) AN ILL-ADVISED REQUIREMENT (page 185) THE LIBERTY MILL (pages 185–189) THE WAR'S EFFECT ON MERCHANT SHIPBUILDING. (pages 189–196) Homer L. Ferguson THE 170-HORSEPOWER MERCEDES AVIATION MOTOR (pages 197–204)

E. H. Sherbondy THE TECHNICAL HISTORY OF THE AIRPLANE (pages 212–221) F. M. Green AERIAL TRANSPORT AND TRAVEL (pages 221–230) Mervyn O'Gorman BOOK REVIEWS (pages 231–234) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 235–238)

Volume 30, Issue 2, Pages 239-452, May 1918

STEAM TRAPS IN THE NAVAL SERVICE (pages 239–254) F. G. Hechler A FIFTY YEAR RETROSPECT OF NAVAL MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 255–302) C. W. Dyson U. S. Navy NOTES ON THE SUBJECT OF BALANCING (pages 303-314) N. W. Akimoff AIR PROPELLER PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN BY THE SPECIFIC-SPEED METHOD (pages 315–333) M. C. Stuart SCREW PROPELLER MANUFACTURE (pages 334–338) U. T. Holmes U.S. Navy A. S. M. E. PRESENTED WITH BUST OF ADMIRAL ISHERWOOD (page 339) MELTING METALS (pages 340–343) Walter J. Mav TUNGSTEN AND HIGH-SPEED STEEL (pages 343–349) COBALT-CROM, THE NEW STEEL ALLOY (pages 349–350) THE USE OF VANADIUM IN STEEL MAKING (pages 350–353) G. L. Norris POSSIBILITIES OF DOUBLE HEAT-TREATMENT OF STEEL (pages 353-355) Bradley Stoughton American Institute of Mining Engineers MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC TOOL STEEL (pages 355–362) E. A. Suverkrop PRODUCING SYNTHETIC GASOLINE BY ELECTROCHEMICAL MEANS (pages 362–364) L. B. Cherry THE TRUMBLE REFINING PROCESS: A NEW DEPARTURE IN THE METHODS OF OIL DISTILLING, EFFECTING A MARKED SAVING IN THE PERCENTAGE OF OIL REQUIRED AS FUEL (pages 364–370) N. W. Thompson DEVELOPMENT OF THE DIESEL TYPE MARINE HEAVY-OIL ENGINE IN THE UNITED STATES: AMERICAN DIESEL ENGINE BUILDERS-WEST COAST ACTIVITIES-ECONOMY AND RELIABILITY—STEAM AND ELECTRICAL AUXILIARIES—OPERATION OF THE ENGINES (pages 370–374) George A. Colley TOSI MARINE STEAM TURBINES (pages 374–378) **RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BALANCING APPARATUS (pages 379–386)** N. W. Akimoff APPLICATION OF ELECTRICITY TO VARIOUS AUXILIARIES ON SHIPBOARD (pages 386–387) H. L. Hibbard PROBLEMS OF CRANKSHAFT DESIGN: A PAPER IN WHICH MATHEMATICAL DEDUCTIONS FROM EXAMPLES FROM PREVAILING PRACTICE ARE UTILIZED TO DERIVE FACTORS OF SAFETY AND OTHER SPECIFIC VALUES (pages 387–404)

Otto M. Burkhardt THE DIVERGENCE OF STEAM NOZZLES (pages 405–407) Gerald Stoney FABRICATED SHIPS: METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPED BY CHESTER SHIPBUILDING COMPANY (pages 407–410) R. H. M. Robinson CARGO-SHIP LINES OF SIMPLE FORM: PAPER READ BEFORE NAVAL ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY DESCRIBING RESULTS OF TESTS OF MODELS OF SIMPLIFIED FORM AT WASHINGTON (pages 410–417) William McEntee U. S.N. STEAM-CARRYING CAPACITY OF PIPES (pages 417–421) W. H. Thies REINFORCED CONCRETE SEAGOING CARGO STEAMERS : ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SELF-PROPELLED REINFORCED CONCRETE SEAGOING CARGO STEAMERS, NOW BUILDING IN GREAT BRITAIN* (pages 422-440) T. G. Owens Thurston BOOK REVIEWS (pages 441-445) **OBITUARY** (pages 446–450) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 451–452)

Volume 30, Issue 3, Pages 453-704, August 1918

TEST OF STURTEVANT FORCED DRAFT BLOWER (pages 453–479)
M. C. Stuart
INSTALLATION AND CARE OF STURTEVANT VD-5 TURBO-BLOWER (pages 480-489)
F. W. Sterling
ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS TO MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 490–503)
H. A. Hornor
SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES (pages 504–511)
M. W. Link
BOILER—TUBE SCALE; ITS REMOVAL WITH KEROSENE AS PRACTICED AT THE FUEL
-OIL TESTING PLANT (pages 512–517)
Albert M. Penn
THE BALANCING OF HEAVY ROTORS (pages 518–533)
M.W. Torbet
DESIGN OF WATER PROPELLERS BY THE SPECIFIC SPEED METHOD (pages 534–546)
Chas. F. Gross
THE BOILER GAGE GLASS (pages 547–556)
Wm. L. DeBaufre
ENEMY CONCERNS STILL DOING BUSINESS IN THE UNITED STATES (pages 557–559)
E. E. Pratt
RESEARCH IN MARINE ENGINEERING: HOW LACK OF RESEARCH HAS RETARDED
PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING—WHAT IT CAN ACCOMPLISH (pages 559–566)
A. E. Seaton
MOLYBDENUM AND FERRO—MOLYBDENUM (pages 566–570)
THE HEAVY-OIL ENGINE (pages 571–589)
Charles E. Lucke
THE INFLUENCE OF HEAT TREATMENT ON THE ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF STEEL:
THE INFLUENCE OF HEAT TREATMENT ON THE ELECTRICAL AND THERMAL
RESISTIVITY AND THERMO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL OF SOME STEELS (pages 589–596)
Edward D. Campbell and William C. Dowd
EMERGENCY FLEET ENGINES (pages 596–597)

THE TERRY TURBINE-DRIVEN FANS (pages 598–599) STRESSES IN TURBINE BLADING (pages 599-606) Gerald Stoney STEAM-CARRYING CAPACITY OF PIPES (page 606) REPAIRS TO INTERNED GERMAN VESSELS IN BRAZIL (pages 606-607) TYPICAL CASES OF THE DETERIORATION OF MUNTZ METAL (60-40 BRASS) BY SELECTIVE CORROSION (page 607) AN EARLY STEAMBOAT (pages 607–609) ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF SHIPS: RESULTS OBTAINED WITH ELECTRIC DRIVE ON THE "JUPITER"—INSTALLATIONS FOR BATTLESHIPS AND CRUISERS (pages 610–614) Eskil Berg CHART FOR STAYING FLAT SURFACE OF BOILERS ACCORDING TO LLOYD'S RULES (pages 614-615) A. F. Menzies NOTES ON TURBINE BEARINGS AND THEIR LUBRICATION (pages 616–619) C. H. Bromley SHIPS UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES TOTAL NEARLY 14,000,000 TONS (pages 619–625) ALUMINUM PISTONS FOR AEROPLANE ENGINES (pages 625–627) SOME OUTSTANDING PROBLEMS IN AERONAUTICS (pages 627–643) PLASTIC REFRACTORY BOILER BAFFLES (pages 644–645) TESTS OF OXYACETYLENE WELDED JOINTS IN STEEL PLATES (pages 645–656) THE THERMO-ELECTRIC PYROMETER (pages 656–659) MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE OF REFRIGERATING CHAMBERS (pages 659–662) THE AIROSTYLE SYSTEM OF SHIP PAINTING (pages 662–666) STANDARD WATERTUBE BOILERS FOR UNITED STATES EMERGENCY WOODEN STEAMSHIPS: CROSS-DRUM, STRAIGHT TUBE TYPE WATERTUBE BOILER DESIGNED BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION (pages 666–670) ELECTRIC WINCHES GAIN FAVOR ON MOTORSHIPS : RECORD IN CARGO HANDLING ATTRACTS ATTENTION—FIFTEEN FREIGHTERS EQUIPPED BY SEATTLE FIRM— ECONOMY GAINED IN OPERATION AND UPKEEP (pages 670–672) SURFACE DEFECTS OF CONDENSER TUBES CAUSING CORROSION (pages 672–673) W. R. Webster RADIOTELEGRAPHY AND RADIOTELEPHONY (pages 673-690) S. M. Kinter NOTES ON RUDDERS: STRESSES IN RUDDER STOCK-RUDDER AREA-FORMULAE USED (pages 690–696) Carl E. Petersen LETTERS (page 697) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 698–699) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 703–704)

Volume 30, Issue 4, Pages 705-922, November 1918

MECHANICAL REDUCTION GEARS (pages 705–727) J. A. Davies VENTILATING AND HEATING FROM THE MARINE POINT OF VIEW (pages 728–736) Chas. F. Gross OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING (pages 737–752) Stuart Plumley SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 753–805)

C. W. Dyson DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 806-812) F. J. Cleary THE LJUNGSTRÖM TURBO-ELECTRIC SYSTEM OF SHIP PROPULSION (pages 813–834) FEEDING AND CIRCULATING THE WATER IN STEAM BOILERS (pages 834–838) WATER GAGES ON MARINE BOILERS (pages 839–842) W. M. McRober ELECTRIC CAST STEEL ANCHOR CHAIN (pages 850–852) H. Jasper Cox THE MANUFACTURE OF CAST STEEL CHAINS (pages 852–858) Chester K. Brooks THE MANUFACTURE AND TESTING OF CAST STEEL CHAIN CABLES (pages 858–862) MULTIWHIRL OIL COOLER (pages 862–863) THE 300-H.P. MAYBACH AERO ENGINE (pages 863–898) ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 898–900) Robert E. Kinkead WAR AND WELDING (pages 900–912) E. Wanamaker APPLICATION OF ELECTRIC WELDING TO SHIPBUILDING (pages 912–919) AUTOGENOUS WELDING AS ALLOWED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISING INSPECTORS (pages 919–920) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 921–922)

1919 – 31. Jahrgang

Volume 31, Issue 1, Pages 1-344, February 1919

THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN THIS WAR (pages 1–45) William L. Cathcart DYNAMICS OF GEAR DRIVE (pages 46–52) N. W. Akimoff ELECTRIC WELDING PLACED ON A SCIENTIFIC BASIS (pages 53–55) J. H. Chalker OPTICAL METHOD OF SHAFT ALIGNMENT: BEING A REPORT OF REALIGNMENT OF INBOARD PROPELLER SHAFTS U. S. S. "MISSISSIPPI," NORFOLK NAVY YARD, JUNE, 1918 (pages 56-62) William Norris AN IMPROVED METHOD OF OPERATING EVAPORATORS (pages 63–96) M. C. Stuart LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS (pages 97–138) G. R. Rowland ENGINES FOR CONVERSION OF ENERGY INTO USEFUL WORK (pages 139–167) J. O. Fisher THE FRENCH BRIEY-LONGWY IRON ORE BASIN (pages 168–171) IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS (pages 171–177) THE CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS' LINES (pages 177–182) INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS (pages 182–184) P. H. Conradson TOSI DIESEL ENGINES (pages 184–193) PROGRESS IN TURBINE SHIP PROPULSION. (pages 193-220) Francis Hodgkinson CAUSES OF IMPAIRED TURBINE ECONOMY (pages 221-227)

J. Y. Dahlstrand THE "DEX" OIL COOLER (pages 227–228) SOLDER, ITS USE AND ABUSE. (pages 229–231) Milton L. Lissenberger ELECTRIC HEATED INDUSTRIAL FURNACES (pages 232–240) George J. Kirkgasser H. M. T. B. DESTROYER MOUNSEY (pages 240–241) THE COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF STEELS (pages 241-247) Howard Ensaw NEW TYPE OF MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 247–251) ELECTRIC PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR THE BATTLESHIP TENNESSEE (pages 251-254) SEVEN WORKSHOP HINTS (pages 254–256) Fred Horner MEMORANDUM ON CUTTING LUBRICANTS AND COOLING LIQUIDS, AND ON SKIN DISEASES PRODUCED BY LUBRICANTS (pages 256–262) THE PROPULSION OF CARGO SHIPS WITH PARALLEL MIDDLE BODY (pages 263–273) William McEntee TWO VERSUS FOUR-CYCLE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION MARINE ENGINES (pages 273-285) THE KING-BUGATTI AVIATION ENGINE (pages 285–288) G. Douglas Wardrop AMERICAN AND FRENCH BUGATTIS COMPARED (pages 288-329) G. Douglas Wardrop EDLICH FLOW-INDICATING VALVE (pages 329–331) THE DIFFICULTIES OF WELDING STEEL BY THE OXY-ACETYLENE PROCESS (pages 331–332) B. K. Smith ELECTRICALLY WELDED STEAM LINES (pages 333–334) H. R. Woodrow INSPECTING A SURRENDERED GERMAN DESTROYER "S" TYPE (pages 334–337) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 338–342) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 343–344)

Volume 31, Issue 2, Pages 345-554, May 1919

U. S. S. NEW MEXICO: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 345-404) S. M. Robinson and Henderson B. Gregory **BALANCING MACHINES (pages 405–419)** F. G. Hechler BALTIMORE AND SOME EARLY YEARS IN THE ENGINEER CORPS, U.S.N. (pages 420-429) Fred G.McKean NOTES ON STEAM TRAPS (pages 430–437) F. G. Hechler TEST OF MAIN CIRCULATING PUMP OF U.S.S. NEW MEXICO (pages 438–453) J. S. Evans THE WILLIAMS REFRIGERATING MACHINE (pages 454–469) Wm. L. DeBaufre PROBLEM CORNER (pages 470-475) NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (BRITISH) DURING THE WAR (pages 476–494) Eustace Tennyson D'Eyncourt

SPEED, DIMENSIONS AND FORM OF CARGO VESSELS (pages 494–508) G. S. Baker O.B.E and J. L. Kent DIE CASTINGS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THE WAR PROGRAMME (pages 508–514) **Charles Pack** ON THE METALLURGICAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ENGINEERS. (pages 514–516) C. F. Jenkin INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE USE OF PULVERIZED FUEL (pages 516–519) ABRASIVES FOR SPECIFIC USES (pages 519–522) R. G. Williams FLAKES IN ALLOY STEELS (pages 522–523) THE TONNAGE OF MODERN STEAMSHIPS (pages 523–529) A. T. Wall STANDARDIZATION OF MARINE BOILERS. (pages 530–531) JAMES WATT CENTENARY (page 531 THE FULLERPHONE (pages 531–535) INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE CAUSES OF CORROSION OR EROSION OF PROPELLERS (pages 536–541) Charles A. Parsons and Stanley S. Cook ELECTRIC DRIVE ON MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 541–546) W. L. R. Emmet OBITUARY (pages 547–549) "WRINKLES IN PRACTICAL NAVIGATION" (page 550) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 551–554)

Volume 31, Issue 3, Pages 555-774, August 1919

THE PASSING OF THE DIRECT-CONNECTED TURBINE FOR THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS. (pages 555-575) C. W. Dyson NAVY ESTIMATES OF THE PAST (pages 577-579) George W. Baird SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS AND COMMISSIONS PROMULGATING SPECIFICATIONS FOR ENGINEERING MATERIALS (pages 580–597) K. D. Williams PROPELLER DATA FROM U.S. S. NEW MEXICO'S TRIALS (pages 598-614) S. M. Robinson NOTES ON OPERATION OF SUBMARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 615–623) Frederick C. Sherman TEST OF TWO-TON CLOTHEL REFRIGERATING MACHINE (pages 624–633) M. C. Stuart CHARLES H. MANNING (pages 635–643) PROBLEM CORNER (pages 644–652) BRITISH SUBMARINE BOAT BUILDING DURING THE WAR (pages 653–660) HEAVY OIL ENGINES FOR BRITISH SUBMARINE BOATS (pages 661–671) THE USE OF PULVERIZED COAL (pages 671–679) APPLICATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY TO THE MELTING OF METALS (pages 679–683) H. A. Greaves REPAIRS TO THE CURACA (pages 684–685) COMBINATION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION AND STEAM ENGINE OF HIGH EFFICIENCY (pages 686–689) EFFECT OF WATER INJECTION ON GASOLINE ENGINES (pages 689–691) ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS WILL BE PAID FOR A SINGLE WORD (page 691)

SOME FACTS ABOUT MONEL METAL (pages 692–696) Hugh R. Williams TESTING WATERTUBE BOILERS (pages 697–699) HEAT-TREATMENT OF LOW-CARBON STEEL (pages 699-703) W. M. Wilkie THE IMPORTANCE OF ENGINEERING TO THE NAVY (pages 703–708) SCAVENGING IN TWO-STROKE-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 708–713) Nicholas M. Trapnell THOMPSON RETURN-LINE VACUUM PUMP (pages 713-714) ADMIRAL GRIFFIN RECEIVES HONORARY DEGREE (pages 714–719) THE EXAMINATION OF MATERIALS BY X-RAYS (pages 719–738) GERMAN TONNAGE POSITION (page 738) SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN AIRCRAFT DESIGN AND APPLICATION DURING THE WAR. (pages 740-772) BOOK REVIEW (page 773) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 774)**

Volume 31, Issue 4, Pages 775-960, November 1919

GERMAN SUBMARINE ENGINES (pages 775–793) H. T. Smith CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY OF ELECTRIC CABLES, U. S. NAVY (pages 794–817) Alexander M. Charlton U. S. S. EAGLE BOATS. DESCRIPTION (pages 818–848) Carlos Bean REMARKS ON THE PROBLEM OF IMPACT (pages 849-856) N. W. Akimoff TORSIONAL VIBLIATIONS OF IRREGULAR SHAFTS (pages 857-877) Frank M. Lewis U. S. S. RAMAPO (EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION OIL TANKER NO. 1655). **DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 878–898)** Henderson B. Gregory PARTS OF VESSEL TO WHICH APPLICATION OF ELECTRIC WELDING HAS BEEN CONSIDERED AND APPROVED BY AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING AND LLOYDS (page 899) THE EVOLUTION OF THE DESTROYER (pages 900–910) S. M. Robinson TRAINING OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY FOR ENGINEERING DUTIES (pages 911–917) R. R. Smith THE PROPULSION OF SINGLE-SCREW SHIPS (pages 917–919) **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINED WARSHIPS (pages 919–922)** DEVELOPMENT OF GEARED TURBINES FOR THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 922-929) R. J. Walker SCIENCE AND ITS APPLICATION TO MARINE PROBLEMS (pages 929–938) J. C. McLennan **OIL-FUEL INSTALLATION IN PASSENGER STEAMSHIPS (pages 939–942)** THE MEASUREMENT OF CONDENSER PERFORMANCE (pages 942–943) WATERTIGHT DOORS IN MERCHANT SHIPS. (pages 943–946) GERMAN COASTAL SUBMARINE MINE-LAYERS (pages 947–956) **OBITUARY** (pages 957–958)

1920 – 32. Jahrgang

Volume 32, Issue 1, Pages 1-219, February 1920

RANGE FINDERS AND RANGE FINDING (pages 1-37) F. J. Cleary THE PROSPECTIVE UTILIZATION OF VESSEL-TO-SHORE RADIO-COMPASS BEARINGS IN AERIAL AND TRANSOCEANIC NAVIGATION (pages 38-44) G. W. Littlehales LIBERTY AERO OIL (pages 45–96) William F. Parish U. S. S. IDAHO: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 99–133) Henderson B. Gregory WIRELESS TELEPHONY (pages 134–146) N. H. Slaughter THE UNITED STATES NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE (pages 147–159) S. W. Bryant THE ACCIDENT TO SUBMARINE K. 13 (pages 159–164) THE ACCIDENT TO K. 13 (page 164) THE FACTS ABOUT GERMAN SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 164–168) SHIPS THAT WE SHOULD BUILD. (pages 168–169) REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1919 (pages 169-170) THE HUMAN ELEMENT IN ENGINEERING (pages 170–174) **PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 174–176)** SUPERHEATING WET STEAM (page 176) THE DESTROYER TYRIAN (pages 176–177) FLOATING GEARS FOR NAVAL MACHINES (pages 177-178) OIL FUEL AND BOILER EFFICIENCY (page 178) SUPERHEATED STEAM IN TURBINES (page 178) AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING APPROVES THERMIT WELDING FOR MARINE REPAIRS. (pages 178–179) THE FRENCH ABANDON STEAM-DRIVEN SUBMARINES (page 179) ECONOMY OF ELECTRIC DRIVE (page 179) INTERNAL, COMBUSTION FOR NAVY VESSELS (pages 179–180) INVESTIGATION OF FATIGUE OF METALS (pages 180–181) FUEL INJECTION IN DIESEL CYLINDERS (pages 181–182) **DEFINITION OF ENGINEERING (pages 182–183)** PLASTIC-ARC-WELDINC-ITI PAST AND FUTURE IN SHIP REPAIR AND CONSTRUCTION (pages 183–185) J. O. Smith THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 185–198) Charles Baxter OIL AS A FUEL FROM THE PRODUCER'S VIEWPOINT (pages 198–205) Henry Thomas OIL AS A FUEL FROM THE CONSUMERS VIEWPOINT (pages 205-211) E. H. Peabody PLAN FOR ELECTRIC-DRIVEN JAPANESE WARSHIPS (page 211) AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY (page 211) MR. E. H. PEABODY HEADS NEW CORPORATION (page 212) THE TECH ENGINEERING NEWS (page 212)

NATIONAL MARINE WEEK AND NATIONAL MARINE EXPOSITION (page 212) STERLING'S MARINE ENGINEERING CATALOG AND SERVICE (page 213) BOOK REVIEWS (page 214) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 216–219)

Volume 32, Issue 2, Pages 221-423, May 1920

THE MEETING OF THE FLEETS (pages 221–223) E. H. B. Anderson INVESTIGATION OF WATER-AIR RADIATORS FOR COOLING GENERATORS AND MOTORS (pages 224–236) H. G. Reist and E. H. Freiburghouse PROPELLERS FOR LOW-POWERED MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 237–241) S. M. Robinson ELECTRIC STEEL FURNACES AND ELECTRIC STEEL: With Especial, Reference, to Steel Castings and the Greaves Etchells Type of Electric Furnace (pages 242–310) F. J. Cleary TRIALS OF NEW FIFTY-FOOT STEAMERS EQUIPPED WITH TURBINE AND REDUCTION GEAR (pages 311–325) William C. Owen A PECULIAR CASE OF DAMAGED PROPELLER (pages 326–327) S. F. Heim NOTES: THE STANDARDIZATION OF HORSEPOWER MEASUREMENT (pages 328-330) DIESEL ENGINE CASTINGS (pages 330–334) INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 334–337) NON-FERROUS METALS AND ALLOYS AND THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 337–342) George Goodwin, Outlines Some of The Difficulties Encountered in Naval Practice THE CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 342–345) THE KITCHEN REVERSING RUDDER (pages 345–353) SHIP STRUCTURE IN RELATION TO EFFECT PRODUCED BY SUBMARINE WEAPONS (pages 353-359) THE LIDGERWOOD STEAM BALLOON WINCH (pages 359–363) WARTIME NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 363–374) H.M.S. "HOOD" (pages 374–383) Eustace D'Evncourt EXPERIENCE AND PRACTICE IN MECHANICAL REDUCTION GEARS IN WARSHIPS (pages 383-400) H. B. Tostevin APPENDIX (pages 400–402) THE PRESENT TREND OF MARIME ENGINEERING (pages 402–416) H.G. Donald TWO YEARS OF ELECTRIC PROPULSION ON THE NEW MEXICO (pages 416–418) NATIONAL MARINE WEEK AND NATIONAL MARINE EXPOSITION (page 418) OBITUARY (pages 419–421) STERLING'S MARINE CATALOG & SERVICE by Frank W. Sterling and Oscar F. Cooper (page 422) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 423**

Volume 32, Issue 3, Pages 425-611, August 1920

THE ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT OF THE U. S. S. TRENTON (pages 425–436) A.M. Charlton U.S.N.

THE RADOJET AIR PUMP (pages 437–471) M. C. Stuart and Arthur H. Senner FLOW OF STEAM THROUGH PIPES AND FITTINGS (pages 472-480) M.C. Stuart and M.H. Russell METALLOGRAPHY IN THE DETECTION OF A SUBSTITUTED TEST COUPON (pages 481–487) D. J. McAdam Jr. and Gilbert E. Doan BETTER BOILER WATER (pages 488–502) C. A. Bonvillian FLOW OF WATER THROUGH CONDENSER TUBES (pages 503–518) William L. De Baufre Lincoln and Milton C. Stuarat Annapolis HIGH-SPEED CRAFT DURING THE WAR (pages 520–528) THE GENERAL TREND OF DIESEL MARINE MACHINERY (pages 528–530) EXAMINATION OF LUBRICATING OILS (pages 530–533) ESTIMATES OF PROPELLER PERFORMANCE FROM SELF-PROPELLED MODEL TESTS (pages 533-538) William McEntee U.S.N. CURRENT TENDENCIES IN NAVAL DESIGN (pages 538-540) SHIPBUILDING IN JAPAN (pages 540–542) OUR NAVAL STANDING (pages 542–543) THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION TURBINE (pages 543–544) THE EFFECT OF PISTON DESIGN ON TEMPERATURES IN A DIESEL ENGINE (pages 545–548) Paul Hentschke THE TRANSFERENCE OF HEAT THROUGH METAL (pages 548–550) STANDARDIZATION OF SPECIAL STEELS (pages 550–552) **TESTING TURBINE STEELS (page 552)** THE ENGINEER AND NOISE (pages 553–554) RAPID TRIMMING OF SUBMARINES BETWEEN TWO STRATA OF WATER (pages 555-557) Eugenio Normand ALIGNMENT METER FOR TURBINE GEARING (pages 557–559) SURFACE CONDENSER PROBLEMS (pages 559–563) **REDUCTION GEARING ON STEAMSHIPS (pages 563–572)** ON DEAD-WATER (pages 572–573) LUBRICATING OIL SYSTEM FOR GEARED TURBINES (pages 574–575) U.S. NAVAL AIRCRAFT (pages 575–586) Jerome C. Hunsaker THE GENERAL, ELECTRIC TURBO-SUPERCHARGER FOR AIRPLANES (pages 586–596) Sanford A. Moss SUPERCHARGERS AND SUPERCHARGING ENGINES (pages 596-604) Major George E. A. Hallett **EROSION OF PROPELLERS (pages 604–605)** ECONOMICAL PROPELLING MACHINERY (page 605) NAVAL OIL STATIONS (pages 605-606) "BUILDING UP" BY WELDING (page 606) **BAKELITE PROPELLER TEST (page 606)** BOOK REVIEWS (pages 607–610) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 611)**

Volume 32, Issue 4, Pages 613-850, November 1920

ELECTRICITY IN THE OLD NAVY (pages 613–651)

A. M. Charlton

EX-GERMAN BATTLESHIP OSTFRIESLAND (pages 652–687)

Karl F. Smith

- THE OPERATION OF BLOWERS IN PARALLEL FOR FORCED DRAFT IN NAVAL SERVICE (pages 688–718)
 - M. C. Stuart and Arthur H. Senner
- U. S. S. TRINITY: (Emergency Fleet Corporation Oil Tanker no. 1661) Description and Trials (pages 719–743)
 - Henderson B. Gregory
- THE DESIGN OF WAR VESSELS AS AFFECTED BY THE WORLD WAR (pages 744–758) Watson Taylor
- **DEVELOPMENTS IN NAVAL DESIGN (pages 758–760)**
- NAVAL RESEARCH AND EQUIPMENT (pages 760-761)
- NAVAL ARCHITECTURE IN AERONAUTICS (pages 762–775) Jerome C. Hunsaker
- THE AIRCRAFT DYNAMOMETER HUB (pages 775–784)
- SOME EXPERIMENTAL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH DIESEL ENGINES. (pages 784-806) C. J. Hawkes
- ITALIAN FLOTILLA LEADERS (pages 806–814)
- THE TRIALS OF H.M-S. "RALEIGH" (pages 814-81
- COMBUSTION MOTORS FOR WARSHIPS (pages 821-824)
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 824–825)
- **RAPID BRITISH PROGRESS (page 825)**
- MARINE REQUIREMENTS (pages 825-827)
- NAVAL ENGINEERS: Higher Posts to Be Opened in the Service Admiralty's new scheme (pages 828–829)
- THE COMMON ENTRY SYSTEM (pages 829-830)
- "STILL" AND "SULZER" MARINE ENGINES: Comparative Trials of "Still" and "Sulzer"
- Engines Under Actual Working Conditions on Board Ship (pages 831–836)
 - William Denny
- SERVICE EXPERIENCE WITH CONDENSERS: An Analysis of the Causes of Failure of Naval Condenser Tubes, with Suggestions as to Their Prevention (pages 836–841)
- LIGHT CRUISER DESIGN (page 841)
- IS NAVAL DESIGN IN THE FLUX? (pages 841–842)
- THE ERA OF THE EIGHTEEN-INCH GUN (pages 842-843)
- MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY OF OIL ENGINES (page 844)
- **PROPELLER PROBLEMS (page 844)**
- **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 849–850)**

1921 – 33. Jahrgang

Volume 33, Issue 1, Pages 1-227, February 1921

- U. S. S. PRUITT: DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1-13) Charles P. Wetherbee PROPELLER THRUST MEASUREMENTS ON U. S. S. PRUITT (pages 14–32) John E. Burkhardt PILOTING VESSELS BY ELECTRICALLY ENERGIZED CABLES (pages 33–59) A. Crossley FUEL OIL FOR THE NAVY (pages 60–63) Josephus Daniels
- DEVELOPMENT OF ENGINEERING TALENT IN THE NAVY (pages 64–68)

W. L. R. Emmet INDEX: ARTICLES PUBLISHED OR REPRINTED - JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 69–97) N. H. Wright THE PROBLEM OF THE HULL AND ITS SCREW PROPELLER (pages 98–147) C. W. Dyson FUEL OIL IN DIESEL ENGINES: SOME EXPERIMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE INJECTION AND COMBUSTION OF FUEL OIL IN DIESEL ENGINES (pages 147–175) C. J. Hawkes THE MEASUREMENT OF PROPELLER THRUST (pages 177–179) RECENT ADVANCE IN OIL BURNING (pages 179–191) H. Peabody THE EFFECTS OF HOLES, CRACKS AND OTHER DISCONTINUITIES IN SHIPS' PLATING. (pages 192–204) E. G. Coker and A. L. Kimball THE NAVAL SITUATION (pages 204–208) NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1920 (pages 208-218) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 219–221) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 222–226) ERRATA (page 227)

Volume 33, Issue 2, Pages 228-381, May 1921

EXPLOSION EXPERIMENTS ON MODELS (pages 228–247) ENDURANCE TEST OF FORCE FEED OILS (pages 248-260) J. G. O'Neill FOUR YEARS OF BALANCING PRACTICE (pages 261–267) N. W. Akimoff BOILER FURNACE INSULATION (pages 268–284) Frank W. Sterling SURVEY OF RADIO SITUATION, 1921 (pages 285–316) S. C. Hooper THE DESIRABILITY OF STANDARDIZATION IN THE TESTING OF WELDS (pages 317-329) F. M. Farmer STEAM TURBINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 329–330) THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION TURBINE (pages 331–332) AMERICAN DESTROYER HITS MINE IN THE BALTIC (pages 332–335) E. S. Land MAIN ENGINE, CLUTCHES FOR GERMAN SUBMARINES (pages 335-339) ONE-PIECE GUN CONSTRUCTION (pages 339–342) CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GERMAN LONG RANGE GUN (page 342) MODEL EXPERIMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH SUBMARINE WARFARE (pages 343-354) G. S. Baker RIVETS AND RIVET SPACING: Some Notes on the Size of Rivets and Their Spacing for Oil-tight Work (pages 355–360) BILGE KEELS OR GYRO-STABILIZERS (pages 360–361) FLEXURAL BUCKLING (pages 362–372) Albert E. Guy REAR ADMIRAL FRANK HARVEY BAILEY, U. S. N. (pages 373-376) Walter M. McFarland BOOK REVIEWS (pages 377–379)

Volume 33, Issue 3, Pages 383-642, August 1921

THE LAFAYETTE RADIO STATION AND ITS RELATION TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE AND THE WORLD WAR (pages 383–428) C. Hooper LAFAYETTE RADIO STATION (pages 429–430) NOTES ON THE WIRING CIRCUITS FOR MAIN PROPULSION, U.S.S. NEW MEXICO (pages 431-511) F. W. Hehre LOW PRESSURE TURBINE BLADING FAILURES IN DESTROYERS (pages 512–540) D. F. Ducev THE FUTURE OF WARSHIPS (pages 541–551) Engineer Nabor Soliani OUR FIRST ELECTRIC BATTLESHIP (page 551) MECHANICAL REDUCTION GEARS ON WARSHIPS AND MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 552–568) John H. Macalpine **DOUBLE REDUCTION GEARING (pages 568–569)** TENDENCIES IN MARINE OIL ENGINE PRACTICE (pages 570–572) DIESEL ENGINE OIL (pages 572–574) FUEL OIL FOR DIESEL ENGINES (page 574) SUPERHEATING ON BOARD SHIP (pages 575–576) CASTING BRONZE PROPELLERS (page 576) DETERMINATION OF THE DIRECTION OF ATMOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES OR STATIC IN RADIO TELEGRAPHY (pages 577–585) L. W. Austin H. M. AIRSHIP R. 88 (pages 585–588) THE STANDARDIZATION OF DATA FOR AIRSHIP CALCULATIONS (pages 589–591) H. B. Wyn Evans SOME POSSIBLE LINES OF DEVELOPMENT IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 591–606) H. R. Ricardo. TECHNICAL RESULTS OF THE BATTLE OF JUTLAND (pages 606–612) Salvatore Orlando EXPERIMENTS ON THE OSCILLATION OF OTTERS (pages 612–617) Robt. F. McKay FLOATING DRY DOCK FOR TESTING SUBMARINES (pages 617–622) Von Klitzing THE STRENGTH OF SUBMARINE VESSELS (pages 622–633) W. R. G. Whiting NAVAL GUNNERY AND CONSTRUCTION (pages 633–638) THE USE OF GAS AND OTHER SPECIAL SHELL IN NAVAL WARFARE (page 638) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 639–642)

Volume 33, Issue 4, Pages 643-850, November 1921

DESCRIPTION AND TEST OF A QUIMBY SCREW PUMP (pages 643–657) W. R. Purnell MACHINING PROJECTILE FORGINGS. NAVY YARD, MARE ISLAND (pages 658–690) F. J. Cleary and F. P. Kruse COAST GUARD CUTTERS TAMPA. HAIDA, MODOC AND MOJAVE (pages 691–710)

O. B. Newman THE CRITICAL SPEED OF PROPELLER SHAFTS (pages 711–719) P. E. Brunelli A PRACTICAL METHOD OF CALCULATING THE POWDER PRESSURE AND THE VELOCITY OF PROJECTILE ALONG THE BORE OF A CANNON (pages 720–734) Albert E. Guy THE NEW CAPITAL SHIPS (page 735) NAVAL STRENGTH OF THE POWERS (pages 735–738) AERO ENGINES (pages 738–796) Alan E. L. Chorlton RECENT PROGRESS IN LARGE DIESEL ENGINES FOR THE MERCANTILE MARINE (pages 796–799) James Richardson ADVANTAGES OF THE DIESEL-ELECTRIC DRIVE APPLIED TO MARINE PROPULSION (pages 799-802) SIX-THOUSAND TONS CABLE MOTORSHIP FOR WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO (pages 802-804) THE FIRST MOTOR SHIP WITH DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-STROKE ENGINES (pages 804-807) CAVITATION (pages 807-809) SHIPS' PROPELLERS: NOTE ON RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH REGARDING "CAVITATION" AS AFFECTING PROPULSIVE EFFICIENCY (pages 809–813) Edwin Richard Mumford THE LESSON OF THE ZR-2 DISASTER: Some Recent Facts Bearing on the Construction and Tests and the Conclusions Drawn Therefrom (pages 813–815) Ladislas D'Orcy **DIRECTION-FINDING WIRELESS (pages 815–824)** J. J. Bennett THE ZOELLY STEAM TURBINE CONDENSING LOCOMOTIVE (page 825) **IMPROVEMENTS IN DOUBLE BOTTOMS OF SHIPS (pages 825–826)** MECHANICAL REDUCTION GEARS FOR WARSHIPS AND MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 826-832) John H. Macalpine DURALUMIN: ITS PROPERTIES AND COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES (pages 832-836) William B. Stout CONTRIBUTION ON THE CALCULATION OF CRITICAL TORSIONAL NUMBER OF **REVOLUTIONS** (pages 836–843) Fr. Sass **OBITUARY** (pages 844–846) A MANUAL OF MARINE ENGINEERING, A. E. Seaton (page 847) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 848–850)

1922 – 34. Jahrgang

Volume 34, Issue 1, Pages 1-170, February 1922

THE THACHER PROCESS OF MOULDING PROPELLERS (pages 1–17) D. F. Ducey FIREROOM CONTROL ON THE U. S. S. TENNESSEE (pages 18–32) J. H. King THE DYSON BOILER (pages 33–55) H. G. Cooper PRACTICAL ENGINEERING CHARTS (pages 56–72) K. F. Smith EFFECT OF INCREASED DISPLACEMENT ON DESTROYER PERFORMANCE (pages 73-89) J. McIrish THE STILL ENGINE (pages 90–95) THE RISING IMPORTANCE OF OIL-INJECTION TYPE OF INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 95–111) Charles E. Lucke THE GAS TURBINE (pages 111–114) THE CALCULATION OP CRITICAL SPEEDS (pages 114-120) ANGULAR VIBRATIONS IN MARINE PROPELLING MACHINERY (pages 120–127) **Richard Gardner** LARGE ELECTRIC UNITS (pages 127-133) Stanley Parker Smith THE WELDING OF STEEL (pages 134–142) H. Brearley THE PREVENTION OF SEASON CRACKING IN BRASS BY THE REMOVAL OF INTERNAL STRESS. (pages 143–148) H. Moore and S. Beckinsale APPENDIX (pages 148–149) MARINE ENGINES (pages 149–150) SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE KITCHEN RUDDER (pages 150–151) R. Z. Dickie **REFLECTIONS ON NAVAL DISARMAMENT (pages 151–153)** MacREADY'S ALTITUDE FLIGHT (pages 153–156) STAINLESS STEEL AND ITS PROPERTIES (pages 156–160) A CLOSED-CYCLE AMMONIA MOTOR (pages 160–163) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 164–165) NOTES (page 166) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 167–170)

Volume 34, Issue 2, Pages 171-344, May 1922

U. S. S. TENNESSEE. DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 171–258) C. A. Jones HYDRAULIC STEERING GEARS (pages 259-279) H. S. Howard DIRECTIONAL STABILITY OF AUTOMATICALLY STEERED BODIES (pages 280-309) N. Minorsky SHOP TOOLS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES (pages 310–313) R. L. Irvine ROLLED PRODUCTS OF 99 PER CENT NICKEL: An Open-Hearth Treatment Which Makes Possible the Rolling of the Same Shapes Now Produced in Mild Steel (pages 314–318) Edwin F. Cone "VIBRAC" STEEL (page 318) A NEW MAGNESIUM METAL (pages 318–319) LIGHT METAL PISTONS (pages 319–321) INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINEERING: An American Solid-Injection Diesel Engine (pages 321-323) A NEW DEVELOPMENT IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 324–329) NEW AMERICAN GASOLINE TURBINE (page 330)

FERRYBOATS CAN BE OPERATED ON MORE ECONOMIC BASIS: Outline of Method and Sketch of Arrangement of Machinery for Eliminating Waste on Double Ended Boats (pages 330–334)

H. Schreck

LARSEN PLANE ESTABLISHES WORLD'S ENDURANCE RECORD (pages 334–337) THE VACUUM AIRSHIP (pages 337–339) BOOK REVIEWS (page 340) NOTE (pages 341–343) ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 344)

Volume 34, Issue 3, Pages 345-496, August 1922

WAR-TIME DESTROYER PROGRAM (pages 345–384) W. C. Owen and John F. Shafroth Jr. U. S. Navy SEAGOING TUGS, NOS. 21 TO 39, INCLUSIVE: DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL DATA (pages 385–402) H. G. Donald U. S. Navy, Member PROGRESS IN PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 403–414) S. E. Slocum WELDING; ITS USES AND ABUSES (pages 415–429) E. P. Jessop U. S. Navy TEST OF A COCHRANE OPEN FEED WATER HEATER (pages 430–437) P. J. Searles C. E. C. THE PRODUCTION OF THE MINES FOR THE NORTHERN MINE BARRAGE (pages 438–451) F. J. Cleary U. S. Navy THE WHITE STAR LINER MAJESTIC (pages 452–453) THYSSEN-HOLZWARTH OIL AND GAS TURBINES (pages 453–457) LARGEST MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (page 457) DIESEL MACHINERY FOR SINGLE-SCREW MOTOR SHIPS (pages 458–466) James Richardson SURPLUS ELECTRICAL ENERGY FOR STEAM PRODUCTION (pages 466-468) MECHANICAL GEARING AND ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION (pages 468–474) NODAL ARRANGEMENTS OF GEARED DRIVES (pages 474–479) J. H. Smith A NEW FORM OF GEAR (page 479) THE PROTECTION OF CONDENSER TUBES FROM CORROSION AND SEASON CRACKING: Causes of Corrosion and Methods of Prevention—Composition of Tubes—Tube Treatment (pages 480–485) ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF IRON (page 485) EXAMINATION OF UNDERWATER FITTINGS WITHOUT DRY-DOCKING (pages 486-487) THE LATEST SPERRY GYRO-STABILIZER INSTALLATION (pages 487–489) A NATIONAL ENGINEERING MUSEUM (pages 490–495) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 492–495) ERRATA (page 496)

Volume 34, Issue 4, Pages 497-662, November 1922

EFFICIENCY TEST OF TWO 22,500 H.P. SINGLE REDUCTION GEAR UNITS BY METHOD OF LOSSES (pages 497–526) H. G. Donald MODERN SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 527–563) C. S. Gillette U. S.N.

FRICTION TESTS OF PROPELLER THRUST BEARINGS: Kingsbury and Horseshoe Types Compared (pages 564–578)

H. A. Stevens Howarth and Nelson Ogden

TEST OF MAIN CONDENSERS OF BATTLESHIPS TENNESSEE AND MARYLAND (pages 579–591)

Joseph B. Lincoln and O. A. Van Denburgh Jr.

PROTECTING GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS FROM EVAPORATION (pages 592–596) R. Z. Kirkpatrick

DAILY ANALYSIS OF ENGINEERING PERFORMANCES (pages 597–622) Ensign R. D. Sweeney U. S. Navy

THE CRUISING ENDURANCE OF SUBMARINES (pages 623–625)

EXHAUST VALVES OF NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOY: "Nichrome," an Alloy Produced by Driver-Harris Company, Said to Be Practically Immune to Pitting, Warping and the Other Destructive Forces (pages 625–627)

NEW DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 627–633)

SOME OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE WASHINGTON CONFERENCE WITH REGARD

TO NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 633-638)

Major L. Fea

FIRST MERCURY BOILER AND TURBINE BEING MADE HERE (page 638)

THE RAKE OF PROPELLER SHAFTS : Factors Which Influence Shaft Rake.—Effect of Rake on Propeller Efficiency—Vertical and Horizontal Angles. (pages 639–644)

PATENT ENAMEL FOR SHIPS' PROPELLERS (page 644)

DOUBLE-REDUCTION GEARING (page 644)

WATER SUPPLY OF THE PANAMA CANAL: An Authoritative Article by the Chief Hydrographer, Especially Timely Because of the Recent Publication of Some Wild Reports. (pages 645–647)

R. Z. Kirkpatrick.

EIGHT-THOUSAND-TON MOTORSHIP WITHOUT STEERING ENGINE (pages 647–649) CRYSTALLIZATION (pages 649–651)

THE INTERNAL COMBUSTION TURBINE: Including a Description of a Proposed New System of Operation (pages 651–657)

W. A. D. Forbes R. C. N. C, A. M. I. N. A. BOOK REVIEW (page 658) OBITUARY (page 659)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 660–662)

1923 – 35. Jahrgang

Volume 35, Issue 1, Pages 1-218, February 1923

U. S. S. MARYLAND: Description and Official Trials (pages 1–113) F. T. Van Auken
VENTILATION OF SHIPS, WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION TO AIR SUPPLY OF
FIREROOMS (pages 114–136) Julius Lévai
NOTES ON INSPECTION AND MANUFACTURE OF STEEL CASTINGS FOR NAVAL SHIPS
(pages 137–145) Carlos Bean
SOLVING THE REFRACTORIES PROBLEM OF THE NAVY (pages 146–152) Gerald M. Galvin, Fuel Oil Testing Plant
A NOTE ON CRITICAL SPEEDS (pages 153–154)
TORSIONAL OSCILLATIONS AND MARINE REDUCTION GEARING (pages 154–161) A. T. Thorne and J. Calderwood

THE BLEEDER TURBINE AS A COAL CONSERVATOR: Excess Power as a "By-Product" of Waste Steam (pages 161–167)

J. L. Moore

- COMMERCIAL ECONOMY OF HIGH PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES (pages 167–168) George A. Orrok
- FEED HEATING FOR HIGH THERMAL EFFICIENCY (pages 168–170) Linn Helander
- SOME INTERESTING SPEED AND POWER CURVES: The Striking Advance In Speed and Power Made During the Past Thirty Years (pages 170–175)
- SOME RECENT RESEARCHES ON LUBRICATION (pages 175–184) T. E. Stanton
- WHAT CAN WE EXPECT FROM THE COMPOUND GAS ENGINE? (pages 185–190) W. J. Wohlenberg
- HOLDING THE PISTON SEAL IN A GAS ENGINE (pages 190–192) W. F. Osborne
- UTILIZATION OF OIL-ENGINE EXHAUST GASES (pages 192–201)
 - J. L. Chaloner
- A NEW DOUBLE-ACTING SEMI-DIESEL ENGINE: The Reed Two-Cycle Type. A
- Revolutionary Two-Cylinder 50 H.P. Open Design, Using Air Injection (pages 201–207)
- REAR ADMIRAL JOHN R. EDWARDS, U. S. N (pages 208-211)
- DIESEL ENGINES, by A. P. Chalkley (page 212)
- ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 213-218)

Volume 35, Issue 2, Pages 219-449, May 1923

U. S. S. ASHBVILLB: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL, TRIALS (pages 219–252) H. G. Donald ELECTRIC DRIVE ON BATTLESHIPS (pages 253–328) Alexander Mark Charlton Lieut, Comdr. LOW PRESSURE VACUUM EVAPORATORS (multiple-effect film type) (pages 329–356) C. A. Jones U.S.N. and A. M. Charlton NOTES ON FOULING OF SHIPS' BOTTOMS AND THE EFFECT ON FUEL CONSUMPTION (pages 357-374) Henry Williams(C.C.) THE LANGLEY CHRONOGRAPH (pages 375-380) Guysbert B. Vroom FEED HEATING FOR HIGH THERMAL EFFICIENCY (pages 381–396) Linn Helander CONVERSION OF ELECTRICAL POWER (pages 396–401) J. Elliot Cannell SOME USEFUL NOTES ON THE CLEANING OF MARINE TURBINES (pages 401–403) CARBON DIOXIDE VERSUS AMMONIA AS A REFRIGERANT (pages 403-409) H. J. Macinitre NEW LEADIZING PROCESS FOR PIPING AND STEEL PLATES (pages 410–412) C. C. Lance DOUBLE ACTING DIESELS FOR NEW LINER (pages 412–413) THE LARGEST SULZER MARINE ENGINE (pages 413–418) SWEDISH BOILER OPERATES AT PRESSURE OF 1,500 POUNDS (pages 418–426) Edvin Lundgren A PROPOSED AIRCRAFT CARRYING MAIL STEAMER (pages 426–432)

Eustace D'Eyncourt and John H. Narbeth IS THE LIBERTY ENGINE "OBSOLESCENT?" (pages 432–434) L. D. Seymour TENSILE TEST OF ELECTRIC CAST STEEL (pages 435–436) DIESEL-ENGINES ON UNITED STATES BATTLESHIP (pages 437–438) VARIABLE-SPEED ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS WITHOUT COMMUTATORS (pages 438–446) POSITION FINDING AT SEA, Based on the Method of De Squino, by Gilbert R. Chase, Lieutenant Commander, U. S. N., Retired. (page 447) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 448–449)

Volume 35, Issue 3, Pages 451-601, August 1923

U. S. S. RICHMOND: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 451–499) C. W. Densmore
U. S. S. LANGLEY, OUR FIRST AIRCRAFT CARRIER (pages 500–525) H. R. Keller
CONCENTRATION SALINITY INDICATORS FOR MEASUREMENT OF SURFACE—
CONDENSER LEAKAGE AND DISTILLING PLANT OPERATION (pages 526–538)
ADDITIONAL NOTES ON LOW PRESSURE EVAPOR ATORS (nages 539-544)
C A Jones and A M Charlton
TEMPERATURES AT WHICH PHYSICAL CHANGES OCCUR (nages 545-548)
THE NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER (nage 548)
THE OSCILLOSCOPE (pages 549–551)
A STREAM-LINE FILTER (page 549)
MOTORSHIP ODENWALD AND HER NOVEL RUDDER (pages 551–553)
THE COMPOUND DIESEL ENGINE (pages 553–556)
THE MARTIN-NAVY ALL METAL SCOUT SEAPLANE (pages 556–557)
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN STEAM-TURBINE DESIGN (pages 557–560)
PRACTICAL HEAT TREATMENT OF DURALUMIN (pages 561–567)
J. A. Binnie
TESTS OF HOWDEN-LJUNGSTRÖM AIR PREHEATER (pages 568–569)
THE DEAERATION OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 569–573)
THE COMMERCIAL ECONOMY OF HIGH PRESSURE AND HIGH SUPERHEAT
(pages 573–580)
Geo. A. Orrok
CALUMET STATION TO HAVE 1,200-POUND BOILER (pages 580–582)
HIGH-TEMPERATURE AND HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM LINES (pages 582–595)
B. N. Bhoido
THE USE OF STEAM AT EXTREMELY HIGH PRESSURES (pages 595–598)
MARINE WORKS, by Ernest Tatham. D. Van Nostrand (page 599)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 600–601)

Volume 35, Issue 4, Pages 603-749, November 1923

NAVY SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS (pages 603–647) C.S. Gillette PROBLEMS OF LUBRICATION RESEARCH (pages 648–674) Mayo Dyer Hersey ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS FOR USE ON BOARD SHIP (pages 675–692) E. M. Hewlett and D. Basch THE EFFECT OF CHANGES OF DISPLACEMENT ON DESTROYER PERFORMANCE (pages 693–699)

P. B. Dungan VACUUM (pages 700-704) O.L.Cox FUTURE OIL-ENGINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 705–709) COMPARATIVE DETAILS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF ENGINES (pages 710–711) HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM BOILERS (pages 711–714) GERMAN STEAM BOILER DESIGNED FOR 850 POUNDS PRESSURE (pages 714-719) Bruno Schapira HYDRAULICALLY PROPELLED MOTOR CRAFT (pages 719–723) THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF FEED WATER (pages 723–726) NOTES FROM THE FOREIGN PRESS (page 726) THE GILL SHROUDED PROPELLER (pages 727–729) STREAM LINE FILTERS AT THE OLYMPIA EXHIBITION (pages 729–730) CONDENSER TUBE CORROSION (pages 730–731) R. Le Boysson ENTRANCE NOZZLE FOR CONDENSER TUBES (pages 731-732) THE RAPID CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 732–739) Guy D. Bengough and R. May NEW INFORMATION ON THE FATIGUE OF METALS (pages 739–741) ELECTRIC STEEL AT HIGH TEMPERATURE (pages 741–742) EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON PROPERTIES OF STEEL (pages 742–744) THE FATIGUE LIMIT AND PROPORTIONALITY OF MONEL METAL (pages 745–747) BOOK REVIEWS (page 748) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 749)**

1924 – 36. Jahrgang

Volume 36, Issue 1, Pages 1-141, February 1924

ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS FOR USE ON BOARD SHIP (pages 1–17) E. M. Hewlett and D. Basch WORM GEARS AND WINDLASSES (pages 18–29) H. S. Howard METHOD OF BALANCING TURBINE ROTORS OF SCOUT CRUISER RALEIGH (pages 30–33) Carlos Bean THE PRACTICAL SOLUTION OF SOME SHIPBOARD PROBLEMS (pages 34-41) C. C. McMillan TESTS OF DIAMOND SOOT BLOWERS (pages 42–54) H. H. Norton THE CONTINUOUS FLOW EVAPORATOR (pages 55–65) M. C. Stuart A MATHEMATICAL CHART (pages 66–83) E. L. Rice DIESEL-ENGINED MOTOR CAR FERRY (page 84) A REMOTE LEVEL INDICATOR (pages 84–85) INCREASING THE SPEED OF AIR COMPRESSOR REDUCES CAPACITY (page 85) AIRCRAFT DESIGN (pages 86-87) HIGH-POWERED HEAVY OIL ENGINES (page 87) PARSONS TURBINE COMPANY PROPOSES GEARED OIL ENGINE DRIVE (pages 87-88) POINTERS ON THE MAINTENANCE OF COMMUTATORS (pages 88–91)

A. R. Knapp

THE NAVY'S CONTRIBUTION TO INDUSTRY (pages 91–92)

BRITISH NAVY AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (pages 93–94)

BREAKING UP LARGE MASSES OF STEEL (pages 94–95)

USEFUL STEAM APPLIANCES OF ROYLES LTD. (pages 95–99)

NORTH BRITISH 2,000 HORSEPOWER DOUBLE-ACTING DIESEL ENGINE (page 99) STATIC AND DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 99–100)

BETHLEHEM CORPORATION PRODUCING PLANT MILLS DIRECTION INDICATOR (page 100)

ARC WELDER FOR SHIP WORK AND NEW GALLEY RANGE (pages 100–101) BIBBY FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS MANUFACTURED BY FALK CORPORATION (pages 101–103)

TEMPERATURE INDICATOR FOR COLD STORAGE COMPARTMENTS (page 103) AN INTERESTING CONVERSION (pages 104–105)

- FACTORS IN THE SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF COAL (pages 106–109) O. P. Hood
- THE USE OF WELDING IN POWER-PLANT PIPING (pages 109–118) Lewis J. Sforzini

HEAT BALANCE OF A POWER PLANT (pages 118–120)

- HINTS ON THE OPERATION OF THE ORSAT APPARATUS (pages 120–121) Peter G. Dahl
- HOW TRIAL SPEEDS ARE AFFECTED (pages 121–122)
- WATER IN TURBINES (page 122)
- YES-MEN AND NO-MEN (pages 122–124)
 - Fred Saunders

A NOTE ON MAIN STEAM PIPES (pages 124-126)

THE MARINE ENGINEERING SITUATION (pages 126–128)

THE LARGEST MOTOR SHIP IN' THE WORLD (pages 128-129)

ADMIRAL BENSON'S PROPOSALS (page 129)

RIGHTING A CAPSIZED SHIP: Successful Righting and Setting Afloat of the Brazilian

Steamship"Avare" in Hamburg Harbor (pages 129–132)

M. Probst

LAUNCHING A NEW BOW FOR A SALVED STEAMSHIP (pages 132–134)

THE "ROCKET" OIL SEPARATOR (pages 134–137)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 138–141)

Volume 36, Issue 2, Pages 143-349, May 1924

U. S. S. OMAHA: DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY INSTALLATION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS. (pages 143–180) J.G.B. Gromer
ENGINEERING PERFORMANCES AND THE RULES FOR ENGINEERING COMPETITION, U. S. NAVY (pages 181–207) C. H. J. Keppler
INDIVIDUAL FORCED DRAFT FUEL OIL BURNERS (pages 208–230) A. M. Charlton
A STUDY OF THE OXYGEN-OIL EXPLOSION HAZARD (pages 231–243) Mayo Dyer Hersey
STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN CRANKSHAFTS AND ITS RELATION TO CRANKSHAFT
FAILURES. (pages 244–281) D. J. McAdam JR. and G. F. Wohlgemuth

RUBBER SLEEVES FOR THE PROTECTION OF STEEL SHAFTING FROM CORROSION. (pages 282–287) Paul E. Dampman ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS FOR USE ON BOARD SHIP. (pages 288-301) E. M. Hewlett and D. Basch DISCUSSION (pages 302–304) P. B. Dungan REPLY (pages 305–306) Carlos Bean THE MOORING MAST IS THE THING (pages 307–308) J. Bernard Walker THE COMPENSATION IN WEIGHT OF FUEL CONSUMPTION OF AIRSHIPS (pages 309–311) G. A. Crocco THE COURSE TRACER AND AUTOMATIC LOG OF LIEUT.BAULE (pages 311–314) THE FLETTNER RUDDER ON MOTOR SHIPS (pages 315–317) LIGNUM-VITAE OBSOLETE FOR STERN BEARINGS (pages 317–319) ECONOMY OF FUEL THROUGH INTELLIGENT OPERATION (pages 319–321) H. H. Norton Lieut-Comdr. THE GAS TURBINE (pages 321–322) THE RAY ROTARY FUEL OIL BURNER (pages 322–324) BENSON SUPER HIGH-PRESSURE GENERATOR (pages 324–325) THE UTILIZATION O F WASTE HEAT IN MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 325–333) NOVEL FEATURES OF A LARGE TURBINE (pages 334–335) LUBRICATION OF REFRIGERATION COMPRESSORS (pages 335–337) Allen F. Brewer **REINFORCED GRAY-IRON CASTINGS (pages 337–338)** THE LARGEST STEAMER CONVERSION (pages 338–339) THE TENDENCY OF MARINE OIL ENGINE DESIGN (pages 339–340) SEMI-STEEL CHARACTERISTICS (page 340) FILTERING DIESEL OIL (pages 340–341) DIRECTIVE TYPE OF RADIO BEACON AND ITS APPLICATION TO NAVIGATION (pages 341 - 342)F. H. Engel and F. W. Dunmore 10,000-R.P.M. ELECTRIC MOTOR (pages 342-343) LENZ HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION SYSTEM (pages 343–345) A NEW VARIABLE SPEED GEAR (pages 345–347) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 348–349)

Volume 36, Issue 3, Pages 351-552, August 1924

THE PN-7 BOAT SEAPLANE : DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE. (pages 351–376)
E. E. Wilson
U. S. S. MEDUSA: DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL DESIGNED AND BUILT FOR FLEET REPAIR
WORK. (pages 377–433)
D. F. Ducey
LOW PRESSURE EVAPORATORS. SUBMERGED COIL TYPE (pages 434–465)

Edward Ellsberg

- U. S. S. RALEIGH: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS. (pages 466–493) H. R. Keller
- HEAT TREATMENT OF NICKEL STEEL TURBINE BLADING. (pages 494–512) Carlos Bean

U.S.S. MILWAUKEE: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS. (pages 513-522) J. T. Alexander BAGNULO OIL ENGINE (pages 523–526) **BOILER EFFICIENCY WITH PRE-HEATED AIR (page 526)** ALUMINIUM-ALLOY CONNECTING RODS (pages 526–527) SANDBLASTING IN THE POWER PLANT (page 527) **RECONNECTING DIRECT-CURRENT ARMATURES-TYPES OF ARMATURE COILS** (pages 527–530) A. C. Roe ELECTRIC LIGHT EXTREMES (pages 530–531) LAUNCH OF A 4,500-TON FLOATING DOCK (pages 531–532) THE DIAGNOSIS OF DIESEL-ENGINE DEFECTS FROM INDICATOR DIAGRAMS (pages 532–536) R. C. Melrose CONVENIENT ANALYSIS OF MODERN PLANT AND APPLICATION TO SHIP PROPULSION (pages 536–543) VIBRATION IN STEAM TURBINE DISKS (pages 543–544) RESEARCH IN HEAT TRANSMISSION (pages 544–545) REPAIRING THE SHENANDOAH. (pages 546–548) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 549–552)

Volume 36, Issue 4, Pages 553-716, November 1924

THE RIGID AIRSHIP ZR-3. (pages 553–572) C. P. Burgess SOME EFFECTS OF FUEL MEASURING PUMP DESIGN ON DIESEL ENGINE PERFORMANCE (pages 573–623) J. E. Canoose BALL BEARINGS FOR MOTORS (pages 624–647) C. Huey BALANCING L. P. TURBINE ROTOR ON BOARD U. S. S. DETROIT (pages 648-654) H. C. Dinger DISCUSSION (pages 655–660) S. Morris Lillie FIRST BRITISH MOTORSHIP WITH CONTRA-PROPELLER, M.S. "Silverlarch", Fitted With a Star Contra-Propeller (page 661) THE NEW 3-PLANE FLETTNER RUDDER (pages 661-664) THE VACUUM—THERE'S SOMETHING IN IT (pages 664–673) W. R. Whitney FIRST PAN-AMERICAN STANDARDIZATION CONFERENCE HERALDS GREAT ADVANCE (pages 674–675) SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION (page 675) SURFACE CONDENSERS QF THE GINABOUT TYPE (page 675) SHERARDIZING; ITS INCEPTION AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 676–678) Sherard Cowper-Coles **ITALIAN THEORIES OF SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 678–680)** STEAM AT 1200 DEGREES F. IN A UNIQUE POWER PLANT (pages 680–682) WHAT THE "BLUE RIBAND OF THE ATLANTIC" COSTS (pages 682–687) PIPE JOINTS FOR HIGH PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES (pages 687–690) HIGH SPEEDS AT SEA (pages 690–692) AN OLD CONTROVERSY REVIVED (pages 692–693) PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 693–695)

DIESEL ENGINE COOLING (pages 695–696) THE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 696–701) Adolph Nägel DIESEL-ENGINE LUBRICATION (pages 701–704) THE M.A.N. DOUBLE-ACTING ENGINE (pages 704–707) TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINE PERFORMANCE (page 707) NOTES ON GEOMETRICAL SIMILARITY IN AIRPLANES (pages 707–712) Edward P. Warner THE ITALIAN SEMI-RIGID AIRSHIP MR: The World's Smallest Dirigible (pages 712–713) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 714–716)

1925 – 37. Jahrgang

Volume 37, Issue 1, Pages 1-252, February 1925

U. S. S. COLORADO AND U. S. S. WEST VIRGINIA: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 1-36)A. M. Charlton FACTORS IN DESIGN OF FUEL MEASURING PUMPS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 37-74) J. E. Canoose NOTES ON BOILER OPERATION AFLOAT (pages 75–92) W. P. Beehler NAVY DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS: TYPES AND CHARACTERISTICS (pages 93–124) C. Huey SOME FAULTY CONCEPTS IN MECHANICS (pages 125-141) Albert E. Guy Associate Member DISCUSSION (pages 142–144) P. B. Dungan FLETTNER'S SAILLESS SHIP EXPLAINED (pages 145–148) AERODYNAMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF SHIP PROPULSION (pages 149–153) Anton Flettner THE MAGNUS EFFECT (pages 153–154) THE ROTORSHIP (pages 154–156) THE FLETTNER "ROTOR SHIP" (pages 156–159) THE LARGEST MOTOR PASSENGER AND MAIL LINER (pages 159–168) KRUPP'S BIG BATTLESHIP DIESEL ENGINE (pages 168–173) Laudahn THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOTORSHIP (pages 174–182) GERMAN SUBMARINE DESIGNS (pages 183–184) FRESH OR SEA-WATER COOLING? (pages 184-185) DIESEL-ENGINE AIR COMPRESSORS (pages 185–188) Robert Melrose THE USE OF BOILER GRADE FUEL OIL ON MOTOR SHIPS (pages 188–190) **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (page 190)** HOW THE ZR-3 WAS PILOTED BY RADIO (pages 190–195) H. C. Flemming ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 195–196) A NEW ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR SHIP AND OTHER AUXILIARIES (pages 196–201) Gilbert Austin VICKERS OIL SEPARATOR (pages 201–204) HAZARDS OF INDUSTRIAL OIL BURNING (pages 204–213) H. E. Newell

PROPER CLAY FOR FURNACE WALLS (pages 213–214) M. S. Gerend **OPERATION OF 1200-POUND PRESSURE GENERATING UNIT AT THE WEYMOUTH** POWER STATION, EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO., BOSTON (pages 214–219) E. W. Norris CAUSES OF FAILURE OF METAL SURFACES SHOWN BY POLARIZED LIGHT (pages 219–220) Paul Heymans COPPER WHICH BENDS ONLY ONE WAY (pages 220–222) X-RAY EXAMINATION OF METALS AT THE WATERTOWN ARSENAL, WATERTOWN, MASS (pages 222–223) T. C. Dickson HIGH TEMPERATURE MATERIALS (pages 223–225) PROCEDURE FOR ALIGNING POWER EQUIPMENT (pages 225-230) RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN REFRIGERATION RESEARCH (pages 231-234) PROBLEMS OF THE ENGINEER IN AVIATION (pages 234–237) Grover Loening RECENT PROGRESS IN THE SCIENCE OF AERONAUTICS (pages 237-241) Joseph S. Ames ON THE COMING-OF-AGE OF AVIATION (pages 242–244) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 245–248)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 249-252)

Volume 37, Issue 2, Pages 253-433, May 1925

THE FLEET AND AVIATION. (pages 253-269) Hilary P. Jones SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (pages 270–274) M. I. Pupin THE AERONAUTICAL ENGINE LABORATORY, NAVAL AIRCRAFT FACTORY, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA (pages 275–305) Charles G. McCord TURBO-AIR COMPRESSOR REPAIRS. (pages 306–308) R. L. Irvine A PROPOSED SOLUTION OF THE DOUBLE ACTING DIESEL ENGINE PROBLEM (pages 309–311) A. M. Procter BRUSHES FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS (pages 312–331) W. E. Stine THE SCREW PROPELLER AS AN AID TO NAVIGATION (pages 332-338 C. W. Dyson THE ANNUAL BANQUET (pages 339–349) ADMIRAL GEORGE WALLACE MELVILLE: A GREAT LEADER OF THE ENGINEERING PROFESSION (pages 350–355) Walter M. McFarland BELGIAN ENGINEER DEVELOPS INTERNAL-COMBUSTION BOILER (pages 355–357) COOLING WATER FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 357–358) GEARED DIESEL PROBLEMS (pages 358–359) CASTINGS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 359–366) TAKING THAT BARK OUT OF THE EXHAUST (pages 366-370) STRIVING FOR 80 PER CENT PROPELLER EFFICIENCY (pages 370–372) THE STAR CONTRA PROPELLER (pages 372–374)

EFFECTS OF IMPURITIES IN STORAGE-BATTERY ELECTROLYTE (pages 374-377) G. W. Vinal and G. N. Schramm UNDERGROUND RADIO (pages 377–379) S. R. Winters A NEW METHOD OF TELEVISION (pages 380–384) W. G. Walton ELECTRIC ARC WELDING APPLIED TO SHIP REPAIRING (pages 385–388) A. G. Bissell HELIUM FOR AERONAUTICAL USE: A Discussion of Its Development and Advantages for Lighter-Than-Air Ships (pages 388–392) S. C. Lind AIRCRAFT ENGINE PROGRESS (pages 392–398) E. E. Wilson PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE INFLUENCE OF A ROTATING CYLINDER ON A WING (pages 398-401) AMERICA'S SUPER-ZEPPELIN (pages 401–403) WORLD'S RECORDS IN AVIATION (pages 403-407) AN OAR-LESS LIFEBOAT: Description of the Fleming Hand-propelling Gear for Small Craft (pages 407-408) CORROSION AND EROSION OF STEAM TURBINE BLADING (pages 409–412) LUBRICATION—AND THE MERCURY VAPOR PROCESS (pages 422–425) W. L. R. Emmet BRICKWORK OF FURNACES OF OIL-FIRED WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 425–427) OBITUARY (pages 428–430) THE STORY OF THE SEAMAN by John Forsyth Meigs (page 431)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 432–433)

Volume 37, Issue 3, Pages 435-663, August 1925

U. S. S. DOBBIN AND U. S. S. WHITNEY: Description of Hull and Machinery Installations. (pages 435–531) Lewis Hobart Kenney STEAM FLOW METERS ABOARD SHIP (pages 532–546) W. P. Beehler THE LIMIT OF PISTON SPEED IN A DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-CYCLE ENGINE AS AFFECTED BY BEARING PRESSURE (pages 547–550) Captain A. M. Procter LUBRICATING GREASE (pages 551–559) G. B. Vroom CONVERGENTS AND THEIR IMPORTANCE IN PRACTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 560–571) Karl F. Smith Lieutenant Commander DIESEL ENGINES IN SUBMARINES (pages 572–610) E. C. Magdeburger THE ICE-BREAKER "KRISJANIS VALDEMARS" (pages 611–612) A SUGGESTED METHOD OF INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 613-617) Walter Pollock. STABILITY AND SEAWORTHINESS (pages 617–621) C. Frodsham Holt VANE-WHEEL MOTOR TUG (pages 621–623)

RETURNING EXHAUST STEAM TO THE BOILER (pages 623–626) A PROMISING SYSTEM FOR GENERATING STEAM WITH HIGH PRESSURES (pages 626–627) A REFRIGERATOR WITHOUT MOVING PARTS (pages 627–629) GENERATING UNITS OF UNITED STATES HELIUM GAS POWER PLANT (pages 630–635) Z. W. Wicks Lieutenant – Commander GEAR DRIVES FOR MOTORSHIPS (pages 635–648) R. Dreves ASA MARTINES MATTICE (pages 649–661) Walter M. McFarland ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 662–663)

Volume 37, Issue 4, Pages 665-854, November 1925

WINNING THE ENGINEERING TROPHIES, 1924–1925 (pages 665–697) R. R. Smith SIX YEARS WITH THE NAVY IN HELIUM PRODUCTION (pages 698–718) Z. W. Wicks STARTERS AND CONTROLLERS FOR NAVY D. C. MOTORS-TYPES AND PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION (pages 719–753) C. Huev FUEL OIL VISCOSITY (pages 754–771) G. B. Vroom A PROPOSED METHOD FOR TESTING OILS AND RECLAIMING USED GAS ENGINE OILS (pages 772–780) Z. W. Wicks and R. F. McCall CAM CONTROL OF DIESEL ENGINE FUEL MEASURING PUMP SUCTION VALVES (pages 781–822) J. E. CanoosE and F. P. Poster THE PROGRESS OF AERONAUTICS (pages 823–827) DUTCH AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION (pages 827–830) THE WING-ROTOR (pages 830–832) SEE WITH YOUR RADIO (pages 833–835) W. B. Arvin ON RECENT ADVANCES IN WIRELESS PROPAGATION BOTH IN THEORY AND IN PRACTICE (pages 835–839) A. S. Eve PARSONS GEARED OIL ENGINE SYSTEM (pages 839–841) THE WHALEY CONSTANT PRESSURE OIL ENGINE (pages 841–843) PROPELLERS AMIDSHIPS (pages 843–846) **REPLACING AND REPAIRING PROPELLERS (pages 847–850)** Ben Shaw and James Edgar SELECTING THE RIGHT SIZE OF AIR-PUMP (pages 850–851) BOOK REVIEWS (page 852) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 853-854)

1926 – 38. Jahrgang

Volume 38, Issue 1, Pages 1-229, February 1926

REAR ADMIRAL JOHN HALLIGAN, JR., U.S. NAVY (pages 1–2) HIGH TEMPERATURE INSULATION (pages 3–16)

C. S. Gillette THEORY OF THE IMPELLER (pages 17–118) Albert E. Guy THE GRAPHIC RELATION OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY TO VISCOSITY IN THE CASE OF FUEL OILS (pages 119–129) G. B. Vroom THE TREND OF AIRCRAFT ENGINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 130–143) E. E. Wilson NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1925 (pages 144–151) HYDROGEN AS A COOLING MEDIUM FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINERY (pages 151–154) CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 154–169) Sanford A. Moss NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN HIGH VACUUM APPARATUS (pages 169–176) G. L. Kothny PRACTICAL PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE WORKING OF SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 176–181) NAVY INVESTIGATES ULTRA FREQUENCIES (pages 181–187) A. Hoyt Taylor THE CIERVA FLYING MACHINE (pages 187–189) ARC WELDING AS A MANUFACTURING PROCESS (pages 189–198) H. M. Hobart and W. Spraragen CHARACTERISTICS AND USES OF GROUND GEARS (pages 198-205) H. F. L. Orcutt CHROMIUM-NICKEL RUSTLESS STEEL (pages 206–210) W. H. Hatfield ALUMINIUM SHIPBUILDING (page 210) THE BERGIUS PROCESS OF CONVERTING COAL INTO OILS (pages 210-216) THE NEW LARGE BROWN-BOVERI TURBINES (pages 216–219) A HIGH TEMPERATURE THERMOMETER (pages 219–220) PUMPING BILGES WITHOUT BILGE PUMPS (pages 220–221) O. B. Newman BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 222–224) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 225–229)

Volume 38, Issue 2, Pages 231-485, May 1926

THE TREND OF FLYING BOAT DEVELOPMENT (pages 231–253) H. C. Richardson (C.C.) U.S.N. PRACTICAL NAVAL APPLICATIONS OF THE THEORY OF LEAST SQUARES (pages 254–270) Karl F. Smith U.S.N. THE RAY ROTARY FUEL OIL BURNER. TEST ON A MARINE SCOTCH BOILER (pages 271–288) R. C. Brierly THE SELECTION OF LUBRICATING OILS FOR WORKING CONDITIONS OF BEARING LOAD, SPEED AND TEMPERATURE (pages 289–300) G. B. Vroom U.S.N. THE AIRCRAFT BUBBLE SEXTANT, TYPE A (pages 301–316) R. C. Parker DISCUSSION (pages 316–317) ABSTRACTS FROM THE GERMAN TECHNICAL PRESS (pages 318–330) E. C. Magdeburger

THE ANNUAL BANQUET (pages 331-336) DISCUSSION OF "THEORY OF THE IMPELLER" BY ALBERT E. GUY (pages 337-341) E. F. Doty VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 342-443) COAST GUARD CUTTER FOR ARCTIC SERVICE (pages 343–446) ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 346–453) Eskil Berg THE R. M. S. P. CO.'S MOTOR LINER ASTURIAS (pages 353–456) LAUNCHING ARRANGEMENTS OF H.M. SHIPS NELSON AND RODNEY (pages 356–462) W. J. Berry HIGH-PRESSURE WATER-TUBE BOILERS FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 362–468) Hmm E. Ymtow SOME RECENT MODIFICATIONS TO WATER-TUBE BOILERS OF THE THREE-DRUM TYPE FITTED IN H.M., NAVY (pages 369–375) L. M. Hobbs EXPLOSION IN THE PORT BOILER OF S.S. ROMANSTAR (pages 375–379) ELIMINATING BOILER SCALE BY THE AGFIL PROCESS (pages 380–382) D. A. Gardner MEASURING SHAFT HORSEPOWER IN THE SHIP (pages 382–385) THE PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL AS A SMOKE DETECTOR (pages 385–387) S. H. Reynolds ARC WELDING IN HYDROGEN AND OTHER GASES (pages 387–392) P. Alexander TRANSATLANTIC WIRELESS TELFPHONY (pages 392–398) THE WIRELESS EQUIPMENT OF A SEAPLANE (pages 398–399) METALCLAD RIGID AIRSHIP DEVELOPMENT (pages 400–406) Ralph H. Upson THE GOODYEAR SEMI-RIGID AIRSHIP RS-1 (pages 406–407) NON-CORRODIBLE NICKEL-CHROMIUM STEELS (pages 407–409) THE NAVY AND THE STEEL INDUSTRY (pages 409-419) G. K. Spencer TESTS ON FIRST OF THE LARGE DIESELS FOR SHIPPING BOARD (pages 419–422) 4400 H.P. DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-STROKE M.A.N. DIESEL ENGINE (pages 422–427) THE HIGH-EFFICIENCY OIL ENGINE (pages 427–435) Alan E. L. Chorlton PISTON TEMPERATURES AND HEAT FLOW IN HIGH-SPEED PETROL ENGINES (pages 435 - 449A. H. Gibson A 15,000 B.H.P. OIL ENGINE (page 450) EFFECT OF USE UPON THE STEAM RATE OF TURBINE-GENERATORS (pages 450-454) Sterling S. Sanford STEAMPIPES FOR EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE (pages 454–460) J. Arthur Aiton THE TREND OF STEAM-POWER-PLANT DEVELOPMENT (pages 460–463) A NEW REFRIGERATOR (pages 463–466) THE BORSIG STRAIGHT-WAY VALVE (pages 466–468) REAR ADMIRAL ALBERT B. WILLITS, U.S.N. (pages 469–476) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 477–481) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 482–485)

Volume 38, Issue 3, Pages 487-775, August 1926

TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE LOSS OF THE U.S.S. SHENANDOAH (pages 487–580) BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORT (pages 580-628) BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORT (pages 628-630) BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORT (pages 630-694) SOME EXPERIENCES WITH TORSIONAL VIBRATION PROBLEMS IN DIESEL ENGINE **INSTALLATIONS** (pages 695–719) John F. Fox DISCUSSION (pages 720–727) E. C. Magdeburger AMERICA'S LARGEST FOUR-STROKE-CYCLE DIESEL ENDS TESTS (pages 736-737) HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM INSTALLATIONS (pages 737–739) PROPOSED METHOD FOR THE AUTOMATIC SUPERHEATING OF STEAM (pages 739-741) LIMITING FACTORS IN REDUCING EXCESS AIR IN BOILER FURNACES (pages 741–750) E. G. Bailey THE PRATT & WHITNEY WASP ENGINE (pages 750–753) THE HILL TAILLESS AEROPLANE (pages 753–756) PRIMARY BATTERY CONVERTS COAL INTO ELECTRICITY (pages 756-757) SYMPOSIUM ON DESIGN OF WELDED JOINTS (pages 757–760) STUNTS WITH THE WELDING TORCH (pages 760–761) L. A. Cowles LIGHT ALLOYS OR STEEL? (pages 761–763) CORROSION, TARNISHING AND TINTING OF METALS (pages 763–765) GROWTH OF WORLD PRODUCTION OF STEEL (pages 765–766) THE FRENCH CRUISER DUQUESNE (page 766) A TOOTHLESS GEAR (pages 766–769) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 770–774) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 775)**

Volume 38, Issue 4, Pages 777-970, November 1926

THE HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE STEAMER KING GEORGE V (pages 912–919) NEW FRENCH FLOTILLA LEADERS (pages 919–920) PROPELLING MACHINERY DEVELOPMENT (pages 920–924) PULVERIZED FUEL FOR MARINE BOILERS (pages 924–930) HIGH EFFICIENCY STEAM INSTALLATIONS FOR SHIP PROPULSION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE QUESTION OF AUXILIARY MACHINERY (pages 930–940) Stanley S. Cook DIPHENYL OXIDE BI-FLUID POWER PLANTS (pages 940–950) H. H. Dow STEAM PIPES FOR EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE (pages 950–953) J. A. Aiton A FRENCH HIGH-SPEED DIESEL (pages 953–955) R. H. Andrews NAVAL AVIATION (pages 955–958) THE MAUBLANC-LALLIE MARINE PROPELLER (pages 958-960) CHROMIUM ALLOYS RESIST CHEMICALS (pages 960–964) C. E. MacQuigg PLATING WITH CHROMIUM FOR WEAR (pages 964–967) C. H. Humphries MOTORSHIP YEARBOOK—4th Edition, 208 pp., Price \$3.00. Published by Motorship, 220 W. 42nd Street, New York City (page 968) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 969–970)

1927 – 39. Jahrgang

Volume 39, Issue 1, Pages 1-205, February 1927

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF MODERN HYDRODYNAMICS TO MARINE PROPULSION (pages 1-38) Stephen Elmer Slocum DAMAGES TO THE TUBES OF SMALL-TUBE WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 39-51) Ing. Julius Levai INTRODUCTION TO DYSON'S METHOD OF PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 52–67) Commander J. M. Irish AIRCRAFT POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS (pages 68–75) Lieutenant H. M. Mullinnix ABSTRACTS FROM THE GERMAN PRESS (pages 76-84) E. C. Magdeburger ENGINEERING (pages 85–98) Charles Edward Lucke NOTES ON THE SAMPLING OF BOILER-FLUE GASES (pages 98–106) Charles Garrett Thatcher HIGH-PRESSURE FORGED DRUMS TO BE COVERED BY A. S. M. E. CODE (pages 106–108) CHARACTERISTICS OF CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (pages 108-114) F. Johnstone-Taylor SHAFT RUBBING (pages 114–120) Burt L. Newkirk CHROMIUM PLATING IS EXPANDING (pages 120–125) Dr. William Blum PROGRESS OF MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 125–137) Robert B. Dixon **BEARING METALS (pages 137–140)** THE DOLIUS (pages 140–141) THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MINE-LAYING CRUISER (pages 141–144) CONDENSER STUDY SHOWS BAD WATER DISTRIBUTION (pages 144-151) John J. Grob and N. Artsayooloff APPLICATIONS OF RADIO IN AIR NAVIGATION (pages 151–163) J. H. Dellinger THE MODERN OIL ENGINE (pages 163–199) Edward C. Magdeburger WHAT ARE OUR FOREIGN POLICIES?: FOREIGN POLICIES OF THE UNITED STATES, THEIR BASES AND DEVELOPMENT by James Q. Dealey of Brown University (pages 200–201) R. D. Tisdale

Volume 39, Issue 2, Pages 207-455, May 1927

"HONORED NAMES IN MARINE ENGINEERING": An Address Before the American Society of Naval Engineers February 23, 1927 (pages 207–226)
NAUTICAL CHART CONSTRUCTION (pages 227–248) John H. Larrabee
SCREW PROPELLERS—FALLACIES AND FACTS (pages 249–304) C. W. Dyson
WORTHINGTON SINGLE STAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP (pages 305–314)

A REVIEW OF "PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF MODERN HYDRODYNAMICS TO MARINE PROPULSION" (pages 315–318) Commander J. M. Irish FLYING AND THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 319–323) Edward P. Warner THE "SPANISH PRISONER" PROBLEM (pages 324–330) Leonard Kaplan THE ANNUAL BANQUET (pages 331–332) THE APPLICATION OF CIRCULATION THEORY TO A HYDRAULIC PROPELLER (pages 333–334) Dr. H. Boerck MATERIAL AND MANUFACTURE (pages 334–349) **OPERATING PERFORMANCE OF SOME MODERN SURFACE CONDENSERS** (pages 349–384) Paul Bancel DISCUSSION AT SESSION ON CENTRAL-STATION POWER (pages 384–407) EROSION OF SURFACE-CONDENSER TUBES. (pages 407–411) AUXILIARY SUPERCOOLING IN SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 411–414) WHY BOILER TUBES BLOW OUT (pages 414–417) J. M. Brennan ROLLING TUBES IN BOILER PLATES. (pages 417–426) THE NEW BRITISH BATTLESHIPS RODNEY AND NELSON (pages 426–430) Captain Frank C. Bowen THE MACHINING OF STAINLESS STEELS (pages 430–442) Walter Locke ANCHOR BOLTS FOR REFRACTORIES (pages 442–449) NIGHT FLYING IN BAD WEATHER (pages 449–453) Edmund T. Allen

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 454–455)

Volume 39, Issue 3, Pages 457-612, August 1927

TACHOMETERS, REVOLUTION INDICATORS, SPEED INDICATORS AND REVOLUTION COUNTERS. TYPES AND PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION (pages 457–500) C. Huev AN ADDITIONAL CHART FOR PROPELLER DESIGN BY THE DYSON METHOD (pages 501-513) E. A. Jr Stevens TRANSMISSION AND REMOVAL OF HEAT BY THE COOLING SYSTEM OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 514–532) William Wakefield AMERICAN AIRCOOLED AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 533–543) Eugene E. Wilson THE NEW HAMILTON-M. A. N., TWO CYCLE, DOUBLE ACTING, MARINE ENGINE (pages 544–559) Henrik Greger THE ENGINEERING COMPETITION. SOME CRITICISMS AND A SUGGESTED REMEDY (pages 560–563) H. T. Smith NOTES ON NAVY STANDARD BOILER COMPOUND (pages 564–577) APPARENT PRESENT TENDENCIES IN AIRPLANE DESIGN (pages 577–584) V. E. Clark

METAL AIRCRAFT (pages 584-585) Roy G. Miller AERONAUTICAL POWER PLANTS: A Comparison of Air and Water Cooled Engines as well as Discussion of the Diesel Engine (pages 586–588) C. Fayette Taylor EROSION OF SURFACE CONDENSER TUBES: Investigations Show That Turbulent Motion or Water in the Water Box May be One of the Chief Causes of Erosion (pages 589–592) Charles A. Parsons ARC WELDING (pages 592–597) J. F. Lincoln THE MANGANESE POSITION (pages 597–598) A NEW DOUBLE-ACTING, TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 598–600) THE WORLD'S MOST ECONOMICAL SHIP (pages 600-602) THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD (pages 602–606) **OBITUARY: JOHN H. MACALPINE (pages 607-609)** ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 610–612)

Volume 39, Issue 4, Pages 613-756, November 1927

UNCLE SAM'S GRAVEYARD OF DEPARTED HOPES (pages 613-619) Elliot Snow UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE (pages 620–622) INSTALLATION OF DUMMY PISTON AND CYLINDER IN MAIN HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE OF U. S. S. LEVIATHAN (pages 624–635) H. J. Reuse CARBON BRUSHES (pages 636–657) T. A. Solberg SALINITY OR IMPURITY DETERMINATION OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 658–692) C. Huey RUBBERIZATION AS A PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSION AND ABRASION (pages 693-701) Roswell B. Daggett MODIFIED BACK PRESSURE VALVE (pages 702–706) C. J. Odend'hal NATIONAL DEFENSE AN INVESTMENT (pages 707–711) Dwight F. Davis PULVERIZED FUEL FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 711–716) J. C. Brand R.A.N. ALUMINUM BRONZE (pages 716–718) **DIESEL-ELECTRICITY FOR NEW CONVERSIONS (page 719)** GERMAN DOUBLE ACTING DIESEL ENGINES (pages 719–721) EXTRACTS FROM THE GERMAN PRESS: EXPERIMENTS WITH NEW SHIP LINES BY MAIER (pages 721–722) TWO-CYCLE VS. FOUR-CYCLE OR AORANGI VS. GRIPSHOLM (pages 722-724) S. Bock GIANT WHITE STAR MOTOR LINER (page 725) WAVE POWER (pages 725–734) Lybrand Smith RE-ENGINING THE FRUIT-CARRIER LA PLAYA (pages 734–739) THE LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA (pages 739–741) A NEW TYPE OF STEAM ENGINE (pages 741–743) Carl Commentz

NEW BESSEMER DIESEL HAS MANY REFINEMENTS (pages 744–747) WHEN DOES A BEARING POUND IN AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE? (pages 747–750) L. H. Morrison AERONAUTICAL POWER PLANTS (page 750) BOOK REVIEW (pages 751–755) ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 756)

1928 – 40. Jahrgang

Volume 40, Issue 1, Pages 1-185, February 1928

SOME SCREW PROPELLER EXPERTMENTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO PUMPS AND BLOWERS (pages 1–26) Henry F. Schmidt SPEED OF MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 27-31) Stephen E. Slocum ECONOMICS OF MARINE RECIPROCATING ENGINES (pages 32-64) Edwin A. Stevens Jr. CARBON BRUSHES THE PROBLEM OF REPLACEMENTS AND THE NECESSITY FOR STANDARDIZATION (pages 65–89) J. B. Lunsford SOME NOTES ON THE RELATION OF THE BUREAU OF ENGINEERING TO THE FORCES AFLOAT IN CONNECTION WITH UPKEEP OF MACHINERY (pages 90–102) H. A. Seiller A NEW FORM OF SEXTANT (pages 103–106) THE CHARACTERISTICS OF MODERN BOILERS (pages 107-111) E. R. Fish ELECTRICALLY WELDED GERMAN CRUISERS (pages 112-113) Frank C. Bowen FUNDAMENTALS OF TECHNICAL VIBRATION (pages 113–123) W. Hort NEW DYNAMIC-STATIC BALANCING MACHINES (pages 123–129) H. Hart GERMAN SUCCESS IN OBTAINING OIL FROM COAL (pages 130–135) PROGRESS IN AERONAUTICS (pages 135–148) CORROSION BY OIL IN PRACTICE (pages 149–151) Horace J. Young THE SULZER SYSTEM OF SUPERCHARGING (pages 151–154) DIESEL ENGINES FOR THE NAVY (pages 154–175) Edward C. Magdeburger BOOK REVIEW (pages 176-179) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 180–184) ERRATA (page 185)

Volume 40, Issue 2, Pages 185-349, May 1928

RESULTS OF A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF SPRAY VALVE RESIDUAL OIL ON DIESEL ENGINE GOVERNABILITY (pages 185–222) J. E. Canoose TURBINE BLADING PROBLEMS (pages 223–228) S. M. Robinson

ANALYSIS OF THE FUEL CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL MOTORSHIPS (pages 229–237) C. F. Gross and B. W. Martin MARINE BOILERS FOR HIGHER PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO GREATER ECONOMY (pages 238–255) J. H. King HIGHER STEAM PRESSURES (pages 256–265) N. E. Funk DISCUSSION OF THE VARIOUS PULVERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS (pages 266–273) Henry Kreisinger SEA-GOING PULVERIZED FUEL (pages 274–277) C. J. Jefferson REMARKS ON THE USE OF PULVERIZED FUEL FOR MARINE INSTALLATIONS (pages 278–279) R. D. Gatewood COMMENTS ON THE USE OF HIGH PRESSURES (pages 280–282) A. R. Smith MEMORANDUM CONCERNING HIGH PRESSURE STEAM INSTALLATIONS FOR MARINE PROPULSION (pages 283–285) Charles P. Wetherbee MARINE BOILERS FOR HIGH PRESSURES (pages 286–296) J. B. Stillman and Wilcox Co BANQUET OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 297–313) John Halligan DISCUSSION OF MR. SCHMIDT'S PAPER ENTITLED "SOME SCREW PROPELLER EXPERIMENTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO PUMPS AND BLOWERS" pages 314–319) H. M. RIVER GUNBOATS FOR CHINA (pages 320-321) SMALLER BATTLESHIPS IN PROSPECT (pages 321–323) SOME THOUGHTS SUGGESTED BY THE ELECTRICALLY PROPELLED LINER CALIFORNIA (pages 323–326) NEAR FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN NAVY AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 326–329) DIESEL-ENGINE FUEL INDICATORS (pages 329–330) PRIMING AND IMPURITIES IN FEED WATER (pages 331–334) A HYDRAULIC METHOD OF CLEANING THE FIRE SIDE OF BOILER TUBES (pages 335–337) H. A. Seiller OPERATING EXPERIENCES WITH 1300-POUND STEAM PRESSURE* (pages 337–339) THE BRINELL HARDNESS TEST AS APPLIED TO MARINE ENGINES (pages 339–342) DIRECT CORROSION TEST (pages 342–344) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 345–349) Volume 40, Issue 3, Pages 351-540, August 1928

RIVER GUNBOATS FOR YANGTZE SERVICE U. S. S. GUAM AND U. S. S. TUTUILA (pages 351–382)

Bryson Bruce

MARINE DEVELOPMENT OF PULVERIZED COAL (pages 383–423)

J. S. Evans and R. C. Brierly

WESTINGHOUSE FORCED DRAFT BLOWER OF THE SCHMIDT PROPELLER TYPE (pages 424–437)

Joseph B. Lincoln and Bubnett F. Treat

HISTORY, DESCRIPTION AND ACCEPTANCE TRIALS OF THE U.S. S. LEXINGTON

(pages 438-495) C. S. Gillette EXHAUST TEMPERATURE AS LOAD INDEX FOR OIL ENGINES (pages 496–500) E. C. Magdebubger MARINE DEVELOPMENT OF PULVERIZED FUEL (pages 501-503) C. W. Dyson COMPARISON OF TURBO-ELECTRIC AND DIESEL DRIVE IN LARGE PASSENGER SHIPS (pages 504–505) THE FOUR-DAY LINERS (pages 505-507) THE KING GEORGE V, THE MERCER AND THE PANAMA PACIFIC LINER CALIFORNIA (pages 508-510) THE BOILER EXPLOSION ON THE KING GEORGE V. (pages 510–516) NAVIGATION AT SEA AND IN THE AIR (pages 516–520) OIL AND CORROSION (pages 520–523) PROBLEMS OF DIESEL ENGINE SELECTION (pages 523-526) PRE-HEATED AIR FOR BOILER FURNACES (pages 526–527) STANDARDIZATION OF WELDING (pages 528-530) TRAINING, INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION (pages 530–532) THE NAVY AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT (pages 532–536) WELDING CRANKSHAFTS (page 536) A NEW WHITE STAR LINER (pages 536–537) "DIE KOMPRESSORLOSE DIESELMASCHINE", BY LUDWIG HAUSFELDER (page 538) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 539–540)

Volume 40, Issue 4, Pages 541-727, November 1928

MAKING FRESH WATER BY DISTILLING SEA WATER IN 1792. EXPERIMENTS OF CAPTAIN JOHN FOSTER WILLIAMS, U. S. R. C. S (pages 541-545) **Elliot Snow** THE PROPULSION CIRCUITS OF THE U.S.S. LEXINGTON (pages 546-628) Edgar Kranzfelder A STUDY OF THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE HIGH SPEED, TWO-CYCLE, DOUBLE ACTING ENGINE; WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ITS AVAILABILITY FOR HIGH POWERED NAVAL INSTALLATIONS (pages 629–672) A. M. Procter U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS CHELAN, PONTCHAR-TRAIN, TAHOE, CHAMPLAIN AND MENDOTA (pages 673–696) O. B. Newman PURCHASE ON A WORK FACTOR BASIS (pages 697–712) SURFACE CONDENSER TESTS (pages 713–715) THE MEASUREMENT OF LAGGING TEMPERATURES (pages 715–720) MACHINERY FOR FAST LINERS (pages 720–722) TURBINES FOR VERY HIGH STEAM PRESSURES (pages 721–723) THE WAR IN THE AIR, VOLUME II by H. A. Jones (pages 724–725) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 726-727)

1929 – 41. Jahrgang

Volume 41, Issue 1, Pages 1-166, February 1929

SHOP TEST OF 10-CYLINDER DIESEL ENGINE (pages 1–6) Philip Mallozzi and John F. Fox MECHANICAL MEANS FOR FINDING GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION IN NAVIGATION (pages 7–17)

G. W. Littlehales
THE COFFIN HIGH SPEED BOILER FEED PUMP (pages 18–29)

T. A. Solberg

AIRSHIP PROGRESS AND AIRSHIP PROBLEMS (pages 30–63)

Garland Fulton

BANQUET OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS: THE NEW WILLARD,
WASHINGTON, D. C. JANUARY 18, 1929 (pages 64–86)
MARINE STEAM ENGINEERING (pages 88–106)
MARINE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINEERING (pages 106–120)
ENGINEERING ON SHORE (pages 120–124)
ENGLNEERING MATERIALS AND PROCESSES (pages 124–153)
AVIATION (pages 153–156)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 157–161)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 162–166)

Volume 41, Issue 2, Pages 167-347, May 1929

SUBMARINE ESCAPE (pages 167–175) C. B. Momsen U.S.N. A PLEA FOR SOUNDER ENGINEERING COMPETITION (pages 176–190) Roger Warde Paine U.S.N. THE TODD PULVERIZED COAL BURNER: Test of, on a Scotch Marine Boiler (pages 191–238) R. C. Brierly AVIATION FIRE PREVENTION IN THE NAVY (pages 239–245) C. G. McCord U.S.N. PREVENTION OF AIR-FREEZING IN COLD WEATHER DIVING (pages 246–251) W. C. Owen and O. E. Grimm STEAM TURBINE ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 252–265) H. C. Berrian WHAT IS THE MOST ECONOMICAL DRIVE FOR SHIPS? (pages 267–279) C. R. Waller THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS BY MODERN STEAM MACHINERY (pages 279-303) J. Johnson H. M. BATTLESHIPS NELSON AND RODNEY (pages 304–310) Sir William Berry SEA TRIALS OF ITALIAN DESTROYERS (pages 310-316) Col. F. D. Ondona RICARDO-BROTHERHOOD HIGH-SPEED DIESEL ENGINE (pages 316–320) A SIX-CYLINDER 750 B.H.P. LIGHT WEIGHT OIL ENGINE (pages 320–323) THE WEAR OF DIESEL CYLINDER LINERS (pages 323–325) THE UNPRACTICAL MAN (pages 325–327) WHAT CAUSES BALL BEARING TROUBLES? (pages 327-329) Asher Golden OIL-SEPARATING BARGES FOR THE FRENCH NAVY (pages 329–331) THE NAVY ESTIMATES FOR 1929 (pages 331–336) ELECTRON (pages 336–342) A. W. Bonarftti BOOK REVIEWS (pages 343–345) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 346–347)

Volume 41, Issue 3, Pages 349-534, August 1929

THE U. S. AIRPLANE CARRIERS LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA. A STUDY IN SCREW PROPULSION (pages 349–371) C. W. Dyson NOTES ON NAVY YARD MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL CONTROL (pages 372–392) H. G. Bowen COMMENT (page 393) S. M. Robinson THE HIGH SPEED OIL ENGINE (pages 394–430) E. C. Magdeburger INSTALLATION OF A WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM AT THE FUEL OIL TESTING PLANT (pages 431–443) J. J. Broshek EFFICIENCY EFFECT OF EROSION OF BLADES ON A RADIAL FLOW TURBINE (pages 444-450) Burnett F. Treat APPROXIMATE CALCULATION OF NATURAL TORSIONAL FREQUENCIES OF MULTIPLE GEARED MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 451–457) O. A. Banner AIR CRAFT CONSTRUCTION IN THE CHINESE NAVY (pages 458–474) Bryson Bruce WANTED: AN UNPRACTICAL EDUCATION (pages 476-480) John C. Parker DIESEL VS. STEAM—COMPARATIVE COSTS (pages 480-485) Edward B. Pollister ADVANTAGES OF HIGH-PRESSURE BOILERS (pages 485–488) Walter M. McFarland and T. B. Stillman FACTORS AFFECTING CHOICE OF PROPELLING MACHINERY (page 488) John F. Metten GEARED VERSUS ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 488–494) A. Peterson THE LENTZ STANDARD MARINE ENGINE (pages 494–499) W. J. Muller THE FORMATION OF SCALE IN BOILERS (pages 499–302) BOILER EXPLOSIONS (pages 502–504) THE BREMEN (pages 504–505) THE M.A.N. DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-STROKE CYCLE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 506–528) Heinrich Becker LATEST RESULTS FROM TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TOOLS (pages 528–531) JAHRBUCH DER BRENNKRAFTTECHNISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT (pages 532–533) E. C. Magdeburger **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 534)**

Volume 41, Issue 4, Pages 535-730, November 1929

DIESEL-ENGINES FOR MOTOR BOATS (pages 535–562) John O. Huse STANDARDIZATION OF PACKING MATERIALS FOR NAVAL AND MARINE MACHINERY (pages 563–588) F. M. McGeary

NOTES ON CASTINGS (pages 589–596) L. Shane A NEW CRITERION OF CAVITATION (pages 597–607) James M. Irish BOILER ROOM OPERATION ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 608-619) H. G. Donald APPROXIMATE HEAT AND WATER LOSSES IN MACHINERY SPACES (pages 620–628) J. K. Esler A NEW THRUST MEASURING DEVICE (pages 629–633) H. T. Herr DEVELOPMENT OF B. & W. BOILERS FOR NAVAL VESSELS. TESTS OF FOUR TYPE BOILERS AT THE FUEL OIL TESTING PLANT (pages 634–655) R. C. Brierlu LUBRICATING OIL FOR THE NAVY (pages 656–675) M. C. Bowman THE AMERICAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE USE OF PULVERIZED FUEL ON SHIPBOARD (pages 677–699) Carl J. Jefferson THE HIGHEST-POWERED MARINE DIESEL ENGINE: One of the 10,000-Horsepower Units for the 27,000-Ton White Star Liner"Britannic." (page 699) MILW AUKEE: New Hamburg Amerika Lines with Geared Double-Acting Diesel Engines (pages 699–702) AN INTERESTING CORROSION PROBLEM (pages 702–705) SURFACE HARDENING OF STEEL BY NITROGEN (pages 705-712) H. W. McOuaid LIQUEFACTION OF COAL. ITS PURPOSE AND PRESENT STATUS (pages 712–713) W. Wilke STANDARD OIL COMPANY APPLIES HYDROGENATION TO OIL (pages 713–714) COMPARISON OF OPERATING COSTS OF THE ENGINE DEPARTMENTS OF U.S. SHIPPING BOARD DIESEL AND STEAM CARGO VESSELS (pages 714–723) R. D. Gatewood BOOK REVIEWS (pages 724–728) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 729–730)

1930 – 42. Jahrgang

Volume 42, Issue 1, Pages 1-221, February 1930

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CONDENSER SCOOPS (pages 1–38) H. F. Schmidt FROM GENERAL BOARD TO TRIAL BOARD. THE EVOLUTION OF A MAN-OF-WAR (pages 39–71) A. M. Charlton CONDENSER TUBE FAILURES, H. G. Eberhart, Lieut., U.S. N., Member (pages 72–82) BUILDING GUNBOATS IN CHINA (pages 83–101) Bryson Bruce DYSON'S METHOD OF PROPELLER ANALYSIS AND DESIGN APPLIED TO MOTOR BOATS (pages 102–145) E. A. Stevens Jr. A STUDY OF THE HIGH SPEED, TWO CYCLE DOUBLE ACTING DIESEL ENGINE, FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM POWERS (pages 146–154) A. M. Procter

THE INCREASE IN S.H.P. AND R.P.M. DUE TO FOULING (pages 155–166) H. F. D. Davis APPROXIMATE HEAT AND WATER LOSSES (pages 167–169) H. F. D. Davis NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1929 (pages 171-177) PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 177–186) MARINE OIL-ENGINE PROGRESS IN 1929 (pages 186–193) THE PROPULSION OF FAST TRANSATLANTIC LINERS (pages 193–196) G. Baiter WELDED BOILERS (pages 196–204) E. R. Fish METAL SPRAYING BY COMPRESSED AIR (pages 204-205) ACCUMULATORS FOR USE ON SHIPBOARD (pages 205–206) THE FOTTINGER TORSIONMETER (pages 206–207) **RECORDING FAST OSCILLATIONS (pages 207–215)** H. Thoma BOOK REVIEWS (pages 216–217) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 218–221)

Volume 42, Issue 2, Pages 223-365, May 1930

U. S. S. SALT LAKE CITY: Construction, Description, and Official Preliminary Acceptance Trial Data (pages 223–241) J. K. Esler SIMPLIFIED PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 242–262) J. M. Irish THE RELATION OF BLOWDOWN TO LIFT AND CAPACITY IN A BOILER SAFETY VALVE (pages 263–267) R. L. Hicks SOME CONVENIENT HEAT TRANSFER FORMULAS APPLYING TO FUEL OIL HEATERS (pages 268–274) G. M. Dusinberre THE INSTALLATION OF PLASTIC FIRE BRICK MATERIAL (pages 275–284) R. L. Hicks AUTOMATIC STEERING TESTS (pages 285–310) N. Minorsky NAVAL ELECTRICAL POWER IN COMMERCIAL USE-U. S. S. LEXINGTON RELIEVES TACOMA POWER SHORTAGE (pages 311–315) H. L. White STEAM TURBINE ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 316–319) H. C. Dinger THE NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD LINER "EUROPA" (pages 321–325) MODERN TURBINE PROPULSION (pages 325–334) W. E. Thau MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 334–342) R. S. Griffin GEARED DIESEL MACHINERY (pages 342–345) NEW TYPE OF OILY WATER SEPARATOR (pages 346–347) H.M. DESTROYER ARROW (page 348) SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY AT SEA (pages 348–355) H. F. Schmidt BOOK REVIEWS (pages 356–360)

Volume 42, Issue 3, Pages 367-549, August 1930

THE DIESEL ENGINE SITUATION TODAY (pages 367-381) Max Rotter DIESEL ENGINES IN SUBMARINES (pages 382–394) E. Nibbs LIGHT WEIGHT DIESEL ENGINES (pages 395–398) O. D. Treiber THE U. S. S. LOUISVILLE AND U. S. S. CHICAGO STEERING GEARS (pages 399-405) J. F. Cooke NEW TYPE GYRO AND LIGHT LUBRICATING OIL (pages 406–425) Roy C. Smith DYNAMIC BALANCE OF MACHINERY (pages 426-454) F. A. Tusler PROGRESS IN THE FIELD OF STEAM ENGINEERING (pages 455–474) H. G. Eberhart STEAM TURBINE LUBRICATION (pages 475–479) S. M. Riis DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER—"STEAM TURBINE LUBRICATION" (pages 480-483) C. A. Griffiths NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINER BREMEN: Description of Machinery Installation (pages 485–505) W. Koch and E. C. Magdeburger FUEL AND LUBRICATING OIL AS THE CAUSE OF ENGINE TROUBLES (pages 506-514) Hermann Jentzsch and E. C. Magdeburger THE LARGEST BRITISH MOTORSHIP (pages 514–524) THE TRANSATLANTIC LINER LAFAYETTE (pages 524–535) A NEW HIGH-PRESSURE TURBINE AND BOILER (pages 536–538) AN INTERESTING NEW TORSIONMETER (pages 538–539) 1200 B.H.P. DIESEL-COMPRESSED AIR LOCOMOTIVE FOR THE GERMAN STATE RAILWAYS (pages 540–543) HULL DAMAGE REPAIRS TO THE U. S. LINER LEVIATHAN (pages 544-546) C. A. McAllister FORSCHUNG UND TECHNIK (RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING) (page 547) E. C. Magdeburger **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 548)** ERRATA (page 549)

Volume 42, Issue 4, Pages 549-726, November 1930

ELECTROLYTIC EFFECT OF VARIABLE CONCENTRATION, TEMPERATURE AND TURBULENCE ON DISSIMILAR METALS IMMERSED IN SEA (pages 549–558) Guysbert B. Vroom
CONDENSER EXPERIMENT—S.S. BAKERSFIELD (pages 559–563) James S. Malseed
THE BALANCING OF ROTATING MASSES (pages 564–588) H. G. Eberhart
PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES (pages 589–599) H. C. Rule Jr.
GEORGE FISCHER CAST STEEL IN SUBMARINE DIESELS (pages 600–622)

John O. Huse COMBUSTION IN THE FURNACES OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 623–640) T. B. Stillman THE EFFECT OF DISARMAMENT AND TREATY LIMITS UPON NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 641–650) J. Lamb U.S.S. NORTHAMPTON, U.S.S. CHESTER, U.S.S. HOUSTON: Construction, Description, and Official Preliminary Acceptance Trial Data (pages 651–660) J. K. Esler NOTES (page 661) INDUSTRY DEDICATES A SHRINE TO GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE (pages 662–665) Earl Whitehorne THE DESTRUCTION OF THE R 101 (pages 665–668) HIGH-PRESSURE BOILERS FOR THE S.S. KING GEORGE V (pages 668–671) PRINCIPLES OF SELSYN EQUIPMENTS AND THEIR OPERATION: Principles Involved-Selective and Multiple Operation-the Differential System—Mechanical Construction—Applications (pages 671–679) L. F. Holder THE MACHINERY INSTALLATIONS OF THE LINER BREMEN AND ITS PREDECESSORS. (pages 679–717) G. Bauer REAR ADMIRAL GEORGE WASHINGTON BAIRD, U. S. NAVY: AN APPRECIATION (pages

718-726)

Walter M. McFarland

1931 – 43. Jahrgang

Volume 43, Issue 1, Pages 1-191, February 1931

FUEL MEASURING PUMP PRESSURES AND THEIR EFFECTS ON PERFORMANCE (pages 1-31)John Canoose SOME NOTES ON PROPELLER OPERATION (pages 32–37) H. F. D. Davis NO. 1. THE TREND IN NAVAL, ENGINEERING. SEARCHLIGHT MIRRORS-MANGIN VERSUS PARABOLIC (pages 38–42) C. Huev THE BUILDING AND INSPECTION OF A BOILER (pages 43–53) W. A. Brooks THE MATERIAL LABORATORY, U. S. NAVY YARD, NEW YORK (pages 54-104) F. J. Clearv SOUND MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT FOR THE NAVY (pages 105–111) H. C. Rule THE BALANCING OF ROTATING MASSES (pages 112–124) UNSOUNDNESS IN BRONZE CASTINGS (pages 125–140) Edward J. Daniels THE EFFECT OF CONTAMINATION BY NITROGEN ON THE STRUCTURE OF ELECTRIC WELDS (pages 140–147) L. W. Schuster HEAT RECOVERY ON MOTORSHIPS (pages 147–150) BRASSES, BRONZES AND ANTI-FRICTION WHITE METALS (pages 150–152) EFFECT OF METALLIC COATING UPON FATIGUE (pages 152–153)

THE MACHINERY INSTALLATIONS OF THE LINER BREMEN AND ITS PREDECESSORS (pages 153–177) G. Bauer BOOK REVIEWS (pages 178–180) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 181–191)

Volume 43, Issue 2, Pages 193-370, May 1931

A DISCUSSION OF THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF STEAM JET VACUUM PUMPS (pages 193-217) J. W. McNulty THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING STORAGE BATTERIES NICKEL-IRON-ALKALINE TYPE VS. LEAD-ACID TYPES (pages 218–221) C. Huev DIRECT CURRENT MOTOR AND GENERATOR COMMUTATORS-FLUSH INSULATIONS VERSUS UNDERCUT (pages 221–227) C. Huey TREND IN DIESEL FRAMING AND THE FUNCTION OF THE TIE ROD (pages 228–249) John O. Huse CONDENSER SCOOPS IN MARINE INSTALLATIONS (pages 250–264) H. J. Hanzlik THE FRICTION OF SHIP PROPELLER SHAFTING WHEN STARTING (pages 265–268) H. F. D. Davis and A. R. Shedd ELECTRON TUBES IN INDUSTRY (pages 269–294) W. R. King AXIAL VIBRATION OF ROTATING STEAM TURBINE DISC WHEELS (pages 295–308) R. H. Collingham CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF PHOTOELECTRIC TUBES (pages 308-322) Lewis R. Koller CASE-HARDENING WITH AMMONIA GAS (pages 322–325) V. O. Homerberg and J. P. Walsted CORROSION AND HEAT RESISTING STEELS (pages 325–330) F. J. McNiff TRENDS IN STEAM-TURBINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 331–342) A. G. Christie WHAT IS GOOD INSULATION ON ELECTRICAL MACHINES? (pages 342–349) J. L. Rylander THE USE OF PURE IRON ELECTRODES FOR WELDING CAST IRON. (pages 349–354) H. D. Lloyd and J. S. G. Primrose CREEP OF METALS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES (pages 354-360) P. G. McVettv THE HYDROGENATION OF PETROLEUM: The Standard Oil Company's Statement (pages 360-365) R. T. Haslam and R. P. Russell BOOK REVIEWS (pages 366–368) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 369–370)

Volume 43, Issue 3, Pages 371-510, August 1931

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING BY GAMMA RAYS FROM RADIUM. (pages 371–395) Robert F. Mehl

ANALYSIS OF STRAIGHT LINE PLOTTING DATA (pages 396–413) Leonard Kaplan THE TREND OF NAVAL ENGINEERING, NO. 4, SOUND VERSUS SILENT MOTION PICTURES (pages 414–418) C. Huey PROGRESS IN AIRSHIP DESIGN FROM U.S.S. SHENANDOAH TO U.S.S. AKRON (pages 419-425) C. P. Burgess MODERN MACHINERY FOR THE YANGTZE RIVER GUNBOATS (pages 426-434) Carl J. Lamb TEST ON A ONE-QUARTER SCALE MODEL SCOOP ON THE U.S.S. WELBORN C. WOOD AND PREPARATORY LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS (pages 435–466) Henry F. Schmidt and O. L. Cox X-RAYS IN THE STEEL INDUSTRY (pages 467–474) H. H. Lester HIGH-SPEED WORM DRIVES (pages 474–486) H. Walker THE PROSPECTS FOR THE APPLICATION OF SUPER STEAM PRESSURES IN SHIPS (pages 486–494) G. Bauer THE RESISTANCE OF COPPER-NICKEL STEELS TO SEA ACTION (pages 494–496) J. Newton Friend and W. West U.S.S. AKRON (pages 496–503) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 504-509) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 510)**

Volume 43, Issue 4, Pages 511-687, November 1931

THE BABCOCK AND WILCOX HIGH PRESSURE SECTIONAL EXPRESS BOILER (pages 511-561) R. C. Brierly FIREBRICK FOR NAVAL BOILERS (pages 562–581) James B. Donnelly THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING, NO. 5. ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, PROTECTION AND INSULATION OF (pages 582–589) C. Huev THE TREND OF DESIGN IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 590–609) Horace Sawyer Mazet THE NEW DOLLAR LINERS, S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER AND S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE: A BBIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE VESSELS, MACHINERY AND THEIR TRIALS (pages 610-637) Henderson B. Gregory H.M.S. ACHERON (pages 638-644) James Andrews PROPELLING PLANT OF THE KÖNIGSBERG-CLASS OF GERMAN CRUISERS (pages 669–673) E. C. Magdeburger OIL FROM COAL (page 674) THE EFFECT OF MODERN MACHINERY ON THE DESIGN OF LARGE SHIPS (pages 674-679) A. T. Wall and H. C. Carey AN EARLY WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 679–681)

WELDED FRAMES FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 681–683) ARMISTICE DAY (page 683) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 684–685) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 686–687)

1932 – 44. Jahrgang

Volume 44, Issue 1, Pages 1-139, February 1932

THE SHIELDED ARC PROCESS OF WELDING (pages 1-7) J. C. Lincoln SOME COMPARISONS IN PROPELLER DESIGN METHODS (pages 8–24) H. F. D. Davis THE HELE-SHAW HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION (pages 25–29) J. F. Cooke Lieut. (J.G.) THE TREND OF NAVAL ENGINEERING: Hydro-Carbon Gas Detectors, Commutator Resurfacers, Commutator Undercutters, Portable Air Dryers and Safety Glass (pages 30–37) C. Huev DISCOVERED: THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION-ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 38–52) Carl J. Lamb NEW PATROL BOATS FOR THE U. S. COAST GUARD (pages 53–65) Harvey F. Johnson MATSON LINER S.S. MARIPOSA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 66–91) O. L. Cox THE FIRST MOTOR BATTLESHIP: Full Description of the Machinery of the "Deutschland." Eight Engines, Totalling 56, 800 B.H.P., Driving Two Propeller Shafts (pages 93–104) W. Laudahn THE JUNKERS "JUMO 4" HEAVY-OIL AIRCRAFT ENGINE (pages 104–109) THE SURFACE HARDENING BY NITROGEN OF ALUMINIUM-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM STEELS (pages 109–116) W. H. Cunningham and J. S. Ashburv SOME ERRONEOUS IDEAS ABOUT OIL (pages 116–118) H. N. Bassett PROTECTION OF METALS AGAINST CORROSION: WITH REPERENCE TO SOME PROBLEMS IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 118–123) H. Sutton THE PURDUE HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER (pages 124–130) A. A. Potter, G. A. Hawkins and H. L. Solberg THE TRAGEDY OF R-101. By E. F. Spanner (pages 131–134) OBITUARY (pages 135–136) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 137–139)

Volume 44, Issue 2, Pages 141-284, May 1932

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL ENGINEERING PERFORMANCES U. S. AIRPLANE CARRIERS LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA (pages 141–199) H. L. Dodson ALUMINUM FOIL HEAT INSULATION (pages 200–205) T. A. Solberg and W. P. Sinclair THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: Aviator's Goggles, Electric Switches, Scaling Hammers, Vegetable Peelers and Substitute for Brass (pages 206–213) C. Huey

ALKALINE STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 214–221)

F. Brehme

DISCUSSION: SOME COMPARISONS IN PROPELLER DESIGN METHODS (pages 222–224) J. M. Irish

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1931 (pages 226–236)

Hector C. Bywater

SHIPS UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT THE END OF 1931: The Quarterly Returns of Lloyd's Register of Shipping (pages 237–239)

OUTPUT IN SHIPYARDS OF THE UNITED STATES DURING 1931 (pages 240-245)

THE FALL IN MOTORSHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 245–247)

TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1931 (pages 248–263) DEVELOPMENTS IN YARROW BOILER DESIGN: Progress Made Within Recent Years and Particulars of the 1932 Type (pages 263–265)

PRELIMINARY TESTS OF BOILER FOR PANAMA MAIL LINERS (pages 265–267)

EXTRACTS FROM "NEW FERROUS ALLOYS." (page 267)

P. Mabb

ADAPTING NON-FERROUS METALS TO NEW USES (pages 267–268)

KONEL, A PLATINUM SUBSTITUTE (page 268)

PRACTICAL POINTS ON WELDING ALUMINUM (pages 269–271)

A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE VOLUME CHANGES OCCURRING IN METALS DURING CASTING (pages 271–272)

C. M. Saecfr and E. J. Ash.

THE USEFULNESS OF MATHEMATICS TO ENGINEERS (pages 272-280)

P. W. Ott

APPLIED GYRODYNAMICS. By Professor Ervin S. Ferry, Professor of Physics in Purdue University (page 281)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 282-284)

Volume 44, Issue 3, Pages 285-403, August 1932

TESTING OF NAVAL AVIATION GASOLINE (pages 285–297) B. P. Ward and W. P. Sinclair WAVES (pages 298-316) Wm. H. Crew THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: OIL PURIFIERS, LAUNDRY WASHERS, STEERING CONTROLS, VOICE PROJECTORS, AND SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 317–331) C. Huev SHIP TRIAL ANALYSIS TO OBTAIN PROPELLER DESIGN FACTORS (pages 332–352) H. F. D. Davis PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR RESERVE FEED WATER TANKS (pages 353–357) B. P. Ward THE TRAGEDY OF R-101. (pages 358-361) E. F. Spanner THE TRAGEDY OF R-101. (pages 362–363) C. P. Burgess MISS ENGLAND III (page 365) MISS AMERICA X (page 365) THE PRACTICAL ASPECT OF CREEP (pages 365–366) A COMPARISON OF RECENT STEAM TABLES (pages 366-370) P. A. Willis, G. A. Hawkins and A. A. Potter EFFECT OF HUMIDITY ON POWER OF INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (page 371) THE PRATT & WHITNEY TWIN WASP JUNIOR ENGINE (pages 371–373) Joseph E. LoweS Jr.
BOILER PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE PROGRESS (pages 373–374)
COLLOIDAL FUELS FOR MARINE SERVICE (page 374)
CENTRIFUGAL AIR EXTRACTORS (pages 374–375)
NEW HELICAL SPRING FORMULAS AND TABLES (pages 375–376) A. M. Wahl
THE ENGINEERING SILVER SOLDERS (pages 376–385) Ernest A. Smith
THE INFLUENCE OF DESIGN ON BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS (pages 385–396) Lewis H. Fawcett

THE MEASUREMENT OF NOISE (pages 396–403)

Volume 44, Issue 4, Pages 407-567, November 1932

BALL VERSUS TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS (pages 407-429) James E. Hamilton SOME ENGINEERING EXPERIENCES AFLOAT (pages 430-456) T. A. Solberg ALTERNATING CURRENT IN THE ELECTRIC PLANT ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 457-479) T. E. Cassey UNITED STATES LINES LINER S. S. MANHATTAN: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 480-519) M. W. Torbet THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS, THEORY (pages 520–547) C. Huev NEW FRENCH FLOTILLA LEADER CASSARD (page 549) THE BIGGEST BRITISH FLYING-BOAT (page 549) A NEW DEAL IN ENGINES (pages 550–551) C. L. Lawrance THE METALS OF OIL-ENGINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 552–555) USES OF NITRIDE HARDENED STEEL (pages 555–559) W. H. Hatfield TEST RESULTS AND SERVICE VALUES OF MATERIALS (pages 559–565) H. F. Moore ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 566–567)

1933 – 45. Jahrgang

Volume 45, Issue 1, Pages 1-108, February 1933

EDITOR'S FOREWORD (pages 1–2) A BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF THE STEEL CASTING SITUATION IN EUROPE (pages 3–25) Louis Shane STEEL CAST RESEARCH AT THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (pages 26–28) E. D. Almy OUTLINE OF STEEL CASTING RESEARCH PROGRAM AT THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (pages 29–33) R. H. Canfield AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRY PRACTICE (pages 34–45)

C. W. Briggs DISCUSSION OF CAPTAIN SHANE'S PAPER: "A BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF THE STEEL CASTING SITUATION IN EUROPE" (pages 46–54) George Batty DISCUSSION OF PAPERS ON AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN STEEL CASTING SITUATION (pages 55-64)P. E. Mckinney THE PURCHASE OF STEEL CASTINGS FOR NAVAL USE (pages 65–70) Jerome Strauss INFLUENCE OF DESIGN ON STEEL CASTINGS (pages 71–75) J. E. Crown WEIGHT LIMITATION IN MANUFACTURE OF STEEL CASTINGS-RULES OF PROCEDURE (pages 77-81) R. C. Davis RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 81–84) AIRCRAFT IN THE NAVY (pages 85–87) CONDENSATE AND FEED PUMPS (pages 87-88) EIGHT YEARS' SALVAGE WORK AT SCAPA FLOW (pages 89–91) STRESSES IN BOILER TUBES (pages 91–92) THE ENGINEER IN PUBLIC LIFE (pages 93–96) Dexter S. Kimball THE DICTATORSHIP OF SCIENCE (pages 96–98) THE HOWDEN-JOHNSON HEAT-RECOVERY SYSTEM (pages 98–100) NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1932 (pages 100–107) Hector C. Bywater **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 108)**

Volume 45, Issue 2, Pages 109-251, May 1933

ENGINEERING PERFORMANCES (pages 109–122) J. W. Reeves Jr. THE NAVY'S FUEL OIL SPECIFICATION (pages 123–148) James E. Hamilton MARINE BOILER DRUMS OF FUSION WELDED CONSTRUCTION (pages 149–164) James Campbell Hodge BASIS AND METHOD OF DETERMINING A. C. CABLE SIZES (pages 165–172) Louis Dreller A SPECIAL FUEL OIL RELIEF VALVE (pages 173–177) C. J. Odend'hal A PRODUCER'S ANALYSIS OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS ON STEEL CASTINGS IN THE FEBRUARY, 1933, ISSUE OF THE A. S. N. E. JOURNAL (pages 178–200) R. A. Bull COMMENT ON SOME POINTS RAISED IN THE DISCUSSION OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 201–203) J. E. Burkhardt A FEW ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON THE STEEL CASTING PROBLEM FROM THE NAVY'S POINT OF VIEW (pages 204–206) K. D. Williams REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT S. GRIFFIN, U. S. NAVY. AN APPRECIATION (pages 207–224) Walter M. McFarland REAR ADMIRAL MOFFETT, NAVAL OFFICER. AN APPRECIATION (pages 225-228)

T.H. Robbins REAR ADMIRAL HAROLD P. NORTON, U. S. NAVY. AN APPRECIATION (pages 229–232) Walter M. McFarland STEEL CASTINGS: CLEAN STEEL PRODUCED BY TROPENAS CONVERTER (pages 234–236) THE RETURN OF THE CAPITAL SHIP (pages 236–238) THE ARMORING OF WARSHIPS (pages 239–241) BRITISH MARINE FUEL DEVELOPMENTS (pages 241–243) THE NAVY ESTIMATES FOR 1933 (pages 243–247) ENGINE COOLING RESEARCH (pages 247–250) R. McKinnon Wood ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 251)

Volume 45, Issue 3, Pages 253-398, August 1933

CAVITATION (pages 253–269) Henry F. Schmidt A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL. PART I (pages 270–292) James E. Hamilton THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS PART 2–MOTORS (pages 293–329) C. Huey TRANSLATION: THE APPLICATION OF THE HYDROGEN BRAZING METHOD TO THE MANUFACTURE OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 330-345) Fr. Sass LUBRICATING OIL REVEALS ENGINE CONDITIONS (pages 346–357) Ralph R. Gurley STUDIES ON SOLIDIFICATION AND CONTRACTION AND THEIR RELATION TO THE FORMATION OF HOT TEARS IN STEEL CASTINGS (pages 359–385) Charles W. Brigg and Roy A. Gezelius U. S. NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 385–386) THE ARMOURED SHIP DEUTSCHLAND (pages 386–388) THE LANGLEY FIELD CONFERENCE (pages 388-389) Alexander Klemin BRITISH AIRCRAFT (pages 389–391) WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS (page 392) HYDROGEN-PROMOTED COMBUSTION IN MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 392–393) MACHINERY FAILURES (pages 393–396) STEAM, AIR AND GAS POWER by WILLIAM H. SEVERNS AND HOWARD E. DEGLER (page 397) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 398)**

Volume 45, Issue 4, Pages 399-565, November 1933

OXYGEN IN FEED AND BOILER WATERS (pages 399–410) Thorvald a. Solberg and R. C. Adams Jr. NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF LUBRICATION (pages 411–429) General Survey and Mayo d. Hersey THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF BOILER WATER TREATMENT AS APPLIED TO THE NEEDS OF THE NAVY (pages 430–453) Robert C. Adams Jr. and Thorvald A. Solberg PARALLEL OPERATION OF SINGLE STAGE BOILER FEED PUMPS (pages 454–461)

H. J. Redfield EUROPEAN SYNTHETIC MOLDING SANDS (pages 462–485) C. W. Briggs and R. A. Gezelius A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL. PART II (pages 486–522) James E. Hamilton DISCUSSION OF THE STEEL CASTING SITUATION (pages 523–529) F. A. Melmoth SOME NOTES ON E.H.P. CALCULATIONS AND PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS (pages 528–533) Henry F. Schmidt DISCUSSION OF NOTES ON E.H.P. CALCULATIONS (pages 534–535) H. A. Schade THE ELECTRO-CHEMICAL THEORY OF CORROSION (pages 537–543) Oliver P. Watts DO YOU DESIGN OR JUST "MAKE" YOUR WELDED JOINTS? (pages 543-551) R. Kraus **AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH (pages 552–559)** NAVAL TRAINING (pages 559–563) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 564–565)**

1934 – 46.Jahrgang

Volume 46, Issue 1, Pages 1-140, February 1934

CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (pages 1-20) George Batty THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 21–30) Bela Rqnav EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE RELATIVE ELASTICITY OF MODIFICATIONS OF MAIN ENGINE CRANKSHAFTS (pages 31–44) Wm. C. Stewart ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES (pages 45–55) Wm. H. Crew A NEW IDEA IN PUMP VALVE GEARS (pages 56–60) William H. Galbraitic THE CALIBRATION AND OPERATION OF TANK GAGES (pages 61–69) H. F. D. Davis THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 70–99) C. Huey HIGH PRESSURE STEAM JOINTS AND GASKETS (pages 100-106) Ralph C. Kephart FURTHER DISCUSSIONS ON NOTES ON E.H.P. CALCULATIONS (pages 107-109) Henry F. Schmidt DISCUSSION OF MR. SCHMIDT'S REPLY (pages 110–112) H. A. Schade NOTES (page 113) NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1933 (pages 114–130) Hector C. Bywater FULL SCALE TRIALS ON A DESTROYER (pages 131–138) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 139–140)

THE PRESENT NAVAL FUEL OIL INVESTIGATION (pages 141–144) James E. Hamilton THE LIMITATIONS OF THE NAVAL METHOD OF FUEL OIL PURCHASE (pages 145–148) H. J. Norton THE FUEL OIL MANUFACTURING PROCESS (pages 149–151) K. G. Mackenzie TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF FUEL OIL SUPPLY PECULIAR TO THE WEST COAST (pages 152–155) J. B. Terry TECHNICAL ASPECT OF FUEL OIL SUPPLY FROM THE GULF COAST AREA (pages 156–159) R. T. Goodwin EFFECT OF CHANGING REFINERY TECHNIQUE ON FUEL OIL SUPPLY (pages 160–164) J. B. Rather TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF FUEL OIL SUPPLY PECULIAR TO THE EAST COAST (pages 165–168) A. E. Becker FUEL OILS AVAILABLE IN COMMERCIAL MARKETS IN FOREIGN PORTS (pages 169–172) O. McCormick FUEL OIL RESEARCH AT THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (pages 173–185) P. Borgstrom, R. D. Norton and O. I. Lewis THE TENDENCY OF CRACKED FUEL OILS TO FORM DEPOSITS IN FUEL OIL HEATERS (pages 186–198) Ralph R. Gurley and J. G. O'Neill INVESTIGATION OF CRACKED FUEL OILS AT THE NAVAL BOILER LABORATORY (pages 199–211) R. C. Brierly THE NAVY'S TENTATIVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FUEL OIL-FISCAL YEAR 1935 (pages 212-217) F. M. McGeary THE PLACE OF FUEL OIL IN THE NAVAL ORGANIZATION (pages 218–250) James E. Hamilton REPLY TO DISCUSSION BY LIEUT. H. A. SCHADE (C. C.) U. S. N (pages 251–253) Henry F. Schmidt DISCUSSION OF LIEUT. COMDR. REDFIELD'S PAPER ON "PARALLEL OPERATION OF SINGLE STAGE BOILER FEED PUMPS" (pages 254–258) A. Peterson NOTES (page 259) COAL V. OIL FOR THE NAVY (pages 260–272) Reginald W. Skelton AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (pages 272–278) Arthur W. Johns PRESENT DAY CRUISERS (pages 278–282) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 283–284)

Volume 46, Issue 3, Pages 285-415, August 1934

EVOLUTION OF THE ARCRONOGRAPH. A NEW INSTRUMENT WHICH INSPECTS WELDS, CLASSIFIES WELDERS, AND GRADES WELDING ELECTRODES (pages 285–298) Bela Ronay CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (pages 299–315)

George Batty THE PICKLING OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 316–351) C. W. Briggs and R. A. Gezelius A CRITERION FOR SCOOP CAVITATION (pages 352-356) Henry F. Schmidt STEEL FORGINGS (pages 357–368) P. E. McKinney NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF LUBRICATION: PART II. JOURNAL BEARING EXPERIMENTS* (pages 369–385) Mayo D. Hersey INDEX NOTICE (page 386) THE ENGINEER AND MODERN CIVILIZATION. (pages 387–393) Frank Smith STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pages 393–398) THE GREAT GUN PROBLEM (pages 398–400) SOARING PLANES. SOME PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN OF ENGINELESS AIRPLANES (pages 400–407) Ralph S. Barnaby MECHANICAL HANDLING OF AIRSHIPS (pages 407–411) D. M. Mackey HERE, THERE AND OTHER PLACES (pages 411–412) VENETIAN SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDERS OF THE RENAISSANCE by Frederic Chapin Lane (pages 413-414)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 415)

Volume 46, Issue 4, Pages 417-545, November 1934

NAVIGATIONAL COMPASSES GYRO versus MAGNETIC (pages 417–450) C. Huey and C. E. Taylor PROPOSED METHOD OF COMPUTING WEIGHT FACTORS FACTORS OF HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS FOR PIPE COVERINGS (pages 451–468) Lieutenant Ralph R. Gurley PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN BURNING CRACKED FUEL OILS (pages 469–479) Thorvald A. Solberg A BRIEF DISCUSSION OF PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF METALS IN NAVAL MACHINERY DESIGN (pages 480–495) C. S. Gillette ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ANALYSIS (pages 496–504) E. F. Seaman FOLLOW-UP SYSTEMS, AN ELEMENTARY DISCUSSION (pages 505–509) Lieutenant Commander Herbert M. Scull EVOLUTION OF THE ARCRONOGRAPH (pages 510–512) G. C. Manning(CC) EVOLUTION OF THE ARCRONOGRAPH (pages 513–518) Bela Ronay INDEX TO NOTES (page 519) THE LAUNCH OF THE CUNARD-WHITE STAR QUADRUPLE-SCREW LINER QUEEN MARY (pages 520–522) THE LAUNCHING OF BIG SHIPS: Factors Which Have Been Considered for the Launch of the Cunard-White Star Liner (pages 522–524) CAN WE ELIMINATE THE FIRE HAZARD?: Some Technical Considerations Growing Out of the Latest Sea Disaster. (pages 524–526)

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 527–530) Alexander Klemin
THE DEVELOPMENT OF MILITARY WEAPONS SINCE THE CIVIL WAR (pages 530–538) M. E. Barker
WELDS FOR HIGH-PRESSURE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE PIPING (pages 539–540)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 541–543) H. W. Hiemke
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 544–545)

1935 – 47. Jahrgang

Volume 47, Issue 1, Pages 1-169, February 1935

METHOD OF TESTING HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS (pages 1–13) R. L. Dennison BALANCING PROPULSION SHAFTING (pages 14–24) Richard H. Tingey A GRAPHICAL MEANS OF CHECKING FUEL OIL HEATER PERFORMANCE (pages 25–26) R.L. Hicks and H.E. Bethun OUTLINE OF RESISTANCE WELDING AND ITS USES (pages 27-35) Bela Ronay A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL. PART III (pages 36–56) James E. Hamilton THE NAVY'S SOLDERED FITTINGS. (pages 57–74) Mason S. Noves RESULTS FROM THE CHANGE IN THE NAVY'S METHOD OF BOILER-WATER TREATMENT (pages 75-86) Robert C. Adams Jr. PROBLEMS OF ANTI-ROLLING STABILIZATION OF SHIPS BY THE ACTIVATED TANK METHOD (pages 87–119) Nicholas Minorsky AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS 33 West Thirty-ninth Street New York City New York, January 2, 1935 (pages 120–121) INDEX TO NOTES (page 122) **PROPELLER CAVITATION STUDIES (pages 123–131)** C. O. Kell DISCUSSION (pages 131–136) SAVING LIVES AT SEA (pages 136–138) Kenneth Porter PREVENTABLE FIRE AT SEA (pages 138–139) SAFETY IN MARINE TRANSPORTATION (pages 139–141) COMPARATIVE COST OF MOTOR SHIPS AND STEAMSHIPS. (page 142) ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS (pages 142–147) THE BIROTOR FIXED-VANE ROTARY PUMP (pages 147–149) WEAR TESTING MACHINE (pages 149–151) LUBRICATION (pages 151–153) BOILER FEEDWATER (pages 153–155) WELDING VS. CASTING (pages 155–156) WASTED EFFORT IN THE PACIFIC (pages 157–158) DIESEL PROGRESS (pages 158–159) AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 160–163) A NEW NON-FERROUS ALLOY (pages 163–164)
NORTH ATLANTIC CATAPULTS (page 164) REAR ADMIRAL JOHN HALLIGAX (pages 165–166) LANGE'S HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY—By Norbert Adolph Lange, Ph.D. (page 167) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 168–169)

Volume 47, Issue 2, Pages 171-339, May 1935

AIR HEATERS AND ECONOMIZERS FOR MARINE SERVICE (pages 171–197) T. B. Stillman CARBON-MOLYBDENUM CAST STEEL FOR STEAM SERVICE (pages 198–219) Hans Naegeli and A. C. Jones THE MARINER'S COMPASS (pages 220–228) John M. L. Gorett THE MANUFACTURE OF MARINE PROPELLERS (pages 229–240) L. M. Atkins FACTORS INFLUENCING THE NITRIC ACID TEST FOR STAINLESS STEELS (pages 241 - 246)John L. Miller PIPE COVERING MATERIALS FOR HIGH TEMPERATURES. (pages 247–256) Ralph R. Gurley and W. P. Sinclair PRESSURE DROP THROUGH A 10 1/2-INCH BORE, BUREAU DESIGN, GLOBE VALVE (pages 257–265) Mason S. Noves CHARTS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF PER CENT EXCESS AIR AND PER CENT THEORETICAL OXYGEN ACCOMPANYING PER CENT CO2 IN THE FLUE GASES WHEN FIRING ANY FUEL OIL (pages 266–268) Samuel Letvin THE FUTURE OF THE DESTROYER (pages 270–272) LIGHT CRUISERS (pages 272–273) TECHNICAL NEWS (pages 273–275) FOUR YEARS OF SERVICE—MOTORSHIP EUROPA (page 275) THE FRENCH LINER NORMANDIE (pages 276–283) A. C. Hardy TAR OIL AS AN ENGINE FUEL (pages 283-285) RESTRICTIONS ON CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF RETIRED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY (pages 285–288) MOLYBDENUM (pages 288–289) PITTING OF THE 18-8 IN NAVY USE (pages 289–293) FATIGUE IN MARINE ENGINES (pages 293–295) MARINE ENGINES FROM A SUPERINTENDENT ENGINEER'S POINT OF VIEW (pages 295-306) Sterry B. Freeman FUEL CONSUMPTION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF MARINE ENGINES (pages 306–313) A DIESEL-ENGINED ANCHOR WINDLASS (pages 313–315) PROTECTION AGAINST GAS BOMBARDMENT (pages 315–323) M. Du-Plat-Taylor GALVANIC CORROSION (page 323) ABSTRACT OF "THE PROBLEM OF CORROSION" (pages 323-324) George F. Crouch ABSTRACT OF "THE E.M.F. BETWEEN METALS IN SEAWATER" (page 325) J. W. Willstrop

DISCUSSION (pages 325-326)

OBITUARY (pages 327–330)

VON DER GALIOT ZUM FÜMFMASTER by Otto Hover. Angelsachsen-Verlag G.M.B.H., Bremen, Germany. Reviewed by J. C. Niedermair, Senior Engineer (Naval Architect) (page 331) ASSOCIATION NOTES. (pages 332–339)

Volume 47, Issue 3, Pages 341-497, August 1935

FOREWORD. BY THE SECRETARY (pages 341-342) THE STRENGTH AND FLEXIBILITY OF CORRUGATED AND CREASED-BEND PIPING (pages 343-432) Robert L. Dennison HIGH-PRESSURE AND HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPE WORK (pages 434–440) J. Arthur Aiton STRESS RELIEF OF FUSION-WELDED PRESSURE VESSELS (pages 441–443) D. S. Jacobus THE TREND OF DESTROYER DESIGN (pages 444-450) E. Leslie Champness NEW NAVAL SHIPS (page 450) INFLUENCE OF PROTECTIVE LAYERS ON THE LIFE OF METALS (pages 450–462) Frank N. Speller THE CORROSION PROBLEMS OF THE NAVAL ARCHITECT (pages 462–467) W. H. Hatfield WHAT EVERY BOILER OPERATOR SHOULD KNOW ABOUT SUPERHEATERS (pages 467–474) Joseph Waitkus THE LARGEST MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 474–476) STEAM PROPULSION—WHAT OF THE FUTURE? (pages 477–478) ATTRACTIONS OF TURBINE PROPULSION (pages 478–479) J. W. M. Sothern STEAM FOR LARGE SHIPS ONLY (pages 479–481) A. E. Ash STEAM AND COAL: A PROMINENT SHIPOWNER'S VIEWS (page 481) John Latta THE PROMISE OF RECENT BOILER DEVELOPMENTS (pages 481–482) J. Hamilton Gibson NEW COMBINATION MACHINERY PROPOSAL (pages 482–483) Albert White NEW CONCEPTIONS OF STEAM PROPULSION (pages 483–484) A. C. Hardy CARGO SHIP SIMPLICITY (pages 484–485) S. N. Kent AUXILIARY PROPELLER DRIVE (pages 485–486) E. Carlton Garratt STRIKING COMPARATIVE FIGURES (pages 486–487) Eric A. Robinson BURNING OF CRACKED-RESIDUE FUEL OILS (pages 487–493) M. J. Hanlon "WHY THE UNITED STATES REQUIRES A MERCHANT MARINE" (pages 493–496) Norman O. W. Adams Jr. **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 497)**

Volume 47, Issue 4, Pages 499-663, November 1935

ILLUMINATION ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 499–531) T. E. Cassev SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS IN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS FOR IMPORTANT STEEL CASTINGS (pages 532–537) Charles W. Briggs DISCUSSION OF PRECEDING PAPER ON "STEEL CASTINGS" BY LIEUT. C. W. BRIGGS, U. S. N. R., MEMBER. (pages 538–542) P. E. McKinney ASBESTOS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES (pages 543–556) C. Huev QUICK APPROXIMATION FOR PRELIMINARY PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 557–568) Lybrand Smith A SOLUTION OF THE M.E.P. PROBLEM (pages 569–577) W. J. Holmes PROPULSION MACHINERY FOR NAVAL AND AUXILIARY SHIPS (pages 578-612) J. H. King JUSTICE FOR RETIRED NAVAL OFFICERS (pages 614–615) JAPAN'S FUEL OIL (pages 615–619) **Ignatius** Phayre GAS WARFARE ITS POTENTIALITIES AND LIMITATIONS (pages 619–626) WORLD TREND IS TOWARD GEARED TURBINES AND HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM (pages 627-631)LIGHT METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS (pages 632–639) William M. Corse HARD-FACING STEAM VALVES (pages 640–642) THE SCOUTING CRUISER (pages 642–646) CAPITAL SHIPS OF THE FUTURE (pages 646–648) **INCREASING ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES (pages 648–649)** LAUNCH OF H.M. SUBMARINE NARWHAL (page 649) X-RAY AND WELDING THE FOUNDRYMAN'S AID TO QUALITY STEEL CASTINGS (pages 649-659) C. M. Underwood and E. J. Ash "TRANSPORTATION BY WATER" (pages 660-661) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 662-663)

1936 - 48. Jahrgang

Volume 48, Issue 1, Pages 1-146, February 1936

COPPER-NICKEL (70:30) ALLOY (pages 1–18) Mason S. Noyes WIND RESISTANCE (pages 19–31) E. A. Stevens Jr. INSPECTION OF OUR NAVY YARDS—1935 (pages 32–48) R. Walker STEAM IN RELATION TO MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 49–58) H. G. Bowen CADMIUM PLATING (pages 59–67) W. P. Barrows and K. D. Williams DIESEL ENGINES FOR POWER BOATS OF U. S. NAVY (pages 68–89) E. C. Magdeburger NOTES (page 90) PETROLEUM SHORTAGE AND ITS ALLEVIATION (pages 91–104) L. C. Snider and B. T. Brooks NAVAL INTEREST IN HIGH SPEED (pages 104–105) MERCHANT SHIPPING AND THE NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 110–112) THE NEW GERMAN SUBMARINE DESIGNS (pages 112–113) THE FUTURE OF WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION: A Plain Non-political Statement About What Re-armament Means—Some Considerations Affecting the Government Policy. (pages 114–116) MARINE DIESEL ENGINE PROGRESS IN WASHINGTON (pages 116–119) THE CASE FOR THE MODERN STEAM INSTALLATION (pages 119–125) CONTROL OF SUPERHEAT (pages 125–143) Thomas B Stillman SOME FACTORS IN NAVAL LIMITATION (pages 143–144) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 145–146)

Volume 48, Issue 2, Pages 147-311, May 1936

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS OF MODEL PROPELLER TESTS (pages 147–198) Edgar Buckingham MARINE REFRIGERATION (pages 199–238) Henry Edwin Bethon SILVER SOLDERING BY ELECTRICITY (pages 239–248) P. H. Ryan BOW CHARACTERISTICS FOR ICE BREAKING (pages 249–254) D. R. Simonson TESTING OF TELEPHONES FOR NAVAL SERVICE (pages 255–265) C. Huey and C. E. Fraser THE FUTURE OF STEAM PROPULSION (pages 267–269) WORLD TANKER CONSTRUCTION (pages 269–270) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP COMPARISONS AGAIN (page 271) AMERICA'S WEAKNESS UPON THE SEAS (pages 271–273) AMERICAN SEA POWER AND WORLD EVENTS (pages 273–275) THE NECESSITY FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF SHIPS: WITH THE EFFECT A BUILDING PROGRAM WILL HAVE ON INDUSTRY GENERALLY TO BRING THE AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE UP TO ITS PROPER STATUS AND MAINTENANCE (pages 276–285) H. Gerrish Smith THE SECOND LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE (pages 285–287) THE NEW NAVAL TREATY (pages 288–289) FOREIGN NAVY NOTES (pages 289–292) RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN HYDRAULIC COUPLINGS (pages 292–302) Harold Sinclair ELEMENTS OF DIESEL ENGINEERING (page 303) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 304–311)

Volume 48, Issue 3, Pages 313-454, August 1936

THE FRONTIER OF MODERN PHYSICS (pages 313–326) William H. Crew DYNAMIC BALANCING OF SHIP PROPELLERS (pages 327–360) Philip Mallozzi NOISE AND VIBRATION ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 361–376)

Elias L. Klein A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE CORRECT BURNING TEMPERATURE FOR FUEL OILS (pages 377–381) Albert C. Murdaugh A COMPARISON OF OPEN AND CLOSED BOILER FEED SYSTEMS IN MARINE **INSTALLATIONS** (pages 382–396) SOME METALLURGICAL PROPERTIES OF COPPER-NICKEL (70-30) CONDENSER TUBES (pages 397-410) Joseph A. Duma INDEX TO NOTES (pages 411–412) OBSERVATIONS ON COMBUSTION DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUE-IMPORTANCE OF CLEANLINESS IN BOILER OPERATION (pages 412–418) HOW TO SUCCEED (pages 419–423) DISCUSSION OF NOISE MEASUREMENT (pages 423–429) GEAR NOISE-CAUSES AND CORRECTION (pages 429–433) SIXTY YEARS AGO (pages 434–435) THE CLOSED FEED SYSTEM OF THE CUNARD LINER QUEEN MARY (pages 435–437) **REBUILDING THE NAVY (pages 437–439)** THE GERMAN BATTLE-CRUISERS (pages 439–445) A MISCELLANEA OF ITEMS OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 445-447) SMOOTHING OUT WAVES OF THE SEA. "Shipbuilding & Shipping Record," London, England, May 14, 1936 (page 447) RECOVERING FROZEN CREDITS "The Marine Journal," May 15, 1936. (page 448) DRY PIPE EXPLODES INSIDE STEAM DRUM "Power," June, 1936 (pages 448-449) CUNARD WHITE STAR LINER MAJESTIC "The Engineer," London, England, May 29, 1936 (page 449) GEARED PROPULSION UNIVERSAL IN GERMANY. "The British Motor Ship," London, England, June, 1936 (pages 449-450) BOILER INSTALLATION ON THE QUEEN MARY "Combustion," June, 1936 (pages 450-451) TWO NEW TORPEDO BOATS. "The Engineer," London, England, July 3, 1936 (page 451) TORSIONMETERS "Shipbuilding and Shipping Record," London, England, April 30, 1936 (pages 451-452)CORROSION RESISTANCE OF METALS AND ALLOYS by Robert J. Mckay and Robert Worthington (page 453) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 454)**

Volume 48, Issue 4, Pages 455-590, November 1936

TEN YEARS OF WELDING DEVELOPMENT (pages 455–475) Norman L. Mochel WELDED STRUCTURES (pages 476–483) Everett Chapman Hugo W. Hiemke THE WELDING OF PRESSURE VESSELS (pages 498–522) James Campbell Hodge A DISCUSSION OF AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 523–531) A. J. Moses FUSION WELDING (pages 532–552) Bela Ronay NAVAL WELDING PROCESS APPROVAL TESTS (pages 553–574) William C. Stewart

INDEX TO NOTES (pages 575-576) EDITOR'S FORUM (page 576) WELDED BOILER DRUM PRACTICE (pages 576–579) PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF HULL WELDING (pages 579–580) F.A. Miller (a) ON THE PROPERTIES OF THE METAL DEPOSITED IN ARC WELDING WITH DOMESTIC ELECTRODES (page 581) (b) ON THE ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF THE METAL DEPOSITED IN WELDING (IN JAPANESE) (pages 581–582) (c) STRENGTH OF COMBINED JOINTS: RIVETS AND WELDS (IN JAPANESE) (ci)(pages 582–583) WELDING RESEARCH (pages 583–584) WELDED WARSHIPS (page 584) ELECTRIC ARC WELDING OK BRASS AND BRONZE (page 585) WELDING METALS WITHOUT FUSION BY MOLECULAR SHOCK (page 585) WELDED EVAPORATORS (pages 586–587) ASSOCIATION' NOTES (page 588) ANNUAL MEETING (pages 588–590)

1937 – 49. Jahrgang

Volume 49, Issue 1, Pages i-i, 1-125, February 1937

ERRATA (page i) DIRECT CURRENT POWER TRANSMISSION (pages 1–16) S. M. Robinson ESTIMATION OF CONDENSER PRESSURES OF NAVAL CONDENSERS (pages 17-30) John R. Weske THE RELATION OF ENGINEERING TO NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 31–38) H. G. Bowen A ROLL OF HONOR OF NAVAL ENGINEERING INVENTIVE GENIUS (pages 39-47) WHAT IS EXPLOSION PROOF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT? (pages 48-56) E. F. Seaman COST ACCOUNTING—A DEFINITION (pages 57–64) J. B. Rhodes THE PROBLEM OF THE PHENOL RESINOIDS (pages 65–76) T. E. Cassey EDITOR'S FORUM (page 78) STEAMOTIVE (pages 78–82) CORROSION OF IRON AND STEEL IN SEA-WATER (pages 82-85) THE MOTORIST'S SLIDE RULE (pages 86–90) **DEVELOPMENTS IN PLASTICS (pages 90–93)** PROGRESS IN LINER WEAR REDUCTION—THE LISTARD PROCESS (pages 93–95) THE MICRO-GAP SWITCH (pages 95–98) THE PETTER HARMONIC INDUCTION ENGINE (pages 98–99) LIGHTWEIGHT BOILERS FOR HIGH-SPEED SHIPS (pages 99–110) MISCELLANEA OF ITEMS OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 110–119) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 120–123) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 124–125)

THE DEAERATION OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 127–152) R. W. Bruner ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS CONTROLLED BY MUTATORS (pages 153-173) S. M. Robinson THE MODEL BASIN HIGH SPEED CAMERA FOR PROPELLER RESEARCH (pages 174–183) E. L. Gayhart(CC) **PROPRIETARY PURCHASE (pages 184–200)** Guy Chadwick A RELATION OF REVOLUTIONS, PITCH, DIAMETER, AND CAVITATION IN THE MARINE PROPELLER (pages 201–214) H. H. Curry THE 1937 BANQUET (pages 216–232) THE TREND OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION. (pages 234-240) DEVELOPMENT OF THE TWO-STROKE OIL ENGINE (pages 241-247) TELEVISION (pages 247–251) THE MACHINERY OF THE SCHARNHORST, POTSDAM, AND GNEISENAU (pages 251–254) THE ANNEALING OF WELDED WORK (pages 254–258) SINGING PROPELLERS (pages 258–262) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 262-270) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 271–272)

Volume 49, Issue 3, Pages 273-467, August 1937

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF PARALLEL OPERATION OF DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS (pages 273–306) Louis Dreller RESIDUAL STRESS (pages 307–323) William C. Stewart CALCULATION METHODS FOR POWER CIRCUITS USING ELECTRON TUBES (pages 324-374) S. M. Robinson SOUND AND VIBRATION IN MARINE GEARING (pages 375–389) Austin Kuhns MOLDS FOR PHENOL RESINOIDS (pages 390-445) T. E. Cassey HIGH SPEED TURBINES (pages 447–452) FUEL FOR THE NAVY'S DIESELS (pages 452-456) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 456-464) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 465–467)

Volume 49, Issue 4, Pages 469-635, November 1937

SOUND AND VIBRATION IN MARINE GEARING, A CONTINUATION (pages 469–486) Austin Kuhns ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF UNITED STATES NAVAL ENGINEERING HISTORY (pages 487–501) Harold G. Bowen THE DESIGN OF FUEL OIL PIPING FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 502–549) John A. Raidabaugh FOUNDATIONS FOR AUXILIARY MACHINERY (pages 550–565) Leonard Kaplan THE EFFECT OF COLD WORK ON THE CORRODIBILITY OF CAST CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL IN SALT SPRAY AND NITRIC ACID (pages 566–575) Joseph A. Duma A METHOD FOR DETERMINING PROPER PITCH FOR THE INBOARD AND OUTBOARD PROPELLERS ON A FOUR SCREW SHIP (pages 576–584) J. M. Labberton THE INCREASE IN FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE DUE TO THE ACTION OF WATER ON BOTTOM PAINT (pages 585–588) E. A. Stevens Jr. U. S. NAVY PARTICIPATION IN DIESEL ENGINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 590–602) WELDING AT WATERSIDE (pages 602-607) METALLURGY AND THE AERO-ENGINE (pages 607–615) FUELS OF TODAY AND TOMORROW (pages 615-620) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 620-631) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 632–633) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 634–635)

1938 – 50. Jahrgang

Volume 50, Issue 1, Pages 1-171, February 1938

FIFTY YEARS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN RETROSPECT. PART I: 1888–1898 (pages 1–38) Herbert M. Neuhaus THE SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF CERTAIN MATERIALS TO DETERMINE THEIR CONFORMITY TO SPECIFICATIONS (pages 39–51) Jacob Sherman and W. J. Jeffries MATERIALS FOR HIGH PRESSURE-HIGH TEMPERATURE STEAM SERVICE (pages 52–84) Guy Chadwick METAL SPRAYING: FUNDAMENTALS AND APPLICATIONS (pages 85–106) R. L. Dennison HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR SOME ALLOYS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO THE NAVY (pages 107–132) William C. Stewart SPECIAL NOTICE (page 134) TORPEDO CRAFT (pages 134–140) "MONSTROUSLY INGENIOUS" (pages 140–142) TORCH-HARDENING OF GEAR TEETH (pages 142–145) SHIP PROPULSION BY THE EMMET MERCURY VAPOR PROCESS (pages 145–152) DAMAGE TO H.M.S. HUNTER (pages 152–158) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 158–169) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 170–171)

Volume 50, Issue 2, Pages 173-307, May 1938

STEEL CASTING DESIGN FOR THE ENGINEER AND FOUNDRYMAN (pages 173–230)
C. W. Briggs, R. A. Gezelius and A. R. Donaldson
THE EFFECTS OF TURBULENCE AND CAVITATION UPON EROSION AND CORROSION (pages 231–239)
C. J. Odend'hal
FIFTY YEARS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN RETROSPECT. PART II: 1898–1908
(pages 240–280)
Herbert M. Neuhaus

MARINE ENGINEERING PROGRESS (pages 282–286) SEEING THE UNSEEN (pages 287–288) ATLANTIC REFINING COMPANY'S NEW TANKER, J. W. VAN DYKE (pages 288–292) HIGH-PRESSURE BOILERS (pages 292–297) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 297–304) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 305-307)

Volume 50, Issue 3, Pages 309-463, August 1938

NOISE MEASUREMENTS ABOARD SHIP (pages 309–324) H.A. Simms THE STOPPING OF SHIPS (pages 325-340) S. M. Robinson FIFTY YEARS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN RETROSPECT. PART III: 1908–1921 (pages 341–380) Herbert M. Neuhaus THE APPLICATION OF TENSOR ANALYSIS TO ELECTRICAL CALCULATIONS (pages 381–402) Arne Wikstrom THE ANCESTORS OF OUR PRESENT PUMPS (pages 403–423) Rupert M. Zimmerli THE PRESENT TREND IN MARINE ENGINEERING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (pages 425–437) THE MECHANIZATION OF THE NAVY (pages 437–448) **DIVIDENDS FROM RESEARCH (pages 448–452)** MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 452–462) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 463)**

Volume 50, Issue 4, Pages 465-620, November 1938

STOPPING AND BACKING TESTS U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS DUANE AND CAMPBELL (pages 465–500) H. H. Curry ENGINEERING MONEY (pages 501–518) J. E. Hamilton METHODS AND MEANS FOR DETERMINING THE NATURAL MODES OF VIBRATION OF MECHANICAL STRUCTURES (pages 519–526) H. C. Haves and Elias Klein FIFTY YEARS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN RETROSPECT. PART IV: 1921–1938 (pages 527-564) Herbert M. Neuhaus CHARLES P. WETHERBEE—BIOGRAPHY (pages 565–568) W. S. Newell WELDING OF CARBON-MOLYBDENUM HIGH-PRESSURE POWER PIPING (pages 570–582) MEDIUM AND HIGH-SPEED DIESEL ENGINES FOR MARINE SERVICE (pages 582–592) BERYLLIUM AND ITS ALLOYS (pages 592–596) SPECTROSCOPY IN INDUSTRY (pages 597–603) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 603–615) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 617–618) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 619–620)**

1939 – 51. Jahrgang

Volume 51, Issue 1, Pages 1-151, February 1939

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE FAILURE OF NAVAL BOILER TUBES (pages 1–34) A. P. Calvert A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL, PART IV (pages 35–55) James E. Hamilton SILVER BRAZING ALLOYS IN THE MARINE FIELD (pages 56–79) Robert H. Leach and Leo Edelson MOVING PICTURE MEASUREMENTS OF A VESSEL'S SPEED THROUGH THE WATER (pages 80-82)P. B. Eaton THE NAVAL INSPECTION SERVICE (pages 83–98) R. C. Davis ENTHALPY OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 99–100) Fred J. Wiegand STOPPING AND BACKING TESTS-U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS DUANE AND CAMPBELL (pages 101–110) CRACK DETECTION IN TURBINE BLADES (pages 112–116) RESIDUAL STRESSES DUE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL WELDS IN PIPES (pages 116–119) BI-METAL CONSTRUCTION OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM VALVES (pages 120–123) THE MARINE PROPELLER (pages 123–125) SIR CHARLES PARSONS AND MARINE PROPULSION (pages 125–135) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 135–147) THE RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK, Sixteenth (1939) Edition (page 148) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 149–151) Volume 51, Issue 2, Pages 153-310, May 1939

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCES (pages 153–177) Stanford C. Hooper THE GAS TURBINE CHALLENGES (pages 178–190) Warren Noble INVESTIGATION OF THE ACTION OF CONDENSER SCOOPS BASED UPON MODEL TESTS (pages 191–213) John R. Weske A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL, PART V (pages 214–238) James E. Hamilton A NEW "SHEET FLOW" HYDRAULIC RUNNER (pages 239–245) Henry F. Schmidt DEVELOPMENTS IN ALLOY SECTIONS AND TUBES FOR MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 247-262)THE FLOW OF COMPRESSIBLE GAS (pages 262–271) TWO SPEEDS WITH ONE MOTOR (pages 271–276) **INVISIBLE GLASS (pages 276–277)** GLARELESS GLASS (pages 277–279) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 279-302) DISCUSSIONS AND COMMENTS (pages 303–306)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 307-310)

WELDING ELECTRODES (pages 311–339) Hugo W. Hiemke A DERIVATION OF FROUDE'S QUASI-DIMENSION-LESS COEFFICIENT AND SOME COMMENTS ON ITS USE AS A BASIS FOR PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 340–347) J. M. Labberton U.S.N.R. SOME OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING METAL CRACKING IN NAVAL BOILERS (pages 348-366) William C. Stewart A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL: PART VI (pages 367–393) James E. Hamilton SOME FACTS ABOUT CENTRIFUGAL AND PROPELLER PUMPS (pages 394–407) Rupert M. Zimmerli THE COMBUSTION GAS TURBINE: ITS HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND PROSPECTS (pages 409-429) THE GÖTAVERKEN PENUMATIC ENGINE (pages 430–438) FIELD TESTS OF FREQUENCY AND AMPLITUDE-MODULATION WITH ULTRAHIGH-FREQUENCY WAVES (pages 438–446) RESEARCH IN THE PROBLEMS OF FLIGHT (pages 446–452) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 452–459) INVESTIGATION OF THE ACTION OF CONDENSER SCOOPS BASED UPON MODEL **TESTS** (pages 460–480) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 481–482) PRINCIPLES OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (TWO VOLUMES) by The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (page 483) ERRATA (page 484)

Volume 51, Issue 4, Pages 485-606, November 1939

STARTERS AND CONTROLLERS FOR U. S. NAVY ALTERNATING CURRENT AUXILIARY MOTORS (pages 485–515)

C. Huey

THE EFFECT OF TIME AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURES ON NAVAL BOILER TUBING (pages 516–523)

A. P. Calvert

THE COLLAPSE OF HARD AND SOFT COPPER TUBES UNDER EXTERNAL PRESSURE (pages 524–539)

Maurice G. Steele

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL, PART VII (pages 540–564) James E. Hamilton

CALORIFIC VALUE-GRAVITY RELATIONSHIP OF FUEL OILS (pages 565–571) Cyrus Beck

U. S. S. CIMARRON: FIRST AMERICAN HIGH SPEED TANKER (pages 573–577) CARGO MOTORSHIP DONALD McKAY: FIRST OF THE UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION'S C-2 TYPE VESSELS (pages 577–582)

S. S. CHALLENGE: FIRST OF THE STEAM DRIVEN C-2 CLASS DEMONSTRATES RECORD FUEL ECONOMY (pages 582–586)

U. S. S. NAVAJO: OCEAN-GOING TUG LAUNCHED AT MARINERS HARBOR (pages 586–587)

PRINCIPLES CONCERNING THE MAIN PROPULSION UNITS OF WARSHIPS (pages 587–600)

INFLAMMABILITY OF GASES (page 600)

DIESEL ENGINE PRINCIPLE (pages 600–601) NEW METER FOR MEASURING SHAFT HORSEPOWER (pages 601–603) ASSOCIATION NOTES: ANNUAL MEETING (pages 604–605) EUROPEAN JOURNALS AND THE WAR (page 606)

1940 – 52. Jahrgang

Volume 52, Issue 1, Pages 1-156, February 1940

THE RATING OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY (pages 1–25) Jesse B. Lunsford APPLICATION OF CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION TO LARGE STEEL CASTINGS (pages 26–64) Joseph A. Duma and Stanley W. Brinson A NEW SPECTROGRAPH TESTING TECHNIQUE, ESTABLISHED AT PEARL HARBOR NAVY YARD (pages 65–76) W. H. Hammond CHARACTERISTICS OF WELDING ARCS AND WELDING SET CIRCUITS (pages 77–96) Wilmer E. Stine CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER (pages 98–118) THE VENTILATION OF SHIPS (pages 118–127) THE S.S. EXPORTER (pages 127–132) C-1 VESSELS OF THE U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION (pages 132–136) THE VOITH-SCHNEIDER SYSTEM OF PROPULSION (pages 136–146) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS: A FRENCH ROTATING BOILER (pages 146–147) THE AIRFLEX CLUTCH FOR DIESELS (pages 147–148) DURAMOLD-A STRUCTURAL MATERIAL (pages 148–149) TANKER WITH NEW FORM OF STERN (pages 149–151) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 152–155) ERRATA (page 156)

Volume 52, Issue 2, Pages 157-351, May 1940

THE SALVAGE OF THE U.S.S. SQUALUS (pages 157-187) Floyd A. Tusler ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 188–238) Jesse B. Lunsford PRESSURE DROP TESTS ON GLOBE AND ANGLE VALVES WITH OIL AND WATER FLOW (pages 239–256) Milton Karr and Loring W. Schutz WATER CIRCULATION IN A-TYPE MARINE BOILERS (pages 257–294) E. P. Worthen THE MATERIALS CORROSION INVESTIGATION AT EASTPORT, ME (pages 295–300) W. J. Jeffries FLANGE BOLTS FOR HIGH-PRESSURE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPING (pages 302 - 313SPECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS (pages 313–315) SHIP DIESELS BURN HEAVY OIL BY SOLID INJECTION (pages 315–318) THREE NEW NAVY FLEET TUGS (pages 318–320) TESTING GEAR-WHEEL MATERIAL (pages 320–329) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 329–330)

THE RHUMBATRON (pages 330–331) WEIGHT OF STORED ENERGY (pages 331–332) STATIC ELECTRIC HAZARDS ON BOARD OIL TANKERS (pages 332–334) THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE CONSTANT PRESSURE GAS TURBINE (page 335) THE JUDGING OF THE STABILITY OF SHIPS AND THE DETERMINATION OF THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF STABILITY. BY JAAKKD ROHOLA (page 336) ERRATA (pages 337–339) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 340–351)

Volume 52, Issue 3, Pages 353-523, August 1940

SOME ASPECTS OF THE DESIGN OF LARGE HIGH-PRESSURE STEEL VALVES (pages 353–368) Frank D. Cotterman and R. E. Falls ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 369-387) Jesse B. Lunsford PIPE HANGERS, PARTICULARLY FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE PIPE LINES (pages 388–407) Joseph Kaye Wood CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER (pages 408–448) J. H. Strandell THE LAUNCHING OF THE NORTH CAROLINA (pages 449–473) Leonard Kaplan U.S.N. THE UNITED STATES LINER AMERICA (pages 475–480) RADIOGRAPHIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE CASTING INDUSTRIES (pages 480–485) THE SECOND GROUP OF NATIONAL DEFENSE FEATURE TANKERS (pages 485–487) HIGH PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES PLANNED FOR MARINE FIELD (pages 487–489) SUPERPOSED TURBINE BLADE RESEARCH (pages 490–495) LOAD TESTS OF A COMBUSTION GAS-TURBINE (pages 495–502) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 502–517) MOBILIZING CIVILIAN AMERICA by Harold J. Tobin Percy W. Bidwell (page 518) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 519–522) ERRATA (page 523)

Volume 52, Issue 4, Pages 523-704, November 1940

THE WEIGHT FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR NAVAL AIRCRAFT (pages 523-536) Wm. B. Wells SUPERCHARGING OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 537–556) Edward D. Newell THE USE OF AN ELECTRICAL STRAIN GAGE IN INVESTIGATING STRESSES (pages 557–570) E. S. Carmick and H. B. Dodge ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 571–593) Jesse B. Lunsford TORSION OF A HOLLOW TAPERED SHAFT (pages 594–598) W. E. Bleick DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE: COSTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER, BY J. H. STRANDELL, PUBLISHED IN THE JOURNAL FOR AUGUST, 1940, VOL. 52, NO. 3, PAGES 408-448 (pages 599-629) AXIAL VIBRATIONS OF ENGINE CRANKSHAFTS (pages 631–639) URANIUM 235-POWER FUEL OF THE FUTURE? (pages 640–647)

SEA ARROW—FIRST C-3 TYPE CARGO VESSEL TO BE COMPLETED ON THE PACIFIC COAST (pages 647–654) SHIPBUILDING ON A PRODUCTION BASIS (pages 654–658) THE SALVAGE OF H. M. S. THETIS (pages 658–671) MOTOR FUELS OF THE PRESENT AND FUTURE (pages 671–687) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 687–696) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 697–704)

1941 – 53. Jahrgang

Volume 53, Issue 1, Pages 1-273, February 1941

ILLUMINATION OF COAST GUARD VESSELS (pages 1–28) Robert T. Alexander THE BEHAVIOR OF NICKEL COPPER ALLOYS IN SEA WATER (pages 29-64) F. L. Laque EVALUATING WELDING ELECTRODES (pages 65–75) Joseph A. Duma STOPPING AND BACKING TRIALS OF A DESTROYER (pages 76-119) Pleasant D. Gold Jr. DISCUSSION OF COMMANDER GOLD'S PAPER "STOPPING AND BACKING TRIALS OF A DESTROYER" (pages 120-127) Lybrand P. Smith ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 128–168) Jesse B. Lunsford DISCUSSION (pages 169–172) H. F. Nordstrom DISCUSSION (pages 173–185) J. H. Strandell S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON (pages 186–191) THE POWERING OF SHIPS (pages 192–211) WELDING IN SHIPBUILDING (pages 211–227) **REVIEW OF THE STRATEGIC METALS (pages 227–244)** M. B. Gentry, Samuel H. Dolebar, Edwin F. Cone, Colin G. Fink, G. A. Roush, C. L. Mantell and C. S. Wehrly MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 244-248) BACK TO AIR INJECTION? (pages 248–251) MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF ALLOYS (pages 251–254) PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE CHART FOR REFRIGERANTS (page 255) THE UTILIZATION OF WASTE LIGNIN (page 256) HIGH-TEMPERATURE ALLOY (pages 256–258) WHAT DIET FOR YOUR DIESEL? (pages 258-265) THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, EIGHTEENTH (1941) EDITION (pages 266-267) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 268–273)**

Volume 53, Issue 2, Pages 275-488, May 1941

THERMAL EXPANSION STRESSES IN PIPING (pages 275–374) Mason S. Noyes THE WEIGHT FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR NAVAL AIRCRAFT: PART II (pages 375–410) Wm. Bruce Wells STEERING GEAR CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS (pages 411–420) A. M. Nickerson Jr. LIGHT SOURCES FOR COAST GUARD USE (pages 421–439) Robert T. Alexander SHIPS' CARGO-HANDLING GEAR (pages 441–444) ENGINEERING FEATURES OF MARITIME COMMISSION PROGRAM (pages 449–457) SEA WITCH COMPLETES MAIDEN VOYAGE (pages 458–460) RUBBER-LIKE MATERIALS (pages 460–466) HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER-FEED PUMPS (pages 466–470) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 471–473) FLOW-INDICATOR FOR LIQUIDS (pages 473–474) CAUSES OF DIESEL ENGINE BREAKDOWNS (pages 474–475) EXPENSIVE BORING REPLACED BY GROUTED LINERS (page 476) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 477–487) ERRATA (page 488)

Volume 53, Issue 3, Pages 491-704, August 1941

SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN THE REPAIR BY WELDING OF FINISHED-MACHINED CASTINGS (pages 491–501) Carlton G. Lutts and Paul Ffield ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 502–512) D. H. Clark U. S. N. EXPERIMENTAL HIGHLIGHTS OF VISUAL EXPERIMENTATION WITH CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (pages 513–532) Howard L. Cooper U.S.N.R. TODAY'S MACHINE TOOLS, MACHINERY AND MECHANIZED WAR (pages 533-547) R. E. W. Harrison U.S.N.R. DISCUSSIONS OF "STOPPING AND BACKING TRIALS OF A DESTROYER" (pages 548–584) P. D. Gold U.S.N., Jr. FINAL DISCUSSION (pages 585–590) P. D. Gold U.S.N., Jr. RESEARCH (pages 591–599) INDEX TO NOTES (page 600) SYNCHROSOUS MOTORS (pages 601–608) PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL (page 608) TRENDS IN STEAM PLANT DEVELOPMENT (pages 614–618) PRELIMINARY CALCULATIONS IN MERCHANT SHIP DESIGN (pages 619–632) **PRODUCTION ENGINEERING (pages 632–644)** INDUCTION-HARDENED CYLINDER BORES (pages 644–650) HOW TO DETECT AND CURE WIRE ROPE TROUBLES (pages 651-657) CARBON STEELS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE SERVICE (pages 657–675) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ESGINEERS (pages 675–696) FRANKLIN ISSTITUTE HONORS UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 697–698) BOOK REVIEW (pages 699–701) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 702–704)

Volume 53, Issue 4, Pages 705-908, November 1941

THE CORROSION OF STEEL AND VARIOUS ALLOYS BY HIGH TEMPERATURE STEAM (pages 705–723)

H. L. Solberg, G. A. Hawkins and A. A. Potter THE N. B. T. L. BOILER TEST CODE (pages 724–734) Fred J. Wiegand THE INFLUENCE OF CORROSION ON PROPELLER SHAFT MAINTENANCE (pages 735–744) H. L. Setz FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR DIESEL POWERED NAVAL MOTOR BOATS (pages 745–755) Carroll R. Alden EFFICIENCY OF DOUBLE REDUCTION GEARS AS INFLUENCED BY LUBRICATING OIL **TEMPERATURES** (pages 756–765) R. Michel DISCUSSION (pages 766-768) W. C. Latrobe U.S.N. and J. C. Radford U.S.N.R. UNUSUAL FEATURES OF FABRICATION AND HULL ERECTION OF 165-FOOT ALL WELDED SUBMARINE CHASERS (pages 769–774) Robert Hughes U. S. N. R. A SIMPLIFICATION IN THE MEYER-HOVGAARD SYSTEM OF PIPE STRESS FORMS (pages 775-794) W. E. Bleick INDEX TO NOTES (page 795) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS (pages 796–811) NOTE ON METACENTRIC DIAGRAMS (pages 811–822) COLLOIDAL FUEL (pages 822–830) CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNORS (pages 831-839) PHYSICS OF STEAM GENERATION AT HIGH PRESSURES (pages 839-873) DISCUSSION (pages 874–884) COMPARISON OF MARINE DIESEL PROPULSION DRIVES (pages 884-892) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 892–903) LANGE'S HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY (page 904) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 905–908)

1942 – 54. Jahrgang

Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 1-152, February 1942

THE ENGINEERING APPROACH. USE OF SIMPLE QUANTITATIVE ANALYSES (pages 1–7) R. E. W. Harrison A NEW METHOD FOR CHECKING PROPELLERS (pages 8-14) Lewis H. Kenney MINMUM DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS IN THE GAMMA RADIOGRAPHY OF ONE AND THREE INCH STEEL SECTIONS (pages 15–49) Herman F. Kaiser, Herbert Friedman and Robert Hafner FACTOR OF SAFETY AND WORKING STRESSES OF MARINE PROPULSION SHAFTING (pages 50-57)R. Michel SYSTEMS OF TRAINING AND GRADING MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 59–76) THERMAL STRESSES AND SHRINKAGE IN WELDED SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 76–84) SIDE LAUNCHING OF SUBMARINES (pages 84–89) SELECTION OF SUBORDINATE PERSONNEL (pages 89–97) AIDS FOR ANALYZING HIGH-SPEED ACTION (pages 97-103) PROBABILITY GRAPH PAPER AND ITS ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS (pages 103–119)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 120–123) DUSTY CHRONICLE (pages 123–124) ICELESS ICE (pages 124–125) BLACKOUTS (pages 125–132) WOODEN CAISSONS (pages 132–133) CORROSION OF STEEL BY STEAM AT HIGH TEMPERATURE (pages 133–137) ELECTRICAL MACHINE SOLVES HEAT-TRANSFER PROBLEMS (pages 137–144) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 145–146) PAUL BAXTER DUNGAN (pages 147–148) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 149–152)

Volume 54, Issue 2, Pages 153-325, May 1942

CONTROL OF INTERNAL HYDRAULIC FLOW CONDITIONS (pages 153–166) Howard L. Cooper U. S. N. R. A TEMPERATURE-ENTROPY DIAGRAM FOR AIR BASED ON SPECTROSCOPIC SPECIFIC HEATS (pages 167–171) F. C. Marggraff Jr. and Arthur H. Senner OVERALL BOILER EFFICIENCY DETERMINATIONS BY THE DIFFERENCE METHOD (pages 172–176) Samuel Letvin APPLICATIONS OF GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS TO INSPECTION WITH X-RAYS AND GAMMA RAYS (pages 177–209) Herbert Friedman, Herman F. Kaiser and Arthur L. Christenson SUCCESSFUL SUBSTITUTION OF NON-CRITICAL METALS FOR CRITICAL METALS IN COMPRESSED AIR RADIATION (pages 210–213) L. F. Wilson U.S.N.R. DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE "FACTOR OF SAFETY AND WORKING STRESSES OF MARINE PROPULSION SHAFTING" BY R. MICHEL, FEBRUARY, 1942, ISSUE (pages 214–216) H. C. Dinger U.S.N. INDEX TO NOTES (page 217) HIGH-PRODUCTION HIGH-ECONOMY METHODS FOR METAL PARTS (pages 218–258) THE ICE BREAKER ERNEST LAPOINTE (pages 258–266) DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 266–273) F. L. Schwartz GAGES AND GAGING PROCEDURE (pages 273–279) SURVEY OF WELDING AND CUTTING IN SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 279–296) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 296–319) BOOK REVIEW (pages 320–321 ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 322–325) Volume 54, Issue 3, Pages 327-494, August 1942

DEVELOPMENT OF A GRAPHICAL GENERAL SOLUTION FOR THERMAL CIRCULATION IN U-TUBE HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS (pages 327–369) Carl R. Midtlyng ENTHALPY OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 370–371) James W. Murdock. THE HULL AND ITS SCREW PROPELLER (pages 372–406) E. A. Stevens Jr. INDEX TO NOTES (page 407) BEARINGS AND LUBRICATION (pages 408–426) MILLION-VOLT INDUSTRIAL X-RAYS (pages 426–450) WELDING JIGS AND MANIPULATORS (pages 450–454) END LOSSES OF TURBINE BLADES (pages 454–466) WARTIME ENGINEERING (pages 466–480) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS. (pages 480–491) MARINE DIESEL HANDBOOK by Louis R. Ford (page 492) OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (page 492) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 493–494)

Volume 54, Issue 4, Pages 495-680, November 1942

THE REGENERATIVE FEED SYSTEM COMPARED TO THE CONVENTIONAL CLOSED FEED SYSTEM IN A NAVAL VESSEL (pages 495–510) Abraham Solov THE EFFECT OF NATIONAL POLICY UPON NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING (pages 511–533) Alexander Kiralfy THE HULL AND ITS SCREW PROPELLER (pages 534–573) E. A. Stevens Jr. COMMENTARY ON A. MELDAHL'S PAPER "END LOSSES OF TURBINE BLADES" (pages 574–576) D. Eng. J. Kreitner INDEX TO NOTES (page 577) MECHANICS OF CREEP FOR STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS (pages 578-594) EFFECT OF NOZZLE AND BUCKET DEPOSITS ON TURBINE CAPACITY AND EFFICIENCY (pages 594–605) SUPPRESSION OF NOISE IN OIL ENGINES (pages 605–616) AXIAL VIBRATION OF DIESEL ENGINE CRANKSHAFTS (pages 616–646) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 646–672) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 673–676) OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (page 676) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 677–680)

1943 – 55. Jahrgang

Volume 55, Issue 1, Pages 1-187, February 1943

ROTARY PUMPS (pages 1–24) RonaldJ. Sweeney SUBSTITUTE ELECTRICAL MATERIALS FOR NAVAL SERVICE (pages 25–43) C. Huey NICKEL IN BRONZE: THE EFFECT OF REPLACING TIN BY NICKEL ON THE POROSITY, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND CORROSION RESISTANCE (pages 44–71) Alfred H. Hesse and J. L. Basil THE HULL AND ITS SCREW PROPELLER (pages 72–101) E. A. Stevens Jr. FREQUENCY (pages 103–121) "HELIARC" WELDING (pages 122–125) MARINE GEARS AND THEIR MAINTENANCE (pages 125–131) CLASSIFICATION OF RELAYS (pages 131–144) TRANSMISSION OF POWER IN COMPRESSED GAS ATMOSPHERE (pages 144–169) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 169–182) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 183–184) OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (page 184) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 185–187)

Volume 55, Issue 2, Pages 189-396, May 1943

A REVIEW OF SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SOME METALS AND ALLOYS (pages 189–312) Dr. Jacob Sherman and MrJ. W. Jenkins DETERMINATION OF TOTAL SOLIDS IN BOILER WATER FROM ALKALINITY AND CHLORINITY (pages 313–319) Raymond S. Kaufman THE BRITISH MERCHANT SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM IN NORTH AMERICA, 1940-42 (pages 321 - 342)EXHAUST PIPE PHENOMENA (pages 343–358) STRUCTURAL FAILURE OF THE TANKER:S.S. SCHENECTADY. (pages 358–361) BLACKOUT LIGHTING (pages 361–373) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 373–388) THE PHYSICAL BASES OF SEIZURE (pages 374–380) COLUMBIUM IN HIGH TEMPERATURE STEELS (pages 380–381) SOLAR RADIATION AS A POWER SOURCE (pages 381–388) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 389–391) OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (page 391) OBITUARY (pages 392–393) John Godwin Tawresey ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 394–396)

Volume 55, Issue 3, Pages 397-588, August 1943

FUEL OIL PRESSURE CONTROL VALVES (pages 397–403) RaymondW. Hiteshue A REVIEW OF SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SOME METALS AND ALLOYS (pages 404–469) Jacob Sherman and J. W. Jenkins ALIGNMENT OF SHAFTING BY THE WIRE SAG METHOD (pages 470-480) Grover C. Bayles SOME STEPS IN THE CONSERVATION OF CRITICAL MATERIALS—AN ATTEMPT TO SUBSTITUTE PHENOL FOR CRESOL IN CERTAIN LAMINATED PLASTICS (pages 481–485) Mr. Jesse B. Lunsford TYPE FBE CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES (pages 486–492) TYPE FBE CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES (pages 493–499) TYPE FBG CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES (pages 500–506) TYPE FBM CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES (pages 507–516) QUICK STARTING OF STEAM TURBINES (pages 518–530) ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL (pages 530–538) THE EXTREME PROPERTIES OF MATTER (pages 539–549) **OPERATION AND CARE OF BOILER CONTROL SYSTEMS (pages 549–560)** MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 561–579)

BOOK REVIEWS (pages 580–581) OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 581–583) SOME PROBLEMS IN WHICH THE ARMY IS INTERESTED (pages 584–588)

Volume 55, Issue 4, Pages 589-789, November 1943

SOME EXPERIMENTS IN STRESS-RELIEVING CASTINGS AND WELDED STRUCTURES BY VIBRATION (pages 589-609 R. T. McGoldrick and Harold E. Saunders SHIPBOARD POWER CIRCUIT RELAYING (pages 610–619) Bruce Shipley SPEEDING UP THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF MISCELLANEOUS FERROUS ALLOYS BY MEANS OF THE SPECTROGRAPH (pages 620–627) W. H. Hammond and Francis Fong VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS FOR NAVY STANDARD CABLES (pages 628-647) Herman Schaevitz THE SALVAGE OF THE U.S.S. LAFAYETTE (pages 648-697) B. E. Manseau and C. M. Hart DETERMINATION OF TOTAL SOLIDS IN BOILER WATER FROM. ALKALINITY AND CHLORINITY BY RAYMOND E. KAUFMAN (pages 698–700) Robert C. Adams COMMENT ON MR. R. C. ADAMS' DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER "DETERMINATION OF TOTAL SOLIDS IN BOILER WATER FROM ALKALINITY AND CHLORINITY"-BY RAYMOND E. KAUFMAN (pages 701–702) Raymond E. Kaufman RUDDER CONTROL AND THE MANEUVERABILITY OF SHIPS (pages 704–714) A NEW PRIME MOVER (pages 714–718) THE BLACKBODY (pages 718–738) IMPORTANCE OF GOVERNING ARRANGEMENTS FOR MARINE INSTALLATIONS (pages 738–756) TAPERED AND STEPPED COLUMNS (pages 756–766) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 766–782) ALBION JAMES WADHAMS (pages 783–784) THE MARINE POWER PLANT (page 785) THER BOOKS RECEIVED (page 785) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 786–789)

1944 – 56. Jahrgang

Volume 56, Issue 1, Pages 1-183, February 1944

LOGICAL METHODS OF INVESTIGATION (pages 1–27) Lybrand P. Smith PROPELLER BLOWERS (pages 28–43) H. F. Schmidt ACCURACY OF SHAFT HORSEPOWER DATA (pages 44–49) Harold L. Coffin (civil member) FUEL OIL CAPACITIES OF SPRAYER PLATES (pages 50–55) Fred J. Wiegand METHOD OF ASSEMBLING MAIN REDUCTION GEARS (pages 56–61) Frank E. Freeman PRESSURE LOSSES IN MARINE FUEL OIL SYSTEMS (pages 62–83) Cyrus Beck and H. M. Miller BUILDING AND MAINTAINING THE GREATEST NAVY IN HISTORY (pages 85–90) DIESEL ENGINE TRENDS (pages 90–101) SHIPBOARD MAINTENANCE OF ROTARY PUMPS (pages 101–106) DEVELOPMENTS IN PROPELLER DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE FOR MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 106–136) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 136–159) A PLEA FOR THE REVISION OF THE TONNAGE LAWS (pages 159–164) ELECTRONIC TUBES—HOW THEY WORK (pages 164–177) BARGE PLACES 90-TON BREAKWATER BLOCKS (page 177) QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS FOR MARINE ENGINEERS. FROM MARINE ENGINEERING AND SHIPPING REVIEW, BOILERS AND ENGINES. COMPILED BY CAPTAIN H. C. DINGER, U.S.N. (RETIRED) (page 178) OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 179–183)

Volume 56, Issue 2, Pages 185-328, May 1944

IMPROVING ENGINE PERFORMANCE BY EXHAUST PIPE TUNING (pages 185–212) P. H. Schweitzer PRESSURE-WEAR INDEX: A MEASUREMENT OF EXTREME-PRESSURE PROPERTIES OF LUBRICANTS (pages 213–224)

Robert C. Adams, Sidney M. Collegeman and William C. Clinton REFLECTIONS ON RECENT PUBLICATIONS ON GAS TURBINE DEVELOPMENITS (pages 225–234)

Frederick Nettel

LAMINAR FLOW FRICTION LOSSES THROUGH FITTINGS, BENDS AND VALVES (pages 235–271)

Cyrus Beck

GAS TURBINES AND SUPERCHARGERS (pages 273–286)

PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND ENGINE DESIGN (pages 286–298) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS: Industrial Inventiveness

(pages 298–306)

HIGH ALTITUDE ROCKETS FOR METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH (pages 306–319)

JET PROPULSION (pages 320–322)

BOOK REVIEW (pages 323–324)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 325–328)

Volume 56, Issue 3, Pages 329-466, August 1944

FUTURE HORIZONS IN DIESEL ENGINE DESIGN (pages 329–337)
L. F. Small
APPROVAL TESTING OF NAVAL DEAERATING FEEDWATER HEATERS (pages 338–345)
Robert C. Adams
CABLE CALCULATIONS FOR SHIPBOARD POWER AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS
(pages 346–365)
B. F. Greenberg
LAMINAR FLOW PRESSURE LOSSES IN 90 DEGREE CONSTANT CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION BENDS (pages 366–388)
Cyrus Beck
COMPARISON OF 3½ INCH I.P.S. AND 6 INCH I.P.S. VALVES AND FITTINGS IN LAMINAR FLOW (pages 389–395)

Cyrus Beck CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME OF THE NATIONAL EMERGENCY STEELS (pages 396–411) William C. Stewart and Richard E. Wiley THE COMBUSTION GAS TURBINE (pages 413–422) THE INDUSTRIAL LOT AND ITS SAMPLING IMPLICATIONS (pages 422–431) NOMOGRAMS (pages 431–442) STABILITY COEFFICIENTS (pages 442–450) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 450–460) BOOK NOTICES (page 461) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 462–466)

Volume 56, Issue 4, Pages 467-599, November 1944

A GENERAL ANALYSIS OF HIGH TEMPERATURE PIPING (pages 467–502) Sidney Austin SHIP MATERIAL SCHEDULING (pages 503–525) Herbert M. Neuhaus COMMON SENSE PRACTICES IN THE USE OF WELDING IN STEEL SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 526–532) A. G. Bissell SPARKING AND FIRES IN DIESEL ENGINE EXHAUST STACKS (pages 533–536) Ralph Baggaley U.S.N.R THE EFFECT OF LOCATION UPON TORSION METER READINGS (pages 537–543) Hugh P. Webster U.S.N. and Frank A. Scanlan SALVAGING OF THE STEAMSHIP WINDHUK (pages 544–550) Lewis Hobart Kenney INDEX TO NOTES (page 551) DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF WELDED MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 552–570) NAVAL MACHINERY: FACTORS INFLUENCING ITS DESIGN (pages 570–586) THE COMBUSTION GAS TURBINE (pages 586–592) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 592–594) ILLUSTRATED TECHNICAL DICTIONARY Containing standard technical definitions of current terms in the applied sciences, graphic and industrial arts, and mechanical trades; including air navigation, meteorology, shipbuilding, synthetics and plastics; with illustrations, technical data, and intraconversion tables. Edited by Maxim Newmark, Author of a Dictionary of Science and Technology in English, French, German, Spanish. Published by the Philosophical Library, New York. 352 pp. \$5.00.1 (page 595) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 596–599)**

1945 – 57. Jahrgang

Volume 57, Issue 1, Pages 1-145, February 1945

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USING STEEL PIPING IN SALT WATER SYSTEMS (pages 1–20) Paul Ffield THE APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL METHODS TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND QUALITY --CONTROL OF HIGH TENSILE STEEL (pages 21–55) Charles M. Mottley "METALS IN WAR AND PEACE" (pages 56–64) T. A. Solberg POST-WAR RESEARCH AND THE NAVY (pages 65–77) J. E. Hamilton GALVANIZING (pages 78–90) W. H. Spowers Jr. A NOMOGRAM FOR SPRAYER PLATES (pages 91–92) Fred J. Wiegand PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR VICTORY SHIPS (pages 94–100) SUB-ZERO TREATMENT OF STEEL (pages 100–109) ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (pages 109–118) OUTBOARD DRIVE FOR BARGES (pages 118–120) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 121–136) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 137–145)

Volume 57, Issue 2, Pages 147-313, May 1945

APPLICATION OF A RELAXATION METHOD TO THE SOLUTION OF SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS OF THE TYPE THAT OCCUR IN MULTI-ANCHORED PIPE THERMAL STRESS COMPUTATIONS (pages 147–165) Alan Osbourne and Robert M. Meyer MAGNETIC POWDER INSPECTION AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATION (pages 166–187) J. W. Jenkins and K. D. Williams JOINT ARMY-NAVY STANDARDIZATION IN THE ELECTRICAL FIELD (pages 188–214) Jesse B. Lunsford SEA-GOING INCINERATORS (pages 215–223) Raymond W. Hiteshue CALCULATION OF THE IMPEDANCE PROPERTIES OF PARASITIC ANTENNA ARRAYS INVOLVING ELEMENTS OF FINITE RADIUS (pages 224–239) Charles W. Harrison Jr. SEGREGATION IN BABBITT (pages 241–248) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY ON ICE BREAKERS (pages 248–252) KORT NOZZLES ON MARITIME COMMISSION TUGS (pages 252–255) MAGNAFLUX TESTING OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 256–260) RUBBER PONTON BRIDGES—IN 1846! (pages 260–265) THE SALVAGE OF THE U.S.S. OKLAHOMA AT PEARL HARBOR (pages 265–268) CARBIDE HOBS FOR CUTTING MARINE PROPULSION GEARS (pages 268–271) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY FOR USE WITH SHIPS' AUXILIARIES (pages 271–303) MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 304–306) AMERICAN MARINE DIESEL ENGINES (page 307) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 308–313)

Volume 57, Issue 3, Pages 315-441, August 1945

SCHEDULING THE WORK OF THE DRAFTING ROOM: The Application of Scheduling in the Design Section of the Brooklyn Navy Yard (pages 315–323) Abraham Solov
LIGHT TRAPS (pages 324–349) B. F. Greenberg
PACIFIC OCEAN SURGE IN LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH HARBOR (pages 350–375) Donald L. Herr
DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE BY CAPTAIN J. E. HAMILTON, U.S.N., ON "POST-WAR
RESEARCH AND THE NAVY" (pages 376–379) Donald L. Herr
CURRENT PRACTICE IN MARINE GEARCUTTING (pages 381–399) LIGHT ALLOYS FOR MARINE ENGINES (pages 399–425) NEW WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 425–431) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 432–433) NOTES AND CORRECTIONS (page 435) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 437–441)

Volume 57, Issue 4, Pages 443-570, November 1945

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 443–455) Ernest C. Holtzworth U.S. Navy DEVELOPMENTS IN UNDERWATER CUTTING (pages 456-480) Bela Ronay and Cyril D. Jensen DEVELOPMENT OF CARBIDE HOBS FOR CUTTING MARINE PROPULSION GEARS (pages 481–490) Alfred J. Kroog and Richard W. Righter A CHRONOLOGY IN NAVAL PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY (pages 491–507) W. C. Latrobe FORMATION AND REMOVAL OF SLAG FROM SUPERHEATER TUBES OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 508-515) Frederick R. Hock A SINGLE WAR MINISTRY (pages 517–524) VIBRATION PROBLEMS IN THE DESIGN OF MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 524–536) ATOMIC ENERGY, A SURVEY OF ITS NATURE AND POSSIBILITIES (pages 536–540) POWER-FACTOR IMPROVEMENT (pages 540–551) PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH RECLAMATION OF WORN PARTS BY THE METAL-SPRAYING PROCESS (pages 551–557) SHARPLES OIL PURIFYING PROCESSES (pages 557–559) GREASES FOR THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 559-563) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 564–570)**

1946 – 58. Jahrgang

Volume 58, Issue 1, Pages 1-152, February 1946

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 1-15) Ernest C. Holtzworth SURFACE FINISH OF REDUCTION GEAR TEETH (pages 16-20) J. A. Davies A COMPARISON OF AUTOMATIC BOILER CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR MARINE POWER PLANTS (pages 21-38) P. S. Dickey CORDAGE, RESEARCH AND USE (pages 39-48) G. I. Dewey and W. P. Whitlock III AIR LEAKAGE TESTS ON AIR-ENCASED BOILERS (pages 49-61) Fred J. Wiegand and James W. Murdock CIVILIAN TECHNICIANS, U.S.N. (pages 62-64) W. T. Simmons GERMAN CRUISER "PRINZ EUGEN" (pages 66-70) THE SURAL BOILER (pages 70–73) DESIGN OF SUPERCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES (pages 73–78) GREASE LUBRICATION OF BALL-BEARING MOTORS AND GENERATORS (pages 78–90) SHOP NOTES ON WELDING STAINLESS STEEL (pages 90–96)

THE PRINCIPLES OF RADAR (pages 96–102) A MARINE GAS TURBINE PLANT (pages 102–121) MODERN SHIPS OF THE AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE (pages 121–135) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 136–138) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 139–152)

Volume 58, Issue 2, Pages 153-318, May 1946

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 153–167) Ernest C. Holtzworth SUBMARINE COMBAT EXPERIENCES IN THE PACIFIC (pages 169–178) Charles A. Lockwood RESEARCH, ORGANIZATION AND NATIONAL SECURITY (pages 179–187) Vannevar Bush PRIZE ESSAY: "ENGINEERING IN THE NAVY AS SEEN BY AN ACTIVE RESERVE OFFICER" (pages 188–197) Donald L. Herr SHIP'S LIGHTING AND DARK ADAPTATION (pages 198-223) B. F. Greenberg SHIP'S SERVICE GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR AND EXCITATION SYSTEMS (pages 224–236) R. B. Lisbakken SHIP'S SERVICE STORE EQUIPMENT DEVELOPED FOR U.S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 237–246) E. H. Honegger THE U. S. NAVY'S FLOATING DRY DOCKS (pages 248–254) THE FUTURE OF THE BATTLESHIP (pages 254–256) DIESEL ENGINE BEARINGS (pages 256–259) SOME SIMPLIFIED HEAT TRANSFER DATA (pages 259-284) SHIPBOARD CORROSION PROBLEMS (pages 284–287) SOME FUNDAMENTALS IN ALL-WELDED SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 287–297) SECOND INTERIM REPORT OF THE BOARD TO INVESTIGATE THE DESIGN AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION OF WELDED STEEL MERCHANT VESSELS-EXHIBIT IV -SURVEY OF RESEARCH PROJECTS, APRIL 1, 1945 (pages 297–303) RADAR COUNTERMEASURES (pages 303–306) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 307–318)

Volume 58, Issue 3, Pages 319-528, August 1946

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 319–334) Ernest C. Holtzworth
STATISTICAL INFERENCE APPLIED TO NAVAL ENGINEERING. (pages 335–398) J. H. Curtiss
SCHEDULING (pages 399–417) James E. Hamilton
BEARINGS AND BEARING METALS (pages 418–440) Bernard O. Brouk
SILICONES PROMISE ADVANTAGES FOR INSULATION OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN MARINE SERVICE (pages 441–455) G. L. Moses
COMPRESSED GASES IN THE U. S. NAVY (pages 456–466) Davis R. Dewey II DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER "FORMATION AND REMOVAL OF SLAG FROM SUPERHEATER TUBES OF MARINE BOILERS" BY FREDERICK R. HOCK (pages 467–469) Frank E. Clarke DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE BY ALAN OSBOURNE AND ROBERT M. MEYER ON "APPLICATION OF A RELAXATION METHOD TO THE SOLUTION OF SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS OF THE TYPE THAT OCCUR IN MULTI-ANCHORED PIPE THERMAL STRESS COMPUTATIONS" (pages 470–477) William H. Watkins (Civil Member) THE FUTURE OF NUCLEAR POWER (pages 478–486) LIGHT ALLOYS FOR SHIPS' SUPERSTRUCTURES (pages 487–493) SOME RESEARCHES IN INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PRIME MOVERS (pages 493–508) THE ESCHER WYSS-A.K. CLOSED-CYCLE TURBINE ITS PRESENT DEVELOPMENT AND FUTURE PROSPECTS (pages 508–522)

BOOK REVIEW (page 523)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 524–528)

Volume 58, Issue 4, Pages 529-683, November 1946

GENERAL NOTES ON AN INSPECTION TRIP TO EUROPE IN OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1945. (pages 529-559) Harold E. Saunders LET US BUILD THE BEST CANAL AT PANAMA. (pages 560-572) H. H. Little THE MEASUREMENT OF GAS TEMPERATURE. (pages 573–585) G. F. Hubing STRESS CORROSION OF MANGANESE BRONZE CASTINGS IN SUBMARINE SERVICE. (pages 586–598) Thomas L. Sheehan and Howard E. Dickerman MECHANICAL SHOCK ON NAVAL VESSELS AS RELATED TO EQUIPMENT DESIGN. (pages 599-631) W. P. Welch AN INTRODUCTION TO ROCKETS AND JET PROPULSION. (pages 632-641) G. Edward Pendray A LIQUID-PROPELLANT ROCKET MOTOR. (pages 642-645) Lovell Lawrence Jr. THE MECHANISM OF THE GERMAN ROCKET BOMB ("V2") (pages 645-664) W. G. A. Perring JET PROPULSION ENGINES AND PROPELLER DRIVE GAS TURBINES—THEIR APPLICATION IN FUTURE AVIATION. (pages 664–672) R. P. Kroon BOOK REVIEW (pages 673-674) SERVICE NOTES (pages 675–676) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 677–683)

1947 – 59. Jahrgang

Volume 59, Issue 1, Pages 1-138, February 1947

AIR CONDITIONING AFLOAT (pages 1–22) Daniel S. Berres, Ernest A. Redman and George P. Lively EVALUATION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE GREASES (pages 22–32) Robert C. Adams and Sidney M. Collegeman MARE ISLAND'S ACCURATE METHOD OF PROPELLER MANUFACTURE (pages 33–42) Milton M. Metcalf

DRY TYPE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS FOR SHIPBOARD POWER AND LIGHT (pages 43–47)

J. H. Chiles Jr and Paul R. Sprowl

THE FUTURE OF THE HIGH TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPING EXPANSION PROBLEM (pages 48–56)

F. A. Scanlan

THREADING OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE BOLT STUDS (pages 57–64) K. D. Williams

SOME WARTIME EXAMPLES OF REPAIRS TO MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 66–77) C. Bartlett

GERMAN WARTIME TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS (pages 77–97)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE FOR PROPULSIVE POWER-PRODUCTION AND USE BY THE

GERMANS DURING WORLD WAR II (pages 97–103)

A MARINE GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION (pages 103–114)

STEAM JET REFRIGERATION FOR MhRINE PURPOSES (pages 114-118)

ON THE MATHEMATICS OF COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND PANELS (pages 118–126)

BOOK REVIEW (pages 127–128)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 129–138)

Volume 59, Issue 2, Pages 139-290, May 1947

INFLUENCE OF ARCTIC OPERATIONS ON FUTURE SHIP DESIGN (pages 139–143) R. B. Lank Jr. A STUDY OF THE CAUSE OF HARD SLAG DEPOSITS ON FIRESIDES OF NAVAL BOILER (pages 146–164) L. C. McCloskey LETHAL ATMOSPHERES PRODUCED BY THE GROWTH OF MICROORGANISMS IN CONFINED SPACES (pages 165–173) David F. Richardson and Oscar I. Milner COMPARISON OF ELECTRIC SHIP PROPULSION WITH OTHER TYPES OF DRIVE (pages 174–207) J. B. Friauf and N. T. Jucarone TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1946 (pages 208–223) ATOMIC ENERGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS (pages 223–243) ROLLER BEARINGS IN STERN TUBES (pages 243-247) DEHUMIDIFICATION PROTECTS U. S. NAVY'S INACTIVE FLEET (pages 247–261) ENGINEERING LESSONS AND GAINS OF THE RECENT YEARS (pages 261–268) "SURFACE ENGAGEMENTS IN THE PACIFIC" (pages 269–276) Arleigh A. Burke "ENGINEERJNG HORIZONS" (pages 277–290) Charles F. Kettering

Volume 59, Issue 3, Pages 291-409, August 1947

 INFLUENCE OF ARCTIC OPERATIONS ON FUTURE SHIP DESIGN (pages 291–299) Junius W. Millard
 AN APPARENTLY NEGLECTED PHASE OF NAVAL RESEARCH (pages 300–305) James E. Hamilton
 GAS TURBINE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS, DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS, AND APPLICATIONS (pages 306–333) J. T. Rettaliata

CONSIDERATIONS DETERMINING THE SIZE AND THICKNESS OF MAIN STEAM PIPING FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 334–351)

Rudolph Michel

OFFICIAL ABSTRACT FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD TO INVESTIGATE THE DESIGN AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION OF WELDED STEEL MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 352–355) FUNDAMENTALS OF SHIP STABILITY (pages 355–376) INDUSTRY'S STAKE IN ATOMIC ENERGY (pages 376–383) RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ALTERNATING-CURRENT TURBO-ELECTRIC SHIP PROPULSION (pages 383–393) LUBRICATION CONSIDERATIONS IN GEAR DESIGN (pages 393–401) BOOK REVIEW (page 402) ERRATA (page 403)

Volume 59, Issue 4, Pages 411-552, November 1947

PROPELLERS WITH ADJUSTABLE BLADES: Results of Model Experiments (pages 411–441) H. F. Nordström STABILITY OF SHIPS AFTER EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pages 442–470) Charles L. Wright Jr. THE NAVY EXPLORES ITS NORTHERN FRONTIERS (pages 471–485) M. C. Shelesnvak THE EXAGGERATED FIRE HAZARD OF MAGNESIUM (pages 486-488) Carl J. Lamb U.S.N.R. DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER "A STUDY OF THE CAUSE OF HARD SLAG ON FIRESIDES OF NAVAL BOILERS" (pages 489–493) L. C. McCloskey and Carl J. Lamb **OPERATION PLUTO (pages 495–504)** TORSIONAL VIBRATION STRESS IN SHAFTING (pages 504–511) AN UNUSUAL BOILER MISHAP (pages 511–516) BALL AND ROLLER BEARING SEALS (pages 516–524) NOTES ON LIGHT FLEET AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (pages 524-527) NEW TYPE MARINE REDUCTION GEAR (pages 527–531) DISTILLING-PLANT ECONOMY (pages 531-539) PROBLEMS IN THE MECHANICAL DESIGN OF GAS TURBINES (pages 539-545) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 546–552)

1948 – 60. Jahrgang

Volume 60, Issue 1, Pages 1-125, February 1948

SCIENCE, THE NAVY AND THE FUTURE. (pages 1–12)
D. Conrad
DIESEL ENGINES OF THE GERMAN NAVY. (pages 13–31)
E. C. Magdeburger
THE POSITIONING OF PROPELLERS AND SHAFTS. (pages 32–48)
N. J. Brazell
METALLURGICAL TRACERS AND NAVAL RESEARCH. (pages 49–63)
Julius J. Harwood
DISCUSSION BY MR. F. NETTEL OF THE PAPER "GAS TURBINE PERFORMANCE
CHARACTERISTICS, DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS" (pages 64–65)

J. T. Rettaliata FIRST MARINE GAS TURBINE IN SERVICE (pages 66–86) THE FUNDAMENTALS OF SHIP VIBRATION (pages 86–104) Part III.—PRESENT KNOWLEDGE OF SHIP VIBRATION, ITS PREVENTION AND CURE (pages 104–110) THE LAW OF SIMILITUDE FOR FLOW PROBLEMS, ITS EXPERIMENTAL VERIFICATION AND APPLICATION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (pages 110–118) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 119–125)

Volume 60, Issue 2, Pages 127-252, May 1948

"THE IMPORTANCE OF CONTROLLED HUMIDITY IN LONG TIME PRESERVATION" (pages 127–138) George C. Wells THE USE OF THERMOCOUPLES IN HIGH-VELOCITY GAS STREAMS (pages 139–162) Ernest F. Fiock and Andrew I. Dahl FOUNDRY CONTROL TEST FOR MELTING HIGH ZINC BRONZES AND BRASSES (MANGANESE BRONZE, NAVAL BRASS, COMMERCIAL BRASS) (pages 163–168) Joseph A. Duma SOME ADVANTAGES OF PLANETARY GEARS (pages 169–178) W. G. Stoeckicht THE NAVY IN RESEARCH (pages 179–195) William H. Leahy CANONS OF ETHICS FOR ENGINEERS (pages 196-204) BURNING BOILER FUELS IN MARINE DIESEL ENGINES. (pages 204–219) AMERICA'S HIGHEST-POWERED MOTORSHIPS (pages 219–225) SELF-ALIGNING, RESILIENT AND PLASTIC-LINED BEARINGS FOR PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 225–230) STRUCTURAL FAILURE OF A RIVETED SHIP (pages 230–231) ALUMINIUM ALLOY BEARINGS IN DIESEL ENGINES (pages 232–236) THE "WALKING BARGE" (pages 236–238) HEARING STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN BOX GIPDERS WITH MULTIPLE WEBS (pages 238–243) BOOK REVIEW (pages 244–245) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 246–252)

Volume 60, Issue 3, Pages 253-419, August 1948

PHOTOPROJECTION—NEW CHALLENGE TO SHIPBUILDING TRADITION (pages 253–260) Albert F. Bird TURBO CHARGING AND GAS TURBINES (pages 261–291) Alfred J. Buchi PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE CHOICE OF A CYCLE AND MACHINERY FOR STEAM PROPELLED HIGH SPEED SURFACE WARSHIPS (pages 292–315) Rudolph Michel METHOD DETERMINING NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF BENDING VIBRATION. A METHOD OF DETERMINING THE NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF BENDING VIBRATION. A METHOD OF DETERMINING THE NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF BENDING VIBRATION OF UNIFORM BEAMS (pages 316–331) James A. Fay IMPORTANCE OF DESIGN FACTORS FOR MARINE REDUCTION GEARS (pages 332–339)

W. G. Stoeckicht

LONGITUDINAL VIBRATION OF MARINE PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 341–365) THE EFFECT OF NON-CONTACT EXPLOSIONS ON WARSHIP MACHINERY DESIGN. (pages 365–388) LONG-RANGE INDUSTRIAL PLANNING (pages 388–401) RADIOGRAPHY AS A CONTROL FOR WELDING JOINTS IN PIPE LINES (pages 401–404) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 405–410) ERRATA (page 411) CANONS OF ETHICS FOR ENGINEERS (pages 413–419)

Volume 60, Issue 4, Pages 421-755, November 1948

EDITORIAL NOTES (pages 421–428) A NEW CONSIDERATION FOR WARSHIP DESIGN (pages 431–442) Edw. J. Fahy TITANIUM—A MODERN METAL (pages 443–460) Julius J. Harwood PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS UNDER NON-AXIAL FLOW (pages 461–474) C. R. Hirschberger and Frank C. Jones EFFECTS OF INCLUSIONS ON THE ENDURANCE PROPERTIES OF STEELS (pages 475–504) William C. Stewart and W. Lee Williams DYNAMIC STRENGTH (pages 505–540) Manley St. Denis ANALYSIS OF A SHIP'S FRAME BY SUPERPOSITION (pages 541–551) Alfred W. Fischer FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH FOR THE NAVY IN CERAMICS (pages 552–564) R. D. Jackel DECAY IN BALSA LIFE FLOATS AND THE VALUE OF BRUSH AND DIP TREATMENTS WITH CHLORINATED PHENOL FOR ITS PREVENTION (pages 565–597) Arthur S. Rhoads GERMAN U-BOAT DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (pages 599-626) MARINE POWER PLANTS OF THE FUTURE (pages 627–641) PRESENT POSITION OF STEAM (pages 641-643) NONMETALLIC BEARINGS (pages 644–673) CENTRIFUGAL AND OTHER NON-POSITIVE PUMPS (pages 673-691) PRACTICAL ENGINE ROOM TESTS OF LUBRICATING OIL CONTAMINANTS (pages 691–701) WHAT THE USER SHOULD KNOW ABOUT TUBING (pages 701-710) CARGO HANDLING WITH OVERHEAD CRANE GEAR (pages 710-717) FLAME HARDENING — PRINCIPLES, APPLICATIONS, AND EQUIPMENT (pages 718–726) THE NORDBERG RADIAL ENGINE (pages 726–731) A METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF A SHIP'S STABILITY AT SEA (pages 731–739) OBITUARY (pages 741–745) BOOK NOTICES (page 746) NEW MEMBERS (pages 747-749) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 751–755)**

1949 – 61. Jahrgang

Volume 61, Issue 1, Pages 3-311, February 1949

EDITORIAL NOTES (pages 3-6)

ENGINEERING REPORTS AS COMPLETED STAFF WORK (pages 7–15) S. E. McCrary THE U. S. NAVY PLASTIC BOAT PROGRAM (pages 16–22) A. C. Bushev Jr. FREE PISTON GAS GENERATOR BRIGHTENS GAS TURBINE FUTURE (pages 23–34) Lisle F. Small MAGNESIUM AS A SHIPBOARD MATERIAL NEGATIVE CONSIDERATIONS (pages 35-44) T. W. McConville DIESEL ENGINE IN UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 45–93) E. C. Magdeburger SPARE PARTS—ENIGMA OF WORLD WAR II (pages 94–107) C. S. Seabring THE OUTLOOK FOR NUCLEAR POWER (pages 108–125) Cecil B. Ellis MILITARY CATAPULTS—THEIR HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 126–136) J. E. Scholl DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS (pages 137–168) Albert E. Smith and C. V. L. Smith COMPARISON OF HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS TESTED AS BLADES IN A TYPE B TURBO-SUPERCHARGER (pages 169–188) HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE STEAM TURBINES (pages 189–208) NEW HIGH SPEED HIGH PRESSURE STEAM TURBINE (pages 209–215) STEAM GUNBOAT MACHINERY—A LIGHT-WEIGHT STEAM PLANT (pages 216–255) FLAME HARDENING METHODS AND TECHNIQUES (pages 256–269) METHODS OF LUBRICATING HIGH SPEED BALL BEARINGS (pages 270–284) CONTROLLABLE-PITCH PROPELLERS (pages 285–293) A LARGE MARINE OIL-OPERATED REVERSE-REDUCTION GEAR (pages 294–297) DISCUSSION BY MR. PETER W. MOURER, JR., OF THE PAPER "METALLURGICAL TRACERS AND NAVAL RESEARCH" BY JULIUS J. HARWOOD. FEBRUARY 1948 (VOL. 60 NO. 1.) (pages 298–299) REPLY TO DISCUSSION OF MR. PETER W. MOURER, JR. (page 299) Julius J. Harwood DEATH NOTICES (page 300) NEW MEMBERS (pages 301–305) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 306–309) ERRATA (page 311)

Volume 61, Issue 2, Pages 315-521, May 1949

EDITORIAL NOTES (pages 315–316)

CARRIER ARRESTING GEAR—How one of the mechanical elements which contributed to winning the war was developed (pages 319–331)

Joseph C. Terry

LINES—A discussion of some of the factors affecting the choice of a transmission line type for a specific application in Navy electronics (pages 333–345)

Charles W. Harrison Jr.

NOTICE—Activities of the Joint Research Committee on Boiler Feedwater Studies for 1948 (page 346)

GAS TURBINE POWER PLANTS—A review of the study and application of the gas turbine to marine propulsion (pages 347–364)

BOATS IN COLD WEATHER-Notes on factors to be considered and met in the operation of small boats under low temperature conditions (pages 365–368)

Arthur C. Bushey Jr.

FIRESIDE DEPOSITS—A study of minerals contained in fireside deposits of oil-fired boilers (pages 369–373)

W. A. Lambertson

TESTING ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES—An exhaustive treatise in which all types of tests of electrical insulating varnishes are discussed as to their method, variables and significance. In two parts. (pages 375–406)

Herbert G. Steffens

NOTES ON THE BEHAVIOR OF H.M. SHIPS DURING THE WAR (pages 408–430) THE STRUCTURE OF NAVAL APPROPRIATION ACTS (pages 431–441) MODERN PRACTICE IN MARINE REFRIGERATION (pages 442–449) SOME FACTORS IN THE COMPARISON OF PROPELLING MACHINERY TYPES (pages 450-460) PROSPECTS OF LAND AND MARINE GAS TURB FOULING OF MARINE-TYPE HEAT EXCHANGERS (pages 469–493) H.E. Bethon NEW FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN THE DESIGN AND WELDING OF SHIPS (pages 494–505) LIBERTY SHIP TAILSHAFT FAILURES (pages 506–508) DISCUSSION (pages 509–510) J.S. McGuire BOOK REVIEW (pages 511–513) DEATH NOTICES (page 514) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 515–521)

Volume 61, Issue 3, Pages 527-767, August 1949

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 527–530) STANDARDIZATION : Presen-tation of the procedure for taking a pioneer step in a field of great importance to engineering (pages 531-542) J. W. Jenkins and K. D. Williams FREE MACHINING STEELS-A report on Ductility and Impact Resistance (pages 543–554) W. Lee Williams LIGHT WEIGHT Samuel Weening PRACTICAL SHIP DEHUMIDIFICATION- : The Effect of Water Vapor Diffusion and Adsorption (pages 575–588) Albert S. Gates Jr. NATURAL FREQUENCIES: A Method of Solution in Undamped Torsional Vibration Problems (pages 589–596) Merl D. Creech and James O. Melton LONGITUDINAL VIBRATION: An energy method of estimating frequency (pages 597–598) C. S. L. Robinson A CONTROLLABLE PROPELLER SYSTEM: A Design Proposed as Adaptable to Naval Boats and Small Craft (pages 599–612) Harry J. Nichols TESTING ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES: An exhaustive treatise in which all types of tests of electrical insulating varnishes are discussed as to their method, variables and significance. In two parts (pages 613–646) Herbert G. Steffens THE FUTURE OF BRITISH SHIPBUILDING: The Threat of Nationalization: An Analysis (pages 647–649)

THE ATOMIZATION OF LIQUID FUELS FOR COMBUSTION (pages 650–663) CORROSION OF TURBINE JOURNALS (pages 664–682) INDUSTRY DISPERSAL FOR SECURITY (pages 683–690) QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF FOLDED DIPOLES (pages 691–697) PILOT HOUSE CONTROLS (pages 698–707) PROPULSION EQUIPMENT FOR 12,500 HP SUPER TANKERS (pages 708–712) RIVETED VS. WELDED SHIP STRUCTURE (pages 719–736) ENGINEERING AND MARINE BOILERS (pages 737–744) A BRITISH WATER-COOLED TURBO-BLOWER (pages 745–748) RESISTANCE WELDING OF JET ENGINES (pages 749–756) APPLICATION OF STATISTICS TO THE SCIENCE OF MANAGEMENT (pages 757–764) DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER "FIRESIDE DEPOSITS": A STUDY OF MINERALS CONTAINED IN FIRESIDE DEPOSITS OF OIL FIRED BOILERS, BY W. A. LAMBERTSON" (pages 765–767) Frank E. Clarke

Volume 61, Issue 4, Pages 779-987, November 1949

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 779–784)

AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINES: A Review of the Considerations Which Govern Mechanical Design (pages 785–798)

Robert L. Wells

NAVAL PROCUREMENT: A Thorough Discourse on a Subject With Which All Naval Engineers who Practice the Profession Should be Familiar (pages 799–818)

John H. Keatley

EXAMINATION OF SURFACES: Permanent Records by Use of Negative Reproduction ot Surfaces by Plastic Castings (pages 819–828)

John W. Sawyer

ROTARY GAS TURBINE COMPRESSORS: Applications for Naval Use—Both Marine and Aircraft (pages 829–836)

Irwin E. Jackson Jr.

MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING: Its Historical Development and the Naval Shore Establishment (pages 837–844)

Milton Carlson

ION EXCHANGERS: Their Naval Application (pages 845–864)

Harry Fleisher

THE U.S. NAVY PLASTIC BOAT PROGRAM (pages 865–868) A. C. Bushey Jr.

THE METHOD OF RESEARCH: The Analysis, Organization, and Determination of Resources

Required for Undertaking a Research Problem are Discussed and Defined (pages 869–882) David B. Hertz

LONGITUDINAL VIBRATION: An Energy Method of Estimating Frequency (pages 883–886) C. S. L. Robinson

SURFACE TREATMENT OF DIESEL ENGINE PARTS (pages 887–891)

MECHANISM OF CREEP IN METALS (pages 892–907)

TITANIUM ALLOYS FOR AIRCRAFT (pages 908–913)

DIESEL ENGINES AND THEIR FUELS (pages 914–922)

METALLIZING IN RELATION TO MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 923–951)

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS FOR AVIATION (pages 952–957)

THE OPPOSED PISTON DIESEL ENGINE (pages 958–966)

THE EFFECT OF PHASE ERRORS IN TIME-BASE INDICATOR DIAGRAMS (pages 967–974) "HARDENABILITY AND STEEL SELECTION" by Crafts & Lamont (page 975)

1950 – 62. Jahrgang

Volume 62, Issue 1, Pages 3-250, February 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–6)

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION PLANNING (pages 9-20)

D. H. Clark

NAVAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WORLD WAR II: The Complete Story of the Co-ordination which was Developed During the War to Guide Naval Research and Development and to Keep it Pointed Toward the Goal of Winning (pages 21–54)

A. Furer

CIRCULAR CYLINDER STRESSES: Mathematical Determination of Stresses in Thin Walled Circular Cylinders with Axial Temperature Gradient Elastic End Restraint (pages 55–62)

M. Kornhauser

POWDER METALLURGY: A Symposium on the Art and Practice of Powder Metallurgy (pages 63–98)

D. Labrum

ELECTRONICS—YOUR FUTURE: A Resume of Historical Interest Concerning a Laboratory Curiosity That has Become the Greatest Technological Force in the World Today (pages 99–138) W. Harrison Jr. and James E. Blower

BUOYANCY CHARACTERISTICS: A Study of the Rate of Water Absorption and Buoyancy Retention Characteristics of Cellular Hard Rubber, Phenolic Foam and Balsa Wood (pages 139– 144)

H. J. Stark, J. Alpert and T. L. Shoemaker

FURNACE EXIT TEMPERATURES: A Method for Determining Furnace Exit Temperatures and Absorption Rates in Oil Fired Marine Boilers (pages 145–154)

Jens T. Holm

A NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT: Presentation of a Recently Developed Navigational

Instrument for Determining Headings of a Vessel by Center Ranges (pages 155–162) John W. Sawyer

TRENDS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MARINE REDUCTION GEARING (pages 165–177) THE DEVELOPMENT OF CYCLOIDAL PROPULSION WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO VOITH-SCHNEIDER (pages 178–184)

LARGE-SCALE TORSIONAL FATIGUE TESTING OF MARINE SHAFTING (pages 185–201) ELECTRONICS-PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE (pages 202–210)

STUDIES ON FLY-ASH EROSION (pages 211-223)

SINGING PROPELLERS (pages 224–229)

THE DESIGN OF REFRIGERATED SHIPS (pages 230–241)

MEMBERSHIP CHANGES: NEW MEMBERS (pages 242–248)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 249–250)

Volume 62, Issue 2, Pages 253-549, May 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 253–256) OPERATIONAL STABILITY OF FREE PISTON GASIFIERS (pages 257–272) R. Huber NAVAL SHIPYARD COST ACCOUNTING (pages 273–302) E. Sprung THE DEVELOPMENT OF GRAPHIC AIDS TO PRELIMINARY DESIGN (pages 303–324)

Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt A NEW HIGH-PRECISION, UNIVERSAL-FREQUENCY COMPUTER COMPONENT (pages 325–338) Donald Herr and Norman Blumenstock THE ART OF BILGE DIVING BROUGHT UP TO DATE (pages 339–348) Isaiah Olch A MERCURY SHAFT SEAL (pages 349–364) John W. Sawyer and Lyndon Crawford EXPERIMENTALLY DETERMINED CHARACTERISTICS OF CYLINDRICAL SLEEVE ANTENNAS (pages 365–382) O. Norgorden and A. W. Walters A NEW NAVAL FIRE FIGHTERS' SUIT (pages 383–398) David F. Richardson and Robert Grubb AN UNUSUAL METHOD OF MAIN ENGINE ALIGNMENT (pages 399–402) Laurie R. Wallace MARINE BOILER DETERIORATION (pages 403–432) MAGNESIUM IN NAVY PLANES (pages 433-438) ATOMIC POWER AND FUEL SUPPLY (pages 439–450) AN ATTEMPT TO FIND AN EXPLANATION AND WORKING THEORY OF CYLINDER LINER WEAR, COMPARED WITH PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS (pages 451–462) CORROSION RESEARCH IN THE NAVY (pages 463–486) PRELIMINARY REPORT OF DEVELOPMENTS IN INTERRUPTED SURFACE FINISHES (pages 487–504) SAND AND DUST EROSION IN AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINES (pages 505–511) VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS IN MARINE GEARED TURBINES (pages 512–535) BOOK REVIEW (pages 536–538) ERRATA (page 538) MEMBERSHIP CHANGES (pages 539-544) DEATH NOTICE (page 545) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 546–549)

Volume 62, Issue 3, Pages 553-753, August 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (page 553) INTEGRATED SPECIFICATION PRODUCT PERFORMANCE in Two Parts (pages 557–563) Ellsworth F. Seaman and Philip D. Bell A STATISTICAL APPROACH TO THE LONGITUDINAL STRENGTH DESIGN OF SHIPS: "A Good Ship is a Safe Ship" (pages 565–573) Norman H. Jasper PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE THROUGH LUBRICATION CONTROL ON DIESEL ENGINES (pages 575–586) M. B. Flint AN ANALYSIS OF TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN A METAL HOLLOW CYLINDER OF FINITE RADIUS UNDER UNSTEADY STATE CONDITIONS FROM E.E.S. DATA (pages 587–599) Robert J. Knox NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM ALLOY STEEL SHIELDED ARC WELDING ELECTRODES (LOW HYDROGEN TYPE) (pages 601–619) E. H. Franks, C. T. Gayley and W. H. Wooding NAVAL USES FOR GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER (pages 621–623) Peter W. Mourer Jr. THE IMPORTANCE OF OUR MERCHAN

ENGINEERING STEELS UNDER COMBINED CYCLIC AND STATIC STRESSES (pages 646–682) THE ENGINEER AS A MANAGER (pages 683–689) THE OUTLOOK FOR CERAMICS IN GAS TURBINES (pages 690–697) TRANSITION TEMPERATURE OF SHIP PLATE IN NOTCH-TENSILE TESTS (pages 699–713) SCREWSHAFT CASUALTIES—THE INFLUENCE OF TORSIONAL VIBRATION AND PROPELLER IMMERSION (pages 715–743) BOOK REVIEW (pages 744–745) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 746–749) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 750–753)

Volume 62, Issue 4, Pages 757-1031, November 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 757–762) CURRENT PLANNING FOR SHIPBUILDING (pages 763-778) COMMENTS ON SHIP PERFORMANCE (pages 779–788) Charles H. Meigs SOME USES OF RUBBER IN NAVAL VESSELS (pages 789–810) T. A. Werkenthin, E. A. Bukzin, E. F. Greenleaf and E. Levene WELDING HEAT TREATABLE ALUMINUM ALLOYS (pages 811-822) B. B. Burbank MEASUREMENT ACCURACY REQUIREMENTS FOR BOILER TESTING (pages 823–834) J. W. Murdock BOILER WATERSIDE CLEANING (pages 835–844) S. Greenberg, J. L. Smith and A. Howarth FUTURE MACHINERY: A STAFF ARTICLE (pages 845-854) THE TITANIUM PROGRAM AT THE U. S. NAVAL EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 855–870) W. Lee Williams LIGHTS AND LAWS (pages 871–880) Charles E. Wilkenloh MARINE APPLICATIONS OF CATHODIC PROTECTION AND THE ELECTROCOATING PROCESS (pages 881–906) Herman S. Preiser and Bennett L. Silverstein POWDER METALLURGY: EARLY WORK IN POWDER METALLURGY (pages 907–919) METALS FOR GAS TURBINES (pages 920–930) CAN SHIPPING SURVIVE AN ATOMIC WAR? (pages 931–936) **BOILER WATER TREATMENT (pages 937–967)** SHIPS' ELECTRICAL AUXILIARIES—A COMPARISON BETWEEN ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT DRIVES (pages 968–990) SULPHUR IN DIESEL FUELS (pages 991–1004) SOME NOTES ON PATENT LAW (pages 1005–1011) APPLICATIONS FOR HELIUM IN INERT-ARC WELDING (pages 1012–1019) DEATH NOTICE (page 1020) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1021-1023)

1951 – 63. Jahrgang

Volume 63, Issue 1, Pages 1-284, February 1951

SPECIAL NOTICE (pages 1–2) SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–10)
PLANNING AND SCHEDULING A CV33 CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIER AT A NAVAL SHIPYARD (pages 11–52) Gerald Paul Stone SYMMETRICALLY FOLDED ANTENNA (pages 53-57) Charles W. Harrison Jr. ON THE EFFECTS OF SCALE AND ROUGHNESS ON FREE RUNNING PROPELLERS (pages 58–94) Hermann W. Lerbs METEOROLOGICAL RANGE METERS, MK II AND MK III (pages 95–98) Dayton R. E. Brown THE VORTEX TUBE (pages 99–108) Sevmour Comassar NEW NAVAL INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION (pages 109–112) R. E. W. Harrison RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN IMPROVING THE MARINE BORER RESISTANCE OF LUMBER AND PLYWOOD USED IN PLANKING NAVAL VESSELS (pages 113–128) Tom L. Shoemaker ON THE OPTIMUM LENGTH OF A RESONANT RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE TO MAXIMIZE POWER TRANSFER (pages 129–136) Charles W. Harrison Jr. and Arthur Grad RUSSIA'S ICEBREAKERS (pages 137-152) Bernard M. Kassell THE DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER-FORMED DEPOSITS (pages 153-160) Frank E. Clarke ANOTHER NEW HIGH-PRECISION, UNIVERSAL-FREQUENCY COMPUTER COMPONENT (pages 161–164) Donald Herr, John Loy and Norman Blumenstock MOBILE POWER PLANTS FOR EMERGENCY MILITARY OR CIVIL DEFENSE (pages 165-170) Carl J. Lamb SPECIAL NOTICE (page 172) PROSPECTS OF GAS TURBINES IN NAVAL APPLICATIONS (pages 173-182) THE NATIONAL SECURITY RESOURCES BOARD IN MOBILIZATION PLANNING (pages 183–187) WHAT PRICE SPEED? (pages 188–200) FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS IN THE BURNING OF BOILER FUELS IN MARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 201–251) THE RADIO BACKGROUND OF RADAR (pages 252–272) ERRATUM (page 273) THEORY OF THE INTERIOR BALLISTICS OF GUNS BY J. CORNER PUBLISHEED BY JOHN WILEY & SONS (pages 274–275) DEATH NOTICE (page 276) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 277–280) ASSOCIATION NOTICES (pages 281–284)

Volume 63, Issue 2, Pages 287-511, May 1951

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 287–290) PROBING THE ATMOSPHERE WITH ROCKETS (pages 293–310) G. R. Hill STABILITY CURVES FOR NEW DESIGNS (pages 311–318)

Stanislaw R. Uniechowski SINGING PROPELLERS: A REVIEW OF MARINE PROPELLER NOISE AND VIBRATION STUDIES (pages 319–331) C. E. Work CIVILIAN CAREERS FOR NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 332–342) Albert F. Bird THE MOBILIZATION PICTURE TODAY (pages 343–347) THE EVOLUTION OF DEEP SEA SOUNDING METHODS: A summary of the important events in the history of sounding (pages 348–362) Henry C. Bailey THE THRUST DEDUCTION (pages 363-380) Georg P. Weinblum RADIOMETRY AND ALL-WEATHER NAVIGATION (pages 381-388) J. S. Kelly and R. G. Stiles THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (pages 389-396) Raymond L. Zwemer AERONAUTICS (pages 397–404) SOME PROSPECTS IN THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS (pages 405-413) FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN TRANSPORTATION (pages 414–422) MATERIALS (pages 423–432) DEVELOPMENT OF THE KINGSBURY THRUST BEARING (pages 433-443) RADIAL VERSUS AXIAL COMPRESSORS (pages 444–454) COMPRESSORS FOR AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINES (pages 455–459) DENNY-BROWN STABILIZING GEAR IN THE P. AND O. TWIN-SCREW PASSENGER LINER "CHUSAN" (pages 460–470) THE HAZARDS OF SYNTHETIC PLASTICS (pages 471–475) THE ROVER GAS TURBINE (pages 476–479) THE SUPERCHARGING OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 480–487) HARD FACING OF STEAM VALVE SEATS AND DISKS (pages 488–496) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 497–501) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 502–507) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 508–511)**

Volume 63, Issue 3, Pages 513-744, August 1951

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 513–516) THE SECOND MILE: A REVISED VERSIOK (pages 517-528) William E. Wickexden A NEW ESSENTIAL FOR VICTORY AT SEA (pages 531–540) G. P. Steele II. THERMAL BOLT STRESS STUDY IN A HIGH-PRESSURE FLANGED PIPE JOINT (pages 541–554) J. H. Potter and V. W. Eitel THE T-45 POWER PLANT: A SMALL GAS TURBINE PRIME MOVER DRIVING A PORTABLE FIRE PUMP (pages 555–568) A. D. Zakarian and Roy R. Peterson RUBBER HOSE USED BY THE NAVY (pages 569–574) E. A. Bukzin THE WAVE DRAG OF SHIPS (pages 575–582) Max Otto Kramer A STATISTICAL APPROACH TO THE MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS OF

EXPERIMENTAL DATA (pages 583–592) Norman H. Jasper MACROGEOMETRIC CHANGES OF CYLINDER FORM, THEIR NATURE AND EFFECT ON THE OPERATION OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 594–595) FACTORS AFFECTING SUPERHEAT CONTROL (pages 596-609) ATOMIC ENERGY-INDUSTRIAL PARADOX (pages 610–615) THE DEVELOPING CRITICAL SHORTAGE OF ENGINEERS (pages 616–619) THE UTILIZATION OF STEEL BALLS FOR LAUNCHING (pages 620–622) I-ENGINEER'S SHORTCUT SOLVES CUBIC AND HIGHER EQUATIONS AND ROOTS (pages 623-633)TORSIONAL VIBRATION PROBLEMS OF GEARED DIESEL INSTALLATIONS (pages 634-639)CRITICAL REVIEW OF GAS TURBINE PROGRESS 1950 (pages 640–645) FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCHES ON CORROSION (pages 646-650) NAVAL GEARING: WAR EXPERIENCE AND PRESENT DEVELOPMENT (pages 651–665) TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1950 (pages 666-676) COOLING OF ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AT HIGH ALTITUDES (pages 677–681) STARTERS FOR TURBOJET ENGINES (pages 682–691) WELDING PROCEDURES FOR HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPING (pages 692–703) FUNNEL DESIGN AND SMOKE ABATEMENT (pages 704–730) BOOK REVIEW (pages 731–732) ADMIRAL FORREST PERCIVAL SHERMAN, U. S. NAVY (pages 735-737) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 738–740) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 741–744)

Volume 63, Issue 4, Pages 745-1054, November 1951

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 745–750) "DESIGNATED ENGINEERING DUTY ONLY": A Staff Article (pages 751-764) U. S. FLEET MAINTENANCE AND BATTLE-DAMAGE REPAIRS IN THE PACIFIC DURING WORLD WAR II (pages 767–790) Ralph K. James MEETING A MANPOWER CRISIS IN NAVAL ENGINEERING : A Documentary Account (pages 791-804) Nathaniel Stewart A STATISTICAL APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF SHIP MOTION (pages 805–830) Homer S. Youngs RUSSIA'S SUBMARINE DEVELOPMENT (1850–1918) (pages 831–850) Commander Bernard M. Kassell TWO NEW ECONOMICAL COMPUTERS FOR THE DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF SERVOMECHANISMS, NETWORKS, AMPLIFIERS, AND ANALOGOUS DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS (pages 851–871) Donald Honorary Herr PLASTIC BOAT PROGRAMS (pages 873–879) Arthur C. Bushev Jr. LOGISTICS AS SEEN BY A RESERVE OFFICER (pages 881–887) Carl J. Lamb TRENDS IN DIESEL ENGINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 889–890) E. C. Magdeburger MANAGEMENT BY EXCEPTION-THE NAVY WAY : Industrial Engineering in the Fleet (pages 891–902)

John A. Hack

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS A RISING STAR IN NAVAL ELECTRONICS (pages 903–954) Commander A. M. Vincent SHIPYARDS—BIGGEST WEAKNESS IN OUR WAR POTENTIAL? (pages 956–964) S. S. "ATLANTIC SEAMAN": The Engineering of a 30,000-Ton Supertanker—The First Ship Using 1020 F Steam (pages 965–978) MILITARY MARINE WOOD USAGE—MARINE LAMINATING (pages 979–983) FREEDOM TO MEASURE: YARDS OR METERS? (pages 984–990) CURRENT WELDING RESEARCH PROBLEMS (pages 991–1005) TURBINE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 1006–1012) PURIFICATION OF DIESEL-ENGINE FUELS IN RELATION TO CYLINDER-LINER WEAR: With Special Reference to the Employment of Boiler Oil in Motor Ships (pages 1013–1018) WELDING IN AMERICAN ENGINEERING EDUCATION (pages 1019–1038) "SHIPS FOR VICTORY" (page 1039) Frederic C. Lane DEATH (PAGE 1040) CHANCES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 1041–1043) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1044–1054)

1952 – 64. Jahrgang

Volume 64, Issue 1, Pages 3-207, February 1952

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–10) SHIP MOTIONS (pages 11–34) John C. Niedermair THE EDUCATION OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 35–48) Guy Chadwick SEMI-ACCELERATED CORROSION TESTS OF MEDIUM AND HIGH TENSILE STEEL IN CONTACT WITH PHENOLIC FOAM (pages 49–57) H. J. Stark, J. Kaminetsky and R. R. Winans ARE WE STIFLING THE INVENTORS? (pages 58–68) SCHEDULING OF WORK IN THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (pages 69-82) R. E. W. Harrison THE DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS OF BOILER TUBE FAILURES (pages 83–94) Frank E. Clarke TWO THOUSAND YEARS OF ENGINEERING (pages 95–103) CALCULATIONS AND DESIGN OF SLEEVE BEARINGS (pages 104–120) Adolf Klemencic THE CHEMISTRY OF MARINE CORROSION (pages 121–126) Carvel Hall Blair PARALLEL RANGE MIRROR: A New Navigational Instrument for Determining Compass Errors by Parallel Ranges (pages 127–133) John W. Sawyer BORON STEELS—A NEW ERA IN ALLOY METALLURGY (pages 134–140) BILGE STEAM SMOTHERING SYSTEM TEST (pages 141–149) Harold L. Coffin THE SIZE AND SPEED OF TANKERS: Recent Improvements in Construction (pages 161–168) THE MOST EFFICIENT DIESEL ENGINE (pages 169–172) E. C. Magdeburger COMFORT AIR CONDITIONING—PASSENGER SHIPS (pages 173–180) SHOTPEENING AS A FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF GEARS (pages 181–190)

PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING: Past, Present and Future (pages 191–196) BOOK REVIEWS (page 197) DEATH (page 198) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 199–203) ASSOCIATON NOTES (pages 204–207)

Volume 64, Issue 2, Pages 3-456, May 1952

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 3–13) SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 209–214) SEA POWER: Base of American Policy (pages 215–222) TESTING COMPARTMENTS FOR TIGHTNESS BY USE OF COMPRESSED AIR (pages 223–246) Ralph E. McShane WAVE DRAG OF SHIPS (pages 247–250) THE PRACTICAL USE OF THEORETICAL STUDIES IN WAVE RESISTANCE (pages 251–258) METAL ECONOMICS (pages 259–280) WARTIME LOGISTICS ABOARD SHIP (pages 281–284) Carl J. Lamb ELECTRON TUBE RELIABILITY (pages 285–291) STRESSES IN PROPELLERS AND PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 292-300) MARINE STEAM OIL ATOMIZERS (pages 301–330) J. F. Harvev PRINCIPLES OF MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS (pages 331–340) INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND THE ARMED FORCES (pages 341–349) John D. Hayes ADVANCES IN AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL DESIGN (pages 350–358) CERAMIC BACKING FOR TUBE JOINTS (pages 359–369) Bela Ronay A 1000-KW GAS TURBINE-ALTERNATOR SET FOR THE ADMIRALTY (pages 370–378) PART LOAD CONSIDERATIONS FOR GAS TURBINE CYCLES (pages 379–391) John J. McMullen TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1951 (pages 392–402) NAVAL ENGINEERING MANPOWER: Comment From The Field (pages 403–407) Laurie R. Wallace CHARACTERISTICS AND DEVELOPMENT OF NAVAL FUEL OILS (pages 408-424) THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INACTIVATION PROGRAM (pages 425–430) Howard J. Hoffberg THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION (pages 431–438) DISCUSSION (pages 439–440) P. C. Gold Jr. CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 442–450) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 451–456)

Volume 64, Issue 3, Pages 457-688, August 1952

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 457–458) TIN CONSERVATION (pages 459–474) Morris R. Machol A NEW APPROACH TO DESIGN ORGANIZATION AND PERSONNEL (pages 475–490) Arthur C. Smith

MILITARY SYNCHRO-CONTROLLED SERVO-SYSTEM DESIGN NOTES (pages 491–501) Ted Powell STUDY YOUR CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS BEFORE PARALLELING (pages 502–508) DISCUSSION OF MR. E. C. MAGDEBURGER'S ARTICLE: "The Most Efficient Diesel Engine" (pages 509-511) Frederick Nettel HIGH PRESSURE CHARGING OF DIESEL ENGINES TO INCREASE OUTPUT AND REDUCE FUEL CONSUMPTION: ANALYSIS OF TEST RESULTS OF A NEW MAN FOUR-CYCLE ENGINE (pages 512–538) TESTING COMPARTMENTS FOR TIGHTNESS BY USE OF COMPRESSED AIR (pages 539-559) Ralph E. McShane VIBRATIONS IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 560–582) THE WORTHINGTON-JUNKERS FREE PISTON AIR COMPRESSOR (pages 583–594) William T. Toutant ON THE CALCULATION OF THE THERMODYNAMIC ICE POINT (pages 595–600) J. H. Potter COMMENT ON MARINE DIESEL PLANT FOR RESIDUAL FUEL PERFORMANCE (pages 601-603)Laurin Emanuele THE STATE OF THE NATION—IN SHIPBUILDING (pages 604–610) THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF UNSTEADY-STATE HEAT CONDUCTION PROBLEMS BY THE METHOD OF CRANK AND NICOLSON (pages 611–619) George Leppert NEW ADMIRALTY DIESEL ENGINES (page 620) UNITED STATES NAVY RUBBER CRAFT (pages 621–625) Arthur Clifton Bushey Jr. THE FUTURE OF THE FLYING BOAT (pages 626–638) THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION IN RELATION TO BASIC ENGINEERING RESEARCH (pages 639–643) Alan T. Waterman METAL ECONOMICS SCRAP RECLAMATION, SECONDARY METALS, AND SUBSTITUTE METALS: The Scope for Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous (pages 644–664) C. A. Bristow, A. J. Sidery and H. Sutton DESIGN FEATURES OF A 250-KW GAS-TURBINE ENGINE (pages 665-674) DISCUSSION (pages 675-677) Merson Booth MECHANICS OF VIBRATION by H. M. Hansen and P. F. Chenea (pages 678-679) LONGEVITY OF MEMBERSHIP CORRECTION (page 680) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 681–684) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 685–688) Volume 64, Issue 4, Pages 689-888, November 1952

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 689–692)
STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR IN SHIPS AT SEA (pages 693–706)

E. A. Wright and John Vasta

HEAT TRANSFER IN BAYONET-TYPE TUBES (pages 707–718)

William Tessin

GEAR MEASURING EQUIPMENT USED BY THE BUREAU OF SHIPS U. S. NAVY (pages 719–732)

John W. Sawyer

MANAGEMENT AND THE PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEE (pages 732-740) WORLD WAR II SHIPBUILDING AND SHIP REPAIR IN NEW ZEALAND (pages 741–760) Arthur C. Bushey Jr. IMPLICATIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF THE COMPTROLLERSHIP CONCEPT IN THE **OPERATION OF NAVAL SHIPYARDS (pages 761–779)** J. M. Court TURBOCHARGING (pages 780–786) TESTING COMPARTMENTS FOR TIGHTNESS BY USE OF COMPRESSED AIR (pages 787–798) Rear Admiral Ralph E. McShane WAR ON WEAR (pages 799–806) DEVELOPMENT OF FIRE-RETARDANT DECK COVERING MATERIALS (pages 807–816) E. A. Bukzin, J. II. Chilcote and E. F. Greenleaf ADDED KICK FOR TURBOJET ENGINES (pages 817–820) EVAPORATOR CLEANING BY SHIP'S PERSONNEL (pages 821–824) Ensign Everett C. Hunt and Ensign Thomas N. Kelley THE AIR-CONDITIONED COMBAT SHIP: A Mid-Twentieth Century Engineering Necessity. (pages 825–830) George C. Wells REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COST CONCEPTS AND STANDARDS (pages 831–846) MANPOWER UTILIZATION (pages 847–851) R. E. W. Harrison RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE WELDING OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 852–861) **EXPLOSIONS IN ENCLOSED CRANKCASES (pages 862–868)** THE ASSOCIATION OF SENIOR ENGINEERS OF THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 869–871) David J. Barry CHANGES IN SHIP CONSTRUCTION METHODS, 1850 TO 1950 (pages 872-877) **DISCUSSIONS** (pages 878–880) BOOK REVIEWS (page 881) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 883–884) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 885–888)

1953 – 65. Jahrgang

Volume 65, Issue 1, Pages 3-236, February 1953

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–8) OFFICER-CIVILIAN RELATIONSHIPS IN SEMI-MILITARY TECHNICAL ORGANIZATIONS (pages 9–22) J. K. Fordyce SHIP VIBRATION PROBLEMS (pages 23–28) N. H. Jasper THE ART OF THE PRACTICAL ENGINEER (pages 29–36) IS STANDARDIZATION A SCIENCE? (pages 37–47) Ellsworth F. Seaman STEAM PIPE MATERIALS FOR ADVANCED STEAM CONDITIONS (pages 48-56) PROGRESS ON NAVAL USE OF REINFORCED PLASTIC PIPING (pages 57–70) Allan M. McKenzie and H. J. Stark **OBSERVATIONS ON EXPERIENCE WITH WELDED SHIPS (pages 71–96)** THE INTERNAL REACTION ENGINE (pages 97–99) J. R. Goodykoontz FIRE PROTECTION IN PASSENGER SHIPS (pages 100–108)

CAPTAIN O'SHAUGNESSY-BUSINESS MAN IN BLUE: Cost Consciousness in the Fleet (pages 109–117) John A. Hack RESISTANCE OF WATER TO SHIPS' MOTION (pages 118–124) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE SECURITY OF AMERICA-A JOINT ENDEAVOR BETWEEN THE MILITARY AND THE CIVILIAN INSTITUTIONS (pages 125–130) Thomas K. Ewan SERVO MECHANISMS IN AIRCRAFT (pages 131–144) TESTING COMPARTMENTS FOR TIGHTNESS BY USE OF COMPRESSED AIR (pages 145–174) Rear Admiral Ralph E. Mc Shane STORAGE BATTERIES FOR DIESEL ENGINE CRANKING (pages 175–184) BEARINGS, LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION (pages 185–202) REHEAT TURBINES ARE SHOULDERING THE INCREASED ELECTRICAL LOAD (pages 203–208) THE ECONOMIC SPEED OF WARSHIPS AND PATROL VESSELS (pages 209–214) K. M. Heggstad **OBITUARY MONTGOMERY MEIGS TAYLOR (pages 215–216)** SAMUEL SHELBURN ROBISON (page 217) DISCUSSION (pages 218–220) OOK REVIEW (pages 221–225) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 227-231) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 232–236)

Volume 65, Issue 2, Pages 237-504, May 1953

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 237–242) PRODUCTION ENGINEERING, COMMUNIST POTENTIAL (pages 243–252) R. E. W. Harrison VANADIUM ASH PROBLEMS IN OIL FIRED BOILERS (pages 253–270) Frank E. Clarke HIGH-PRESSURE INSTRUMENTATION (pages 271–276) A THEORY FOR CONSERVING OUR LOST B.T.U.'s (pages 277–280) Milo C. Caughrean THE FUTURE OF PLASTICS IN ENGINEERING (pages 281–286) GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS IN NAVAL SHIPBOARD POWER MACHINERY DEVELOPMENT (pages 287–311) Irwin E. Jackson Jr. COAL-FUEL OF THE FUTURE (pages 313–318) THE CALCULATION OF RADIANT HEAT ABSORPTION IN A FURNACE (pages 319–326) Irving Granet THE BEHAVIOR OF ROLLING BEARINGS AT VERY HIGH RUNNING SPEEDS (pages 328–338) THE USE OF STATISTICS IN PLANNING LABORATORY AND FLEET TEST WORK (pages 339–352) Besse B. Day TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1952 (pages 353–368) MEETING FUTURE PETROLEUM DEMANDS PART I (pages 369–388) A STUDY ON CAUSES OF SURFACE DAMAGES ON SHIP PROPELLERS (pages 389–399) Engel Galtung REVIEW OF SURFACE FINISH LITERATURE (pages 400–424)

CONSIDERATION OF THE PHENOMENON OF STATIC ELECTRICITY WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ITS GENERATION BY THE FLOW OF LIQUIDS, AND POSSIBLE PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DISCHARGE OF STATIC CHARGES IN THE PRESENCE OF VOLATILE INFLAMMABLE OR EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES, GASSES OR LIQUIDS (pages 425-429) Carl J. Lamb and C. R. Rowe APPLICATION OF RESEARCH TO THE GAS TURBINE (pages 430–434) ACCENT ON ACCESS THE "INS" AND "OUTS" OF MACHINERY SPACES (pages 435-439) John R. Wright THE FUTURE OF AUTOMATIC MACHINERY (pages 440-446) THE LIFE OF A BUSHIPS ENGINEER (pages 447-450) Robert H. Emerick SCHEDULING OF WORK IN THE SHOPS (pages 451-455) R. E. W. Harrison ELECTRONICS FOR DEFENSE AND INDUSTRY (pages 456–460) TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1952 (pages 461-470) STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR IN SHIPS (pages 471–474) E. A. Wright and John Vasta AUTHORS' REPLY TO CDR. BROWN'S DISCUSSION (pages 474-475) E. A. Wright and John Vasta OFFICER-CIVILIAN RELATIONSHIPS IN SEMI-MILITARY TECHNICAL ORGANIZATIONS" (pages 475-479) J. K. Fordyce BOOK REVIEW (pages 480–485) ADMIRAL CHARLES LEES BRAND (pages 486-489) DEATHS (page 490) MEMBERSHIP CHANGES (pages 491–501) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 502–504)

Volume 65, Issue 3, Pages 505-655, August 1953

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 505–514) THE DEVELOPMENT OF ATTACK AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (pages 515–530) Lt. Commander S. R. Heller Jr. SO, YOU WANT TO BE AN INVENTOR (pages 531–537) THE G-2 TYPE NAVAL GAS TURBINE (pages 538–544) A RELATIONSHIP FOR PRELIMINARY PROPELLER DIAMETER (pages 545–548) **Evers Burtner** TITANIUM—A SURVEY (pages 549–562) THE PRINCIPLES OF TECHNICAL CONTROL IN METALLURGICAL MANUFACTURE (pages 563–580) SOME USES OF INTERINDUSTRY STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES (pages 581–590) H. Burke Horton APPARATUS AND PROCEDURES FOR PREDICTING VENTILATION SYSTEM NOISE (pages 591–604) NOISE OF VENTILATING FANS (pages 605–612) TRAINING SHOP SUPERVISORS IN PRODUCTION CONTROL (pages 613–619) Gerald Paul Stone WORSHIP OF THE BMEP AND THE NEW MAN ENGINE (pages 620–624) P. H. Schweitzer NEW IDEAS ON LUBRICATION (pages 625–628) ON THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THE BOUNDARY LAYER THEORY (pages 629–638)

A RADICAL DEPARTURE IN THE CONVENTIONAL TUGBOAT DESIGN AND A NEW USE FOR CYCLOIDAL PROPULSION (pages 639–645) W. E. Fuller BOOK REVIEW (pages 646–648) DIED (page 649) MEMBERSHIP CHANGES (pages 650–652) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 653–655)

Volume 65, Issue 4, Pages i-i, 657-885, November 1953

ERRATUM (page i) SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 657-670) TECHNOLOGY OF THE FIFTH WHEEL (pages 671-674) R. E. W. Harrison RECURRING MACHINE TOOL PROCUREMENT-CRISES IN U.S. OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT (pages 675–680) R. E. W. Harrison COMBINATION PROPULSION PLANTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 681-687) **INDUSTRIAL NUCLEAR POWER (pages 688–706)** TRANSISTORS (pages 707–714) Clarence Kabele ATOMIC PROPULSION—WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MARINE PROPULSION (pages 715–726) "DELTIC" HIGH-SPEED MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 727–731) THE EFFECT OF RADIAL-PITCH VARIATION ON THE PERFORMANCE OF A MARINE PROPELLER (pages 732–740) A STABLE NUMERICAL SOLUTION FOR TRANSIENT HEAT FLOW (pages 741–752) George Leppert THE INFLUENCE OF SULPHURIC ACID UPON THE DEW POINT OF COMBUSTION GASES (pages 753–763) George A. Fearn Jr. and William Tessin LOW-HYDROGEN WELDING RODS (pages 764–770) THE ORIGIN OF ENGINEERING DUTY ONLY (pages 771–790) R. E. Bassler REVIEW OF INTERESTING PATENTS ON QUIETING REDUCTION GEARS (pages 791-815) John W. Sawyer METHOD FOR RECORDING ROUGHNESS OF SUBMERGED SURFACES (pages 816-820) John W. Sawyer COMMENTS ON "REPLICAS OF SUBMERGED SURFACES" (page 821) John W. Sawyer REGULATORS FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY (pages 822-831) LARGE DRY DOCKS (pages 832–838) THE CALCULATION OF NON-LUMINOUS RADIATION IN CONVECTION TUBE BANKS (pages 839-844) Irving Granet **BOILER-WATER TREATMENT TO PREVENT CORROSION (pages 845–855)** HOW TO CONTROL MARINE CORROSION WITH GALVANIC ANODES (pages 856-864) THE DIFFRACTION GRATING AS APPLIED TO THE HARNESSING OF WAVE ENERGY FROM THE SEA (pages 865–867) J. R. Goodykoontz **BALANCING TURBINE-GENERATOR ROTORS (pages 868–874)** DISCUSSION (pages 875–880)

METADYNE STATICS BY JOSEPH MAXIMUM PESTARINI (page 881) DIED (page 882) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 883–884) ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 885)

1954 – 66. Jahrgang

Volume 66, Issue 1, Pages 3-264, February 1954

THE 1954 ELECTION (pages 3–8) THE BUREAU OF SHIPS AND ITS E. D. OFFICERS (pages 9-42) Robert B. Madden THE TWENTIETH CENTURY CLERMONT (pages 43–48) Robert J. Knox ENGINEERING IN THE NEXT TWO THOUSAND YEARS (pages 49–58) THE NEW METAL TITANIUM (pages 59–62) AIR CONDITIONING AFLOAT—RECENT DEVELOPMENTS (pages 63–75) A. S. Panella and E. H. Honegger THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF RESEARCH AT THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (pages 76–96) NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE GENERAL EQUATIONS OF HYDRODYNAMICS (pages 97-108)THE GAS TURBINE AS A PRIME MOVER ON U.S. NAVAL SHIPS (pages 109–124) A DECADE OF PROGRESS IN SUBMARINE WATER PURIFICATION (pages 125-151) Frank E. Clark CONTROL OF INTERNAL CORROSION OF TANKERS (pages 152–165) THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE IZOD TEST WITH REGARD TO GEAR DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE (pages 166–174) EXTENDING ENGINEERING SKILLS WITH LARGE-SCALE DIGITAL COMPUTERS (pages 175–184) TRICKY PROBLEMS IN WELDED SHIP REPAIR (pages 185–194) A GUIDED MISSILE INCUBATOR (pages 195–203) Thomas K. Ewan POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE—ITS PROPERTIES AND USES (pages 204–210) DESIGNING A SUBMARINE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT (pages 211–214) MAGNETIC PERMEABILITY OF SO-CALLED "NON-MAGNETIC" METALLIC MATERIALS (pages 215–245) M. R. Gross MECHANICAL PUMPS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE LIQUID METAL (pages 246–252) BOOK REVIEWS (pages 253–257) DIED (page 258) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 259–262) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 263–264)

Volume 66, Issue 2, Pages 265-530, May 1954

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 265–284) THE EDUCATION OF ENGINEERS (pages 285–290) ATOMIC POWER ON SHIPBOARD-LET'S BE PRACTICAL (pages 291–302) Holmes F. Crouch WARTIME MILITARY-ESTABLISHMENT INDUSTRIAL-MANAGEMENT PLANNING (pages 303–320) Ted Powell

CALCULATION OF THE THICKNESS OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPES (pages 321–325) OPTICAL MARKING-OFF SYSTEM FOR PLATES AND SECTIONS IN SHIPBUILDING (pages 326–334) AN INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATIC COMBUSTION CONTROL (pages 335–342) Chief Machinist Joseph E. Schirmer and Chief Boilermaker John Grandpre STANDARDIZATION OF DIESEL-ELECTRIC POWER PACKS (pages 343–364) ECONOMY (pages 365–372) R. E. W. Harrison SOME MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS FOR ENGINEERS (pages 373–378) R. E. W. Harrison FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING PROGRESS (pages 379–392) THE STRESSES, STRAIN AND DISPLACEMENTS IN A SPHERE (pages 393–399) Irving Granet THE NEW METAL TITANIUM (pages 400–420) LOGISTICS PLANNING FACTORS (pages 421–431) Henry E. Eccles PATENTS, PROGRESS AND PROSPERITY (pages 432–448) PRESENT AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT IN NAVAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (pages 449–456) Arthur C. Smith OPERATION OF A MARINE GAS TURBINE UNDER SEA CONDITIONS (pages 457–466) FREE ENTERPRISE WITHIN THE NAVY AN EVALUATION OF REPAIR SHIPS (pages 467–476) John Adrian Hack SALVAGE OF THE M. H. DE YOUNG (pages 477-482) Arthur C. Bushev WHAT'S AHEAD IN ENGINEERING EDUCATION? (pages 484-492) THE EFFECT OF ROUGHNESS CONCENTRATION UPON THE FRICTIONAL DRAG (pages 497–503) Sighard F. Hojerneft STRESSED RUBBER (pages 504–515) DISCUSSION of AIR CONDITIONING AFLOAT-RECENT DEVELOPMENTS (pages 516-517) A. S. Panella and E. H. Honegger **BOOK NOTICE (page 518)** DEATHS (pages 519–521) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 522–528) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 529–530)** Volume 66, Issue 3, Pages 531-800, August 1954

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 531–534) ON PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATION AND GUIDANCE OF PERSONNEL: WORKING IN MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 535–552) A. Baeumker THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 553–558) NEEDED CHANGES IN DESIGN OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT (pages 559–563) R. E. W. Harrison TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1953. (pages 564–582) "PERMOBILITY" A NEW CRITERIA FOR ARRANGEMENT OF NAVAL MACHINERY (pages 583–590)

John H. Wright TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1953 (pages 591–606) TESTING OF MATERIALS FOR NAVAL SHIPBOARD SEA WATER CARRYING SYSTEMS -A REVIEW- (pages 607-639) J. W. Jenkins and J. B. Guerry SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 640–650) FACTORS AFFECTING THE DESIGN OF A RIVER TUG (pages 651–658) Mirko Dimitryevic DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS-LAMINATED PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION (pages 659–666) A. C. Bushey Jr. MARINE SHAFTING ALIGNMENT (pages 667–671) EFFECTIVE UTILIZATION OF MATERIAL (pages 672–690) DERIVATION OF A STABILITY PLOTTING BOARD (pages 691-701) Abner Sherman Smiles LIQUID DIELECTRICS (pages 702–712) **RECOGNITION FOR ENGINEERS (pages 713–715)** John W. Sawyer WIND TUNNELS (pages 716–726) THE SPECIFIC SPEED METHOD OF PROPULSIVE ANALYSIS (pages 727–736) S. E. Slocum MAKE-UP FEED WATER REQUIREMENTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 737–740) Leslie E. Alsager HIGH TEMPERATURE TURBINE MACHINERY FOR MARINE PROPULSION (pages 741–768) THE VELOX BOILER OF THE TURBINE SHIP "VELLE DE TUNIS" (pages 769–774) ARE WE NEGLECTING THE DIRIGIBLE? (pages 775–778) J. R. Goodykoontz BOOK REVIEW (pages 779–791) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 792–794) DEATHS (page 795) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 796–800)**

Volume 66, Issue 4, Pages 801-1080, November 1954

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 801-806) IMPROVED INVENTORY MANAGEMENT: A KEY TO IMPROVED FLEET MAINTENANCE (pages 807-822) Thomas G. Reamy THE HON. SIR CHARLES A. PARSONS: A CENTENARY TRIBUTE (pages 823–828) NOISE IN REDUCTION GEARS (pages 829–849) Robert Taggart THE FUTURE OF THE TURBO COMPOUND ENGINE (pages 850–856) SHIPBOTTOM PAINTS: Past, Present and Future Research and Development on Anticorrosive and Antifouling Shipbottom Compositions (pages 857–866) W. J. Francis NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE HULL DESIGN OF WOODEN SHIPS (pages 867–878) "CONTRACTING" IS EASY (pages 879-886) R. E. W. Harrison NEW METALS FOR NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY (pages 887–896) A BLUEPRINT FOR OPERATION AUSTERITY IN THE NAVY (pages 897–904) Wesley Haskins Hammond HOW GOOD IS THE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER? (pages 905–910)

NEW SULZER ENGINE HAS UNCONVENTIONAL FEATURES (pages 911–916) P. H. Schweitzer DEVELOPMENTS IN INSULATION FOR ROTATING MACHINERY (pages 917–924) WAVE GEOMETRY FOR LONGITUDINAL STRENGTH (pages 925–938) S. R. Heller Jr. A REVIEW OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE AND ITS STRATEGIC APPLICATIONS TO NAVAL INSTALLATIONS (pages 939–945) Carroll V. Kroeger THE FREE-PISTON GAS-GENERATOR TURBINE AS A POWER PLANT FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 946–952) AERODYNAMIC TORQUE LOADS ON ROTATING RADAR REFLECTORS (pages 953–955) Melvin Mark A MULTIDISCIPLINARY ANALYSIS OF A PROBLEM OF ENGINEERING COST ESTIMATING: A CASE HISTORY (pages 956–978) NEW ZEALAND'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL REPAIR JOB (pages 979-984) Arthur C. Bushey HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR OIL ENGINES (pages 985–991) COMPRESSIBLE FLOW OF A SEMI-PERFECT GAS (pages 992–1004) ELECTROLYTIC DESCALING: AN ELECTRICAL METHOD OF RUST REMOVAL FROM TANKER SHIP COMPARTMENTS (pages 1005–1050) F. E. Cook, H. S. Preiser and J. F. Mills STRESSES FOR PRESSURE VESSELS AND BOILERS UP TO 650° F (pages 1051–1070) DISCUSSION by CAPT. CARL J. LAMB, USNR (R) INACTIVE ON MAKE-UP FEED WATER **REQUIREMENTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1071–1072)** Leslie E. Alsager **REVIEW OF PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS Second Edition Kiefer**, Kinney and Stuart (pages 1073–1074) A. E. Bock CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 1075–1077) DIED (page 1078) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1079–1080)

1955 – 67. Jahrgang

Volume 67, Issue 1, Pages 3-261, February 1955

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3-10) ERRATUM (page 8) HALF A CENTURY OF PROGRESS IN NAVAL BOILER WATER TREATMENT (pages 11-43) Frank E. Clarke PRESENT STATUS OF CAVITATION RESEARCH (pages 44-50) FUNDAMENTALS OF HYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION (pages 51-68) "ENGINEERING COMMUNICATIONS-WHAT'S WRONG?-TOO MANY CHANGE ORDERS SKYROCKET COSTS" (pages 69–74) R. E. W. Harrison "MILITARY NECESSITY VERSUS ECONOMY" (pages 75–79) R. E. W. Harrison BATTLE OF THE BOILERS (pages 80–88) NON-FERROUS METALS AND MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 89–112) WILL NUCLEAR FUELS RUN MERCHANT SHIPS? (pages 113–120) Holmes F. Crouch AN ADVENTURE IN COOPERATION Integration of Government and Industry Standards

(pages 121-128) R. V. Vittucci DEVELOPMENTS IN AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL POWER (pages 129–136) RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BOILING RESEARCH (pages 137–155) W. H. Jens and G. Leppert TRAINING OF ENGINEER OFFICERS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 156–162) LAMINAR HEAT TRANSFER IN RECTANGULAR TUBES WITH COMBINED FREE- AND FORCED-CONVECTION (pages 163–168) L. S. Han SHIPBOARD MEASUREMENT OF INSULATION RESISTANCE OF ENERGIZED D.C. CIRCUITS (pages 169–174) Carvel Hall Blair SOME ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR MARINE TURBINE RESEARCH (pages 175–198) A PRACTICAL METHOD FOR CLEANING AND DESCALING CARGO TANKS CONTAMINATED WITH BLACK OIL RESIDUES (pages 199–207) J. F. Mills, F. E. Cook and H. S. Preiser ELECTROLYTIC DESCALING AN ELECTRICAL METHOD OF RUST REMOVAL FROM TANKER SHIP COMPARTMENTS (pages 208–212) DRIVING POINT ADMITTANCE OF A SYMMETRICALLY FOLDED ANTENNA (pages 213–238) Charles W. Harrison Jr. THE ECONOMIC SPEED OF TOW ON INLAND WATERWAYS (pages 239–250) M. Dimitryevic DISCUSSION (pages 251–252) STRENGTH AND RESISTANCE OF METALS By JOHN M. LESSELLS (pages 253-254) **OBITUARY** (page 255) DEATHS (page 256) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 257–259) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 260–261)

Volume 67, Issue 2, Pages 263-562, May 1955

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 263–278) CONTRIBUTIONS OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS TO AMERICAN PRODUCTIVITY (pages 279–284) John Jacob Theobald DOES YOUR ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION PASS THE WORD EFFECTIVELY? (pages 285–294) Arthur C. Smith THE ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT OF THE U.S.S. TRENTON FIRST U.S. NAVY INSTALLATION. (pages 295–302) A. M. Charlton THE INFLUENCE OF SEA CONDITIONS ON THE SPEED OF SHIPS (pages 303–319) Edward V. Lewis FACTORS INFLUENCING THE CONTINUING DEVELOPMENT OF THE STEAM TURBINE (pages 320–336) MATHEMATICAL FAIRING OF SHIPS' LINES FOR MOLD LOFT LAYOUT (pages 337–357) Robert Taggart UNDERWATER TELEVISION (pages 358-374) ATOMIC ENERGY (pages 375–398) THE MILITARY BUDGET CYCLE (pages 399-403) John D. Gerwick

EXPERIMENTAL COAL-BURNING GAS TURBINE (pages 404–416) CAPTAIN O'SHAUGHNESSY—IS YOUR BUDGET BULGING? (pages 417–429) John Adrian Hack THE TROUBLE WITH ENGINEERS (pages 430–436) RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BOILING RESEARCH : PART II. PRESSURE DROP (pages 437–456) W. H. Jens and G. Leppert **BOILING HEAT TRANSFER (pages 457–466)** NOTES ON SOME JUNKS AND SAMPANS OF THE CHINA COAST (pages 467–481) Howard Bucknell JET ENGINE THERMOCOUPLE AVERAGING SYSTEMS (pages 482-488) POWER: PAST AND FUTURE (pages 489–498) CONDENSED WORLD WAR II HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING (pages 499–504) Arthur C. Bushey MARINE DIESEL ENGINEERING PROGRESS IN 1954 (pages 505–512) THE STRESSES IN A SIMPLY SUPPORTED REINFORCED ANNULAR PLATE UNIFORMLY LOADED (pages 513–520) Irving Granet ERRATA (page 520) POWDER METALLURGY (pages 521–532) EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FOR THE NATIONS FUTURE (pages 533-541) Thomas K. Ewan and Henrietta Jacobsen BOOK REVIEW (pages 542-545) BOOK NOTICE (pages 545–547) THE S. S. WARRIOR An Analysis of an Export Transportation System from Shipper to Consignee (page 548) **OBITUARY** (page 549) DEATHS (page 550) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 551–560) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 561–562)

Volume 67, Issue 3, Pages 563-845, August 1955

SECRETARY' NOTES (pages 563–564) PLASTIC COVERS FOR PROPULSION GEARS ON U. S. NAVAL SHIPS (pages 565-573) R. C. Johnson and J. W. Sawyer THE FATHER OF AMERICAN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 574–578) FORMULAS FOR THE DRIVING POINT ADMITTANCE OF FOLDED WIRE STRUCTURES (pages 579–593) Charles W. Harrison Jr. A NEW DESIGN FOR SMALL MOTORS (pages 594–597) DIESEL WINGS IN THE NAVY' FUTURE (pages 598–604) A NOMOGRAM FOR DETERMINING THE ENDURANCE OF NAVAL VESSELS (pages 605-610) R. E. Burke ACOUSTICS AND NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 611–629) Robert Taggart FREE-PISTON GAS-TURBINE PRIME MOVERS (pages 630–638) THE IONOPRINT AIRBORNE PRINTING SYSTEM (pages 639–648) Midshipman Harold L. Mooney EVALUATING SHOCK MOUNTS (pages 649-658) A SYSTEM OF RIGHT TRIANGLES (pages 659–669)

Alvin P. Cornell SEMICONDUCTORS AND THE TRANSISTOR (pages 670–686) AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR MARINE BOILERS (pages 687-696) P. S. Dickey and C. H. Barnard STRESS CONCENTRATION FACTORS (pages 697–708) MACHINERY FOR CARGO LINERS (pages 709–714) U ANTENNA TRANSMISSION-LINE (pages 715–720) Charles W. Harrison Jr. 8,000-B.H.P. TWO-STROKE DIESEL ENGINE WITH EXHAUST-TURBINE SUPERCHARGING (pages 721–726) TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1954 (pages 727–742) A BENCH TESTER TO INVESTIGATE BASIC SOURCES OF GEAR NOISE (pages 743–754) R. C. Johnson LUBRICATING TURBOJET ENGINES FOR ALL FLIGHT CONDITIONS—AT HIGHER AND HIGHER ALTITUDES (pages 755–760) MAKING ATOMIC PILES BEHAVE (pages 761–770) DIESEL ELECTRIC DRIVE VS. GEARED STEAM TURBINE PROPULSION FOR SUPERTANKERS (pages 771–781) T. Orchard Lisle TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1954 (pages 782–804) WELDING TYPE 347 STAINLESS STEEL FOR 1100° F TURBINE OPERATION (pages 805–816) ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 817-828) BOOK REVIEW (pages 829-833) BOOK NOTICE (page 834) **OBITUARY** (page 835) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 836-840) DEATHS (page 841) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 842–845)

Volume 67, Issue 4, Pages 847-1125, November 1955

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 847-854) AN INTRODUCTION TO REACTOR PHYSICS (pages 855-874) George Leppert POWDER METALLURGY-ITS ROLE IN THE DESIGN OF NUCLEAR-POWER REACTORS (pages 875-882) AN OUTLINE OF DEVELOPMENT OF OFFSHORE DRILLING EQUIPMENT (pages 883-893) V. M. Friede EVALUATION OF A NAVAL GAS TURBINE ENGINE (pages 894–902) HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR SHIPYARD OVERHAUL (pages 903–908) Robert J. Knox BOATMEN AND YOU AND ME (pages 909–918) Vernon E. Day CHARACTERISTICS OF TODAY'S FAMILY OF TURBOPROPS (pages 919–926) A STANDARDIZATION STUDY (pages 927–932) Ellsworth F. Seaman MARINE APPLICATION OF AIRCRAFT PROPULSION SYSTEMS (pages 933–944) U.A. Pournaras THE RAM-JET-A PRACTICAL POWER PLANT (pages 945–955) Thomas K. Ewan THE WELDING OF COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS (pages 956–990)

HEAT TRANSFER CALCULATIONS BY NUMERICAL METHODS (pages 991–1002) G. M. Dusinberre TOOL CHESTS AND MOTHBALLS (pages 1003–1007) Laurie R. Wallace THE TRANSPORT HELICOPTER (pages 1008–1022) INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS-AN INTERPRETATION (pages 1023–1029) F. A. Blackwood COMPARISON OF WELDED AND RIVETED SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 1030–1038) MODEL TEST ON A STEAM TURBINE INLET VALVE (pages 1039–1045) James H. Potter CREATIVITY (pages 1046–1060) GROUP DECISION (pages 1061–1073) C. W. Shilling THE CATHODIC PROTECTION OF SHIPS AGAINST SEA-WATER CORROSION (pages 1074–1088) AN INVESTIGATION OF THE FORCES AT THE CONNECTION OF A CIRCULAR PLATE AND AN AXIALLY LOADED CYLINDER (pages 1089–1098) Leopold DeMarinis ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 1099–1112) BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 1113–1118) OBITUARY (pages 1119–1120) DEATHS (page 1121) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 1122–1123) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1124–1125)

1956 – 68. Jahrgang

Volume 68, Issue 1, Pages 1-208, February 1956

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 1–6) LOGISTICS, NAVY STYLE (pages 7–13) Harold J. Bowen **INCREASING INVENTIVE CREATIVENESS (pages 14–16)** NUCLEAR POWER AND THE NAVY (pages 17–21) Hyman G. Rickover POWER REACTOR PROJECTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD: A COMPARATIVE SURVEY OF SCHEMES DESCRIBED AT GENEVA (pages 22-44) POWER REACTORS (pages 45-48) Robert W. Clack SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND MANPOWER IN THE NAVY (pages 49–56) **Rawson Bennett** FULL SCALE SHIP STRUCTURAL EXPERIMENTS AND THE EFFECT OF UNFAIR PLATING IN TENSION (pages 57–78) T. Harvey Evans A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF EUROPEAN WELDING OPERATIONS (pages 79–92) STRESS CORROSION OF AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEELS IN HIGH TEMPERATURE WATERS (pages 93–104) W. Lee Williams and John F. Eckel BREATH OF THE FLEET A STORY OF NAVAL GAS EQUIPMENT (pages 105-121) Frank E. Clarke CRANKCASE EXPLOSIONS IN MARINE ENGINES (pages 122–128)

SAFETY IS PRESENCE OF PLAN (pages 129–137)

Vernon E. Day THE DESIGN OF ECONOMIC TRAMP SHIPS (pages 138–142) MOTOR SHIPS FOR A STRONGER AND MORE SECURE AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE (pages 143–146) Ensign Lawrence J. Farrell VIBRATION (AID TO THE ENEMY AND A COSTLY NUISANCE AT HOME) (pages 147–150) R. E. W. Harrison MEASURING GEAR TOOTH WEAR (pages 151–153) George Uberti EVALUATION OF REACTION KINETICS ELIMINATES DIESEL KNOCK (pages 154–166) J. S. Meurer "THE NAVYS FIRST COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEMS" (pages 167–168) Joseph E. Schirmer ASTRONAUTICS IN THE UNITED STATES (pages 169–172) CONSTRUCTION OF WEAPONS (pages 173-177) Y. Rollof INFLUENCE OF THE ENGINEER ON SEA TRANSPORT AND TRADE : STERN-WHEELER TO NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINE (pages 178–184) NATIONAL GAS TURBINE ESTABLISHMENT (pages 185–194) ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 195–200) John W. Sawyer BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 201–204) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 205–207) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 208)**

Volume 68, Issue 2, Pages 209-414, May 1956

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 209–220) THE MUTUAL INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER AND FUTURE HISTORY (pages 221–224) Robert B. Carney THE WEAKEST LINK, SHIP AUXILIARY PROPULSION (pages 225-230) Robert T. Sutherland Jr. NUCLEAR POWER FOR COMMERCIAL SHIPS (pages 231–239) RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE TECHNOLOGY OF CERAMIC MATERIALS FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY SERVICE (pages 240-244) TWENTIETH CENTURY "CLERMONT'S" FIRST CRUISE (pages 245-254) Robert J. Knox HIGHLIGHTS OF REACTOR TECHNOLOGY 1942–1955 (pages 255–258) ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION (pages 259–264) Hyman G. Rickover HOW TO WELD HIGH-PRESSURE VESSELS WITH AUTOMATICS (pages 265–268) PIONEERS IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS (pages 269–278) LEAD TIME (pages 279–283) Joseph L. Howard HOW TO IMPROVE PROFITS—A CHALLENGE TO ENGINEERING (pages 284–286) EFFECT OF TURBINE ENGINES ON AIRCRAFT DESIGN ENGINEERING (pages 287–292) THE PROPERTIES OF MATTER AT HIGH PRESSURE (pages 293–306) SOME THINGS MUST BE SECRET (pages 307–311) V. V. Detwiler A REVIEW OF SHIP VIBRATION PROBLEMS (pages 312–326) BREATHING MEDIA IN DEEP SEA DIVING (pages 327–330) Thomas H. Blockwick

AN ELECTROSTATIC METHOD OF EXCITING THE NATURAL MODES OF VIBRATION IN BLADES (pages 331–339) Adolf G. Strandhagen and William G. Sommer DANGERS AHEAD ... FOR THE ENGINEERING PROFESSION (pages 340-344) PIPING UNDER DYNAMIC LOADING (pages 345-370) Lyndon Crawford SOME SAFETY ASPECTS OF OFFSHORE GEOPHYSICAL OPERATIONS FROM THE EQUIPMENT PERSPECTIVE (pages 371–374) Arthur D. Darden ALL-WELDED 96-FT AMERICAN-BUILT MOTOR YACHT (pages 375–382) "AGENDA FOR TESTING A MARINE BOILER" (pages 383–386) Joseph E. Schirmer GAS TURBINES AND POWER FROM THE NUCLEAR REACTOR (pages 387–391) ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 392–397) John W. Sawyer BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 398-407) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (PAGES 408–412) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 413–414)

Volume 68, Issue 3, Pages 417-626, August 1956

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 417–424) MANAGING A REVOLUTION (pages 425-430) A. G. Mumma THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER IN THE GERMAN NAVY 1934–1945 (pages 431–440) Wilhelm Hadeler METALLURGY IN ATOMIC POWER (pages 441–445) H. G. Rickover USN TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1955 (pages 446–458) NUCLEAR REACTOR DESIGN THEORY (pages 459–474) George Leppert TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1955 (pages 475–484) TEMPERATURE-INDUCED STRESSES IN BEAMS AND SHIPS (pages 485–497) Norman H. Jasper HOW MECHANICAL ENGINEERS ARE EDUCATED IN RUSSIA (pages 498–502) HISTORY OF NAVAL SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 503–505) **Ernest Boghosian** THE NOISE PROBLEM ON BOARD SHIP (pages 506–514) THE ALIGNMENT OF MAIN PROPULSION SHAFT BEARINGS IN SHIPS (pages 515–526) J. J. Francis, R. E. Kosiba U.S.N. and R. A. Woollacott A SCHEME FOR IMPROVEMENT IN FLEET SUPPORT (pages 527–532) J. H. Garrett USN AN INTERPRETATION OF RESEARCH AND EXPERIENCE IN STRUCTURAL WELDING (pages 533–546) THE FIREMAN ABOARD MODERN COMBATANT SHIPS (pages 547–553) George J. Rascher DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR NAVAL GAS TURBINES (pages 554–564) THE PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF SURFACE WARSHIPS (pages 565–567) Robert L. Kelly 33.000 HOURS ON MARINE GAS TURBINES IN NAVAL SERVICE (pages 568–576) **REVIEWING DRAWINGS FOR BETTER SHIPS (pages 577–580)** Arnold Buchsbaum

APPLICATIONS OF PLASTICS IN MARINE CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS (pages 581–590)

H. S. Preiser and M. Stander

THE VARIATION OF TEMPERATURE IN FIXED FUEL ELEMENTS OF A NUCLEAR

REACTOR UNDER LOAD AND COOLANT-TEMPERATURE CHANGES (pages 591–594) William J. Roberts and Irving Granet

USE OF SODIUM AND OF SODIUM-POTASSIUM ALLOY AS A HEAT-TRANSFER MEDIUM (pages 595–604)

ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 605–608)

J. W. Sawyer

DISCUSSION OF HALF A CENTURY OF PROGRESS IN BOILER WATER TREATMENT by Frank E. Clarke, JASNE, February 1955 (pages 609–614)

Henry C. Dinger USN

BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 615–618)

F. H. Edmunds

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 621–622)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 623–624)

QUALIFICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP (page 626)

Volume 68, Issue 4, Pages 627-832, November 1956

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 627–632) NUCLEAR REACTORS FOR POWER (pages 633-646) George Leppert FUELS FOR WATER TRANSPORTATION IN THE SOVIET UNION (pages 647–652) Bernard M. Kassell ERICSSON, STOCKTON, AND THE USS PRINCETON (pages 653–657) EFFECT OF COLD WORK ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PRESSURE VESSEL STEELS (pages 658–672) SCIENTIFIC MANPOWER AND NATIONAL SECURITY (pages 673–676) Harry H. Ransom METALLURGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR NUCLEAR POWER (pages 677–686) NAVAL ENGINEERING IN THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 687–690) AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR THE BEGINNER (pages 691–696) William Gray Beyer RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN LUBRICANTS FOR USE IN MARINE EQUIPMENT (pages 697–700) CATHODIC PROTECTION OF AN ACTIVE SHIP USING ZINC ANODES (pages 701–704) H. S. Preiser and B. H. Tytell THE SHORTAGE RE-EXAMINED (pages 705–712) RUST-THE IMPLACABLE ENEMY (pages 713–717) R. E. W. Harrison NEW CONCEPT OF DIESEL COMBUSTION (pages 718–722) LITTLE WHEELS, INC. (pages 723–726) Robert T. Sutherland Jr. TYPICAL BRITISH WAR VESSELS BUILT DURING THE PAST FIFTY YEARS (pages 727–738) ADHESIVE BONDING OF POLYSTYRENE FOAM FOR NAVAL SERVICE (pages 739–743) H. J. Stark and M. Glickman THE FORMABILITY OF ALUMINUM ALLOYS (pages 744–766) METALLURGICAL RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR POWER PRODUCTION (pages 767-780)

A STUDY OF BARGE HULL FORMS (pages 781-800) Robert Taggart THE MODERN TORPEDO. A CASE STUDY IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (pages 801–804) Gilford G. Ouarles A METHOD OF LOCATING THE NODAL POINTS IN UNDAMPED TORSIONAL VIBRATION PROBLEMS (pages 805–808) Merl D. Creech, James I. McPherson and Robert L. Ammons PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS (pages 809–813) CYLINDER LINER WEAR (pages 814–818) ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 819–822) John W. Sawyer DISCUSSION OF NUCLEAR POWER AND THE NAVY, by Rear Admiral H. G. Rickover, USN, JASNE, February 1956 (page 823) Henry C. Dinger BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 824-828) ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP (pages 829-830) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 831–832)

1957 – 69. Jahrgang

Volume 69, Issue 1, Pages 3-198, February 1957

SECRETARTY'S NOTES (pages 3–6) THE UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION OF NAVAL ENGINEERS-U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (pages 7-28)Robert B. Madden THE SCIENTIFIC VALUE OF ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES (pages 29–36) MATERIALS PROBLEMS IN NUCLEAR REACTORS (pages 37-44) C. O. Smith HIGHSPEED PROBLEMS OF LARGE AIRPLANES (pages 45–50) A SHIP FOR RESEARCH IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (pages 51–57) Robert Taggart THE ANDREA DORIA-STOCKHOLM DISASTER (pages 58-66) A NEW LOOK AT THE SCIENTIFIC MANPOWER PROBLEM (pages 67-70) Richard S. Mandelkorn IS BRAIN POWER NEEDED IN A PUSH-BUTTON NAVY? (pages 71–75) Charles W. Shilling HEALTH ASPECTS OF WELDING (pages 76–80) THE HISTORY OF MAGNESIUM (pages 81–94) DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR LIGHT WEIGHT GAS TURBINES WITH REGENERATION (pages 95–101) G. L. Graves and D. Tempesco TURBINE BLADE VIBRATION (pages 102-116) CAPTAIN O'SHAUGHNESSY LEARNS A LESSON (pages 117–122) John Adrian Hack FABRICATION OF THE HOMOGENEOUS REACTOR TEST VESSEL ASSEMBLY (pages 123–130) "KEEP YOUR POWDER DRY" (pages 131–147) Frank E. Clarke THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 148–152) STANDARDIZATION AND ENGINEERING PLANNING (pages 153–158) Ellsworth F. Seaman

HIGH-POWERED SINGLE-SCREW MOTORSHIPS (pages 159–162)
FIXATION OF BEAMS IN VIBRATION CALCULATIONS (pages 163–164) John Flodin
HOW TO ANALYZE THE COST OF MACHINE TOOLS...From the Swivel Chair (pages 165–170)
BEARINGS—HOW THEY'LL BE IN THE FUTURE (pages 171–174)
THE MERCHANT TONNAGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION (pages 175–180)
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 181–185) John W. Sawyer
BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 186–191)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 192–196)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 197–198)

Volume 69, Issue 2, Pages 201-411, May 1957

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 201–204) NAVAL MATHEMATICS AT THE DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN (pages 205-230) E. A. Wright THE ROYAL NAVY AND THE NUCLEAR AGE (pages 231–237) John D. Harbron ADVANCED POWER REACTORS (pages 238–254) A REVIEW OF BRITISH NAVAL PROPULSION ENGINEERING PROGRESS IN THE LAST TEN YEARS (pages 255–262) MODERN MARINE PROPULSION GEARING (pages 263–268) R. E. W. Harrison Y.E.A.D-1-A NAVAL RESEARCH PROJECT (pages 269–278) THE NEW SOVIET MACHINE AGE—A LOOK AT AUTOMATION IN RUSSIA (pages 279–290) **REMINISCENCES** (pages 291–294) Harold G. Bowen CONTROL OF CARBON POTENTIAL IN FURNACE ATMOSPHERES (pages 295–303) Robert S. Burpo Jr. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (pages 304–308) MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 309–318) Bernard M. Kassell HARBOR CLEARANCE: CASABLANCA TO NAPLES (pages 319–330) Ensign J. M. P. Wright Jr. THE SELECTION OF A SHIPBOARD AUTOMATIC COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEM (pages 331-339) George J. Rascher THE APPLICATION OF THE SHOCK TUBE TO THE STUDY OF HIGH TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA IN GASES (pages 340–346) NAVAL CONSTRUCTION ON THE GREAT LAKES (pages 347–355) HIGH-FREQUENCY CONTINUOUS SEAM WELDING OF FERROUS AND NONFERROUS TUBING (pages 356–362) THE LIQUID-METAL-FUEL REACTOR CLOSED-CYCLE GAS-TURBINE POWER PLANT (pages 363–368) QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF LOOP ANTENNA BEHA VIOR IN LINEARLY AND ELLIPTICALLY POLARIZED ELECTRIC FIELDS (pages 369–374) Charles W. Harrison Jr. RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTERS (pages 375–380) NEW RESEARCH CONCEPTS SPARK MICROMINIATURE TUBE (pages 381–386)

THE NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF STEADY STATE HEAT TRANSFER PROBLEMS IN CVI INDRICAL GEOMETRY (pages 387–390)

CYLINDRICAL GEOMETRY (pages 387–390)

Irving Granet

ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 391–394)

John W. Sawyer

BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 395-396)

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 397–404)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 405–406)

SPECIALIZED MANPOWER (pages 409-411)

General Lewis B. Hershey

Volume 69, Issue 3, Pages 413-606, August 1957

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 413–416) THE U.S. NAVAL RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE LABORATORY: AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR THE ATOMIC FUTURE (pages 417–438) Robert A. Hinners THE INFLUENCE OF WEAPONS ON MODERN STRATEGY (pages 439–446) SUSTAINING AN AIR-ATOMIC NAVY (pages 447–452) ALUMINUM BRONZES FOR MARINE APPLICATIONS (pages 453–461) W. Lee Williams TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1956 (pages 462–472) TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1956 (pages 473-484) SELECTION OF DIESEL PROPULSION PLANTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 485–489) James J. Turner BRITISH NAVAL PROCEDURE IN RELATION TO FIRE ORGANIZATION (pages 490–504) THE ROLE OF THE EXECUTIVE TODAY (pages 505–510) Lyle Spencer DEFLECTION OF BEAMS OF VARYING MOMENTS OF INERTIA (pages 511–514) John Flodin HEAT TREATMENT OF CARBON AND LOW-ALLOY PRESSURE-VESSEL STEELS (pages 515–526) A METHOD FOR WATERPROOFING BONDED ELECTRICAL-RESISTANCE STRAIN GAGES (pages 527–530) Ross E. Morris and Robert R. James TANKER OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT (pages 531–536) IMPROVING GAS TURBINE PERFORMANCE (pages 537–550) SOUND OVER THE SEA (pages 551–556) David W. Saltus NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY NUCLEAR REACTOR (pages 557–564) SAFETY MEASURES FOR NUCLEAR SHIPS (pages 565-569) Holmes F. Crouch DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF MARINE FREE-PISTON GAS GENERATORS (pages 570-576) A NEW STANDPOINT IN REGARD TO THE QUESTION OF THE SUITABILITY OF GYROSCOPIC STABILIZATION OF NAVAL SHIPS (pages 577–588) J. Gravrogkas ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 589–593) BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 594–600) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 601–602) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 603–606)

Volume 69, Issue 4, Pages 609-814, November 1957

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 609–612) EMPTY SPACE (pages 613–616) S. M. Robinson THE COLLAPSE OF TIME (pages 617–622) J. Lewis Powell PROSPECT FOR DOUNREAY-MAKING THE MOST OF NUCLEAR FUELS (pages 623-640) WEBB—A DREAM COME TRUE (pages 641–646) Marvin H. Gluntz CAN SCIENTISTS BE PROPHETS? (pages 647–652) THE STORY OF SHOT PEENING (pages 653–666) George Leghorn DUTCH SHIPYARD'S GEAR FACTORY (pages 667–672) POST-WAR SOVIET RESEARCH IN THE CENTRAL ARCTIC (pages 673-676) Bernard M. Kassell THE SHIP THAT WILL NOT CAPSIZE (pages 677-680) R. Baker CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION: A SOUND INVESTMENT IN MANPOWER POTENTIAL IN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 681–689) Nathaniel Stewart WELDED ALUMINUM SHIP STRUCTURES (pages 690–698) WORKLOAD FORECASTING ON AN ELECTRONIC COMPUTER (pages 699–705) Joseph F. A. Ormsby NIOBIUM (pages 706–718) MISSION FOR TOMORROW—SERVICE FOR SUBMARINES (pages 719–722) W. E. MacCoun Jr. MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 723–732) Bernard M. Kassell SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS IN THE NAVY (pages 733–740) Burton I. Edelson A UNIQUE TECHNIQUE IN MARINE MODEL PRESENTATION (pages 741-750) John La Dage FRENCH EXPERIENCE WITH FREE-PISTON ENGINES (pages 751–754) A LOOK AT ONE ELECTRONICS PROBLEM-ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT (pages 755–758) Robert Bilinski VIBRATION AND NOISE OF MECHANISMS AND MACHINES (pages 759–766) CORRELATIONS RELATING HEAT TRANSFER AND PRESSURE DROP IN COMPACT HEAT EXCHANGERS (pages 767–770) Hilbert Schenck Jr. FULL SCALE STRESS EXPERIMENTS ON SOME COMMON PIPE BENDS (pages 771–780) James H. Potter JET VERSUS TURBO-PROP (pages 781–786) HEAT TRANSFER TO SUBSATURATED WATER, DRY AIR AND HYDROGEN IN TURBULENT FLOW INSIDE A TUBE (pages 787–795) **Irving Granet ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 796–800)** Discussion by Laskar Weebsler of SELECTION OF DIESEL PROPULSION PLANTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS by James J. Turner, JASNE, August 1957 (pages 801–802) BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 803-810) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 811–812)

1958 – 70. Jahrgang

Volume 70, Issue 1, Pages 3-180, February 1958

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–6) A.S.N.E AWARD (pages 7-8) SOME INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF SHIP MODEL RESEARCH (pages 9–30) E. A. Wright THE SOVIET ENGINEER AS A DESIGNER "ENGINEERING" (pages 31–36) TRANSISTORS-A SIMPLIFIED EXPOSITION (pages 37–51) HarwicK Johnson SPARROW I-EPOCH IN MISSILERY (pages 52–60) Walter T. White and Bertram H. Mandell TRAINING OF ENGINEER OFFICERS AND NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS IN THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 61–76) VALUE ENGINEERING IN THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 77-85) Richard C. Johnson NUCLEAR PROPULSION FOR MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 86–96) REGULATORY ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR SHIP SAFETY (pages 97-104) Holmes F. Crouch TOWARD A NUCLEAR-POWERED SEAPLANE (pages 105–109) DESIGN OF AIR FRAMES FOR NUCLEAR POWER (pages 110-120) THE COMPTROLLER'S ROLE IN AN INDUSTRIAL FUNDED MILITARY INSTALLATION (pages 121–126) V. E. Day THE U. S. MERCHANT MARINE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 127–132) TALOS DEFENSE UNIT-AN ADVANCED SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE SYSTEM (pages 133–136) Henry W. Phillips NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF SHAFT STRUTS (pages 137–143) S. R. Heller Jr. NEW MATERIALS (pages 144-158) MARINE GAS TURBINE, FREE PISTON GAS TURBINE BIBLIOGRAPHY (pages 159-169) John W. Sawyer BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 170-174) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 175–178) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 179–180) Volume 70, Issue 2, Pages 183-394, May 1958

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 183–186)
"EDUCATION AND ENGINEERING" (pages 187–190) Earle W. Mills
EARLY DEVELOPMENTS IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 191–208) Robert Taggart
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 209–218) Bernard M. Kassell
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1957 (pages 219–230)
THE DESIGN OF A LIQUID METAL HEATED BAYONET TUBE STEAM GENERATOR (pages 231–244)

Frank Boni TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1957 (pages 245–260) A QUARTER CENTURY OF COOLING WATER TREATMENT FOR NAVAL DIESEL ENGINES (pages 261–278) Frank E. Clarke DEVELOPMENTS IN MARINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (pages 279–296) A NEW APPRECIATION OF THE MEMOIR OF CARNOT (pages 297–304) J. H. Potter RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BRITISH MAIN PROPULSION STEAM TURBINES (pages 305-310) WHAT IS A NUCLEAR REACTOR? (pages 311–326) D. A. Carrison and C. O. Smith MAINTAINABILITY (pages 327–330) Edward J. Engoron MAN AND HIS THERMAL ENVIRONMENT (pages 331–340) A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE AVERAGE AUDIBLE RANGE OF A SOUND SIGNAL (pages 341 - 348)John E. Wesler HULL CRACKS ON DESTROYERS (pages 349–353) W.M.M. Fowden Jr. and H. Q. Mar THE U. S. MERCHANT MARINE AND OBSOLESCENCE (pages 354–358) AN EFFICIENT PROCEEDING OF TAKING DOWN THE LINES DRAWING FROM THE SHIP HERSELF (pages 359–366) Borislav A. Djodjo SAFEGUARDS ASPECTS OF REACTOR VESSEL DESIGN (pages 367–373) THE DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH-TENSILE ALUMINUM-BRONZE ALLOYS FOR MARINE PROPELLERS (pages 374–380) BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 381-385) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 386) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 387–392) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 393–394)

Volume 70, Issue 3, Pages 397-578, August 1958

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 397–400) CATHODIC PROTECTION—ITS EFFECT ON SHIPBOTTOM COATINGS (pages 401–422) W. J. Francis, H. S. Preiser and F. E. Cook EVOLUTION OF THE CARGO SHIP (pages 423–431) THE U. S. MERCHANT MARINE AND OBSOLESCENCE (pages 432–434) THE MOON'S SUPPLY OF ATMOSPHERE AND WATER (pages 435–438) Lieut. Comdr. Clark A. Ritchie **AERODYNAMICS IN SPACE TRAVEL (pages 439–442)** THE ROLE OF THE PADDLE-WHEEL IN MARITIME HISTORY (pages 443–462) Robert Taggart CYCLOIDAL VOITH-SCHNEIDER PROPULSION (pages 463–470) SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN OF STEAM GENERATORS FOR PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR SYSTEMS (pages 471–479) Irving Granet ZETA OPENS UP NEW PATHS IN POWER ENGINEERING (pages 480–484) MARINE DISASTERS AND MERCHANT SHIP DESIGN (pages 485–489) LIEUTENANT KEITH B. SCHUMACHER THE GAS TURBINE—THE VERSATILE POWER UNIT (pages 490–496)

HEAVY LIQUID SHIELDING FOR NUCLEAR SHIPS (pages 497–504) Holmes F. Crouch MATHMANSHIP (pages 505–506) DEVELOPMENT OF THE TRANSMISSION LINE EQUATIONS FROM ANTENNA THEORY (pages 507–510) Charles W. Harrison Jr. SUBMARINE MOTHER SHIP "CEARA" (pages 511–514) SOME OF THE ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF AIR BLAST (pages 515–518) Commander Robert S. Burpo Jr. WEAR OF METALS (pages 519–526) THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SAFETY TYPE HYDRAULIC FLUID FOR NAVAL SHIPBOARD USE (pages 527–530) V. L. Bigsby DYNAMICS AND KINEMATICS OF THE LAYING AND RECOVERY OF SUBMARINE CABLE (pages 531–542) STRESS CORROSION CRACKING IN COPPER ALLOY WELDMENTS (pages 543–550) Raymond T. Phebus ALUMINUM WELDING CABLE (pages 551–558) HYDRODYNAMICAL INVESTIGATION ON THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL (pages 559-569) Tetsuo Nishiyama DEATHS (page 570) **OBITUARY-William Frederick Durand (page 571)** BOOKS RECEIVED (page 572) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 573-574) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 575–576) **QUALIFICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP** (page 578)

Volume 70, Issue 4, Pages 579-780, November 1958

MEETINGS (pages 579-586) ARTHUR G. FESSENDEN (pages 587–594) CONIC-SECTION ORBITS DERIVED FROM THE GRAVITATIONAL POTENTIAL (pages 595-598) David Lincoln Herr AN EVAPORATIVELY COOLED REACTOR (pages 599–606) W. G. Camack and G. Leppert THE COST OF FINISHES AND TOLERANCES (pages 607-614) Richard C. Johnson SEMICONDUCTORS ... FROM CRYSTALS TO DEVICES (pages 615–618) MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 619–628) Commander Bernard M. Kassell THE POWER PLANT FOR THE FIRST NUCLEAR MERCHANT SHIP N. S. SAVANNAH (pages 629-642)NOVEL MARINE PROPULSION DEVICES (pages 643–652) Robert Taggart POSSIBILITIES FOR REDUCING SHIP MOTION AT SEA (pages 653–662) EDWARD V. LEWIS HYDRODYNAMIC INVESTIGATION OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL (pages 663–668) Tetsuo Nishiyama NUCLEAR REACTOR FOR DISTILLING SEA-WATER (pages 669–674) REFUELING NUCLEAR SHIPS (pages 675–682)

Holmes F. Crouch VIBRATION: A SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS (pages 683–704) CYLINDER ECONOMICS WITH TODAY'S FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND MATERIALS (pages 705-718) **Russell Pyles** CORROSION CONTROL IN TANKERS (pages 719-730) TODAY'S TREND IN SHIP-HULL RESEARCH (pages 731–736) ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF SHIPBOARD ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (pages 737-748) Robert J. Steelman FREE-PISTON PROGRESS (pages 749–755) WATER-LUBRICATED BEARINGS FOR MARINE USE (pages 756-760) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF A DECADE OF RESEARCH ON OIL-ASH CORROSION BY HEAVY FUELS (1948–1958) (pages 761–771) Henry W. Schab **OBITUARY-** Goshen (page 773) DEATHS (page 773) "THE COMPLETE BOOK OF SUBMARINES" (page 774) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 774) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 775–776) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 777–778) QUALIFICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP (page 780)

1959 – 71. Jahrgang

Volume 71, Issue 1, Pages 3-192, February 1959

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–6) THE BUREAU OF SHIPS: A STUDY IN ORGANIZATION (pages 7–22) E. A. Wright McLINTOCK'S CALCULATED RISK (pages 23–30) NOVEL MARINE PROPULSION DEVICES PART II (pages 31-42) Robert Taggart SYMPOSIUM ON GAS TURBINE SEA EXPERIENCE (pages 43-62) THE ROYAL NAVY'S FREAK SUBMARINE DESIGNS (pages 63-70) Robin S. Higham PLASTICS IN THE SPACE AGE (pages 71–74) ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE LONGITUDINAL STRENGTH CALCULATION (pages 75-82) S. R. Heller Jr. DYNAMICAL STABILITY ON BOARD (pages 83-86) Guillermo Escalante THE BUOYS AND REEFS OF MANAGEMENT (pages 87-94) John Adrian Hack RESEARCH NAVY (pages 95–102) LONGITUDINAL STIFFNESS OF MARINE PROPULSION THRUST BEARING FOUNDATIONS (pages 103–106) John H. Wright CHINESE WATER WAYS (pages 107–112) Bernard M. Kassell THE FUTURE AND OUR RESERVE FLEETS (pages 113–118) Randolph M. Eldredge NEW ENGINEERING METALS (pages 119-124)

HEAT TRANSFER STUDIES OF NAVAL BOILERS (pages 125-133) SHIP BEHAVIOR AT SEA (page 134) HYDRODYNAMICAL INVESTIGATION ON THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL PART III (pages 135-142) Tetsuo Nishiyama DISCUSSION "Hydrodynamical Investigations on the Submerged Hydrofoil" Part III by Tetsuo Nishiyama (pages 142–144) THE USE OF HIGH PRESSURE STEAM IN MARINE INSTALLATIONS (pages 145–152) A QUARTER CENTURY OF PROPULSION SHAFTING DESIGN PRACTICE AND OPERATING EXPERIENCE IN THE U.S. NAVY (pages 153–164) **Rudolph Michel** GOTAVERKEN'S NUCLEAR TANKER PROJECT (pages 165-170) THE CUSTOMER IS SELDOM RIGHT! (pages 171–172) James N. Kilpatrick CONTROLLED-ATMOSPHERE ARC WELDING (pages 173–179) ADDENDUM (page 180) **OBITUARY-Maccoun** (page 181) BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (page 182) **BOOKS RECEIVED (page 184)** CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 185–188) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 189–192)

Volume 71, Issue 2, Pages 193-412, May 1959

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 193–200) THE NAVAL ENGINEER—HIS PLACE IN THE POLITICAL ECONOMY (pages 201–204) Thomas J. Bannan HYDROELASTICITY: A NEW NAVAL SCIENCE (pages 205–209) S. R. Heller Jr. and H. Norman Abramson TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1958 (pages 211–220) MARINE DIESEL ENGINEERING IN 1958 (pages 221–226) SOME NOTES ON BOILING HEAT TRANSFER (pages 227–232) Irving Granet THE 200-SERIES STAINLESS STEELS (pages 233–242) Burton I. Edelson TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1958 (pages 243–252) CATHODIC PROTECTION OF AN ACTIVE NAVY TUGBOAT WITH ZINC ANODES-42 MONTHS' SERVICE TEST (pages 253–256) H. S. Preiser and B. H. Tytell THE DISCONTENTED ENGINEER (pages 257–258) THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 259–276) Robert Taggart **REVIEW OF PROPELLER SHAFT THRUST BEARINGS (pages 277–290)** B. Sternlicht, J. C. Reid Jr. and E. B. Arwas FUEL PROBLEMS IN MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 291–294) ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS MANAGEMENT APPLICATION (pages 295–298) Ensign Richard L. Nelson A NOTE REGARDING THE INTRODUCTION OF STEEL IN THE U.S. NAVY (pages 299–300) Robert S. Burpo Jr. STEAM GENERATOR DESIGN TRENDS (pages 301–314) THE BUREAU OF SHIPS: A STUDY IN ORGANIZATION (pages 315–328)

E. A. Wright PRESSURE EQUIPMENT FOR LOW-TEMPERATURE SERVICE (pages 329–336) MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 337–346) Bernard M. Kassell HARDENED AND GROUND MARINE GEARS (pages 347-354) THE INFLUENCE OF LAW AND INTERNATIONAL TREATIES ON THE DUTIES AND SHIPS OPERATED BY THE COAST GUARD (pages 355–366) Robert J. Bosnak WELDED FRAMES FOR MARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 367–376) STATISTICAL PRESENTATION OF THE MOTIONS, HULL BENDING MOMENTS, AND SLAMMING PRESSURES FOR SHIPS OF THE AVP TYPE (pages 377–392) N. H. Jasper and R. L. Brooks CAPTAIN JOHN B. TURNER (page 393) HARVEY FLETCHER JOHNSON (pages 394–395) BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 396-402) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 402) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 403–408) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 409–412)

Volume 71, Issue 3, Pages 415-578, August 1959

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 415–424) OUR RED RIVALS (pages 425–432) Harold Mansfield SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE PROPULSION SYSTEMS, PART I (pages 433–448) Robert Taggart FUEL CELLS (pages 449–452) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING THE EFFECT OF IRRADIATION ON CREEP (pages 453–456) Ensign Mervyn Lea Rudee THE VACUUM CASTING OF URANIUM (pages 457–464) AN APPROACH TO THE CALCULATION OF THE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN CYLINDRICAL REACTOR VESSELS (pages 465–470) Irving Granet SHIPBUILDING PRACTICE IN THE SOVIET UNION (pages 471–476) Bernard M. Kassell THE 1960's NOW (pages 477–494) IMPROVING UNDERSTANDING BY GUIDING THE SELECTION OF THESIS SUBJECTS (pages 495–498) R. L. Brooks BASIC REQUIREMENTS OF PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS IN PRECISION MACH NUMBER AND PRESSURE-RATIO COMPUTERS (pages 499–504) Donald L. Herr HYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION AND ITS IMPLICATION FOR JOURNAL BEARING DESIGN (pages 505–510) LIFTING-LINE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN (pages 511–520) Tetsuo Nishiyama HIGH-TORQUE MERCHANT SHIP GEARING (pages 521–528) GAS TURBINES-DEMONSTRATED ABILITY (pages 529-534) John W. Sawyer THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY: NATIONAL DEFENSE ASPECTS (pages 535–542)

ELECTRODE WELD METAL FOR FABRICATION OF DYNAMICALLY LOADED SHIPBOARD MISSILE LAUNCHING SYSTEMS (pages 543–552) Julian S. Kobler ULTRASONIC ENERGY (pages 553–558) THE MAXIMUM PRESSURES AND TOTAL FORCE ON STRAIGHT-SIDED WEDGES WITH SMALL DEADRISE (pages 559–562) S. F. Borg ORGANIZING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (pages 563–570) BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 571–574) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 574) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 575–576) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 577–578)

Volume 71, Issue 4, Pages 583-748, November 1959

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 583–588) THE COSTS AND RISKS OF ENGINEERING PROGRESS (pages 589-598) N. Sonenshein EXTERNAL DEPOSITS AND CORROSION IN BOILERS AND GAS TURBINES (pages 599-602) HYDROFOIL BOATS AS A NEW MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (pages 603–614) Hanns von Schertel SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE PROPULSION SYSTEMS, PART II (pages 615–622) Robert Taggart A PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JET PROPULSION DEVICE (pages 623–632) Robert Taggart MACHINES FOR PRECISION REDUCTION GEARS (pages 633–642) THE GAY-LUSSAC FREE EXPANSION EXPERIMENT (pages 643–648) J. H. Potter SOME ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE AIRCRAFT (pages 649–656) THERMOELECTRICITY-A RAY FROM THE BRIGHTER TOMORROW (pages 657–664) John C. Cooper and Norbert Frankenberger WHERE TRANSISTORS STAND TODAY (pages 665–670) BASIC DESIGN CONCEPTS (pages 671-678) J. Harvey Evans THE PROJECT MANAGER... HIS ROLE IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY (pages 679–684) INTERACTION BETWEEN SINGLE SCREW PROPELLERS AND TWIN RUDDERS PLACED SYMMETRICALLY IN THE SCREW RACE (pages 685–692) K. Kafali LIFTING-LINE THEOR Y OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN (pages 693-702) Tetsuo Nishiyama MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 703-710) Bernard M. Kassell TECHNIQUES AND PRACTICES IN RECENT NAVAL STEAM TURBINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 711–718) Harold L. Young WATER INJECTION: A NEW PROTECTIVE SYSTEM FOR MISSILE MAGAZINES (pages 719–722) B. F. Seeger and Roger H. Lapp

ORGANIC REACTOR EYED FOR NUCLEAR T-7 (pages 723–728) THE PLATINUM RESISTANCE THERMOMETER (pages 729–734) NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE WELDING OF ALUMINUM (pages 735–745) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 746–751) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 747–748)

1960 – 72. Jahrgang

Volume 72, Issue 1, Pages 3-194, February 1960

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–8) THE FIRST DAYS OF MARK I (pages 9–14) E. E. Kintner RADIATION DAMAGE: ITS MECHANISMS AND MANIFESTATIONS IN REACTOR MATERIALS (pages 15–24) Robert J. Bosnak BOUNDARY LAYER STABILIZATION BY DISTRIBUTED DAMPING (pages 25–34) Max O. Kramer INTERLINGUA—SERVANT OF SCIENCE (pages 35–40) PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH WATER CONTAMINATED JET FUELS (pages 41-60) Henry W. Schab TRIANGULAR GRIDS FOR HEAT FLOW STUDIES (pages 61–66) G. M. Dusinberre A REVIEW OF CURRENT SHIP HYDRODYNAMICS RESEARCH (pages 67–80) MODERNIZING THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 81–92) Robert Taggart A SHORT NOTE ON THE STRESSING OF MARINE PROPELLERS (pages 93–100) THE USE OF SHORT TIME TESTS TO LEARN LONG TIME MATERIAL BEHAVIOR (pages 101–108) H. L. Young LIQUID METAL FUEL REACTORS (pages 109–116) E. M. Avallone SOME RECENT PROGRESS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING (pages 117–126) THE PENETRATION OF PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES (pages 127–136) HYDRODYNAMIC IMPACT (pages 137–142) NEED FOR ICEBREAKERS IN SUPPORT OF MARINE COMMERCE (pages 143–146) DESIGN FOR AN OCEAN GOING RESEARCH SHIP (pages 147–152) LIFTING-LINE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN (pages 153-158) Tetsuo Nishiyama AN ELEMENTARY DEVELOPMENT OF PIPING FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS WITH ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE (pages 159–170) Robert H. Owens ELECTRODE REACTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE GALVANIC CORROSION OF STEEL (pages 171–176) E. E. Nelson PUSH-TUG DEVELOPMENT IN THE SOVIET UNION (pages 177–180) B. M. Kassell EDWARD LULL COCHRANE (page 181) GEORGE WILSON CAIRNES (page 182) BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 183–185) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 186–190)

Volume 72, Issue 2, Pages 197-378, May 1960

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 197–204) THE ADMINISTRATOR AND THE PROFESSIONL MAN (pages 205–210) SUBMARINE FRAM PROGRAM WHAT AND WHY (pages 211–220) L. L. Jackson Jr. and Ensign James M. Roach TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1959 (pages 221–230) RECENT MARINE PROPULSION DEVELOPMENTS (pages 231–243) Robert Taggart THE UNIFICATION OF THE GODS (page 244) TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1959 (pages 245–254) AN ANALYSIS OF THERMOELECTRIC EFFECTS (pages 255–270) M. H. Dixon ADVANCES IN FUEL CELLS (pages 271–276) SUBMARINE DEVELOPMENT PRIOR TO WORLD WAR I (pages 277-284) E. M. Avallone CONFUSION IN MEASURING SURFACE ROUGHNESS (pages 285–290) ENGLISH AND METRIC SYSTEMS CAN CO-EXIST PEACEFULLY (pages 291–294) Arnold Buchsbaum MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 295–302) Bernard M. Kassell A NEW CONCEPT IN MARINE TRANSPORT (pages 303–306) THE SERIES-PARALLEL TURBINE (pages 307–310) John A. Culver NEW SHIP HYDRODYNAMICS LABORATORY (pages 311–318) SOME SELECTED PROPERTIES OF CESIUM (pages 319-324) **Irving Granet** THE ROYAL NAVY TODAY (pages 325–334) THE EVOLUTION OF A NATIONAL DEFENSE WEAPON SYSTEM (pages 335–340) Henry W. Phillips THE SCIENTIFIC USES OF SPACE EXPLORATION (pages 341–348) ZIRCONIUM, BERYLLIUM AND NIOBIUM IN NUCLEAR REACTORS (pages 349-352) ALbert G. Stirling LIFTING-LINE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN (pages 353–362) Tetsuo Nishiyama MOHR CIRCLE FOR OBLIQUE BENDING DEFLECTIONS (pages 363–366) BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 367-370) ERRATA (page 370) **BOOKS RECEIVED (page 370)** CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 371–375) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 377–378)

Volume 72, Issue 3, Pages 381-594, August 1960

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 381–384) CAPTAIN O'SHAUGNESSY'S OATH (pages 385–388) John Adrian Hack RELATIVITY AND THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER (pages 389–392) THERMAL STRESSES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN NUCLEAR FUEL ELEMENTS

(pages 393-400) C.O. Smith NAVY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CHARTING THE UNKNOWN (pages 401-404) THE UNINTENTIONAL IGNITION OF HYDRAULIC FLUIDS INSIDE HIGH PRESSURE PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS (pages 405–414) Douglas F. White THE ENERGY BALANCE IN STEAM POWER PLANT FEED SYSTEMS (pages 415–434) COMPARING FOUR METHODS OF MARINE PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 435–448) Justin H. McCarthy UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA: ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION CORPS UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 449–458) HARNESSING OF WATER POWER IN CHINA (pages 459–470) Victor P. Petrov THERMAL INSTABILITY IN HIGH SPEED GEARING (pages 471–486) W. P. Welch and J. F. Boron THE COST OF SHIPS-USA vs. FOREIGN (pages 487–490) A TECHNIQUE FOR DIGITAL TO GRAPHIC-ANALOG DATA TRANSFORMATION (pages 491-498) Richard L. Nelson ROLLING FRICTION? (pages 499–502) THE APPLICATION OF BOILING WATER REACTORS TO SHIP PROPULSION (pages 503-508) Charles E. Mathieu ROTARY PISTON ENGINE SYMPOSIUM (pages 509-518) DIFFERENT SHIPS—DIFFERENT LONG SPLICES (pages 519–526) H. J. Bowen RECENT ADVANCES IN THE BUCKLING OF THIN SHELLS (pages 527–532) THE SOVIET SHIP REPAIR PROGRAM (pages 533–538) Bernard M. Kassell GAS TURBINES PRESENT AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS (pages 539-544) Robert S. Lucas 1100-HP GAS TURBINE FOR MARINE APPLICATIONS (pages 545–554) SOME BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF RADIATION (pages 555–560) E. M. Avallone THE NAVAL ARCHITECTURE OF SMALL CRAFT (pages 561-564) MARINE GAS TURBINE FREE PISTON GAS BIBLIOGRAPHY (pages 565-584) John W. Sawyer ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS (page 585) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 586) HOWARD JOSEPH BALL (pages 587–588) EVANDER WALLACE SYLVESTER (pages 589–590) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 591–592) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 593–594)

Volume 72, Issue 4, Pages 601-794, November 1960

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 601–608) MARINE APPLICATIONS OF PLASTICS (pages 609–622) T. B. Owen and J. B. Alfers EARLY FRENCH CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF SPECIFIC HEATS (pages 623–628) J. H. Potter MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC GENERATORS (pages 629–631)

MACHINERY PROPOSALS FOR A MAMMOTH LINER (pages 633–642) NUCLEAR POWER FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 643-652) GRAPHICAL CHECKING OF TEST DATA (pages 653–658) Hilbert Schenck Jr. CAN DESIGN ELIMINATE FOREBODY DAMAGE? (pages 659-665) SMALL GAS TURBINES SOON TO SURPASS PISTON ENGINES FOR COMPETITIVE APPLICATIONS (page 666) Herbert Kunzel GAS TURBINE PROPULSION FOR HYDROFOIL BOATS (pages 667–672) MODERN MODELS AND MODEL-MAKING (pages 673-674) Donald L. Herr MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 675–689) Bernard M. Kassell BASIC CONTROL CONCEPTS FOR PRESSURIZED WATER REACTORS (pages 693–697) Albert G. Stirling RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PUMP AUXILIARIES FOR SHIPS (pages 699–714) STUDIES OF A PLASMA PINCH SPACE ENGINE (pages 715–725) Irving Granet, William Guman and William McIlroy AN ADVANCED CONCEPT FOR COMMERCIALLY PROFITABLE LAND AND MARINE NUCLEAR POWER: THE HIGH TEMPERATURE GAS COOLED PEBBLE BED REACTOR (pages 727–735) Robert J. Bosnak THE USE OF WORK MEASUREMENT AND WORK STANDARDS FOR CONTROL OF PRODUCTIVE WORK IN SHIPYARDS (pages 737–749) R. F. Desel and L. E. Carlow EXTREME-PRESSURE LUBRICANTS FOR MARINE GEARS (pages 753–757) A NEW CONCEPT FOR A NUCLEAR POWER MARINE PROPULSION PLANT (pages 759–763) Paul N. Garay REPORT ON 9000 HOUR OPERATION OF MARINE PROPULSION GAS TURBINE IN THE JOHN SERGEANT (pages 765–772) INFORMATION FOR DIRECTING SPACE AND MISSILE PROGRAM (pages 773–777) E. B. Hincks and R. W. Bragg LIQUID METAL HEAT EXCHANGERS (pages 779–782) K. B. Schumacher THE PROBLEM OF TWO DIFFERENT SYSTEMS OF MEASURES (pages 783–784) Nebojsa Gasparovic BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 785-787) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 787) **OBITUARY** (pages 788–790) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 791–792) DEATHS (page 792) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 793–794)

1961 – 73. Jahrgang

Volume 73, Issue 1, Pages 7-206, February 1961

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 7–11) THE ASTRONAUTICS SHIP CONCEPT (pages 13–18) Burton I. Edelson THE CENTENARY CELEBRATION OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF NAVAL
ARCHITECTS (pages 19–28) Ralph A. Miller ADVENTURES IN ENERGY CONVERSION (pages 29–36) THE IMPORTANCE OF STANDARDIZATION TO NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 37-44) Rocco v. Vittucci **INFRARED AND OPTICAL MASERS (pages 45–50)** THE BASIS OF PHOTOELASTICITY (pages 51–58) Robert M. Flaherty WELDING OF TRITON, WORLD'S LARGEST NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINE (pages 59–70) MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 71–82) Bernard M. Kassell ARE HYDROGEN IONS THE CULPRITS THAT CAUSE METAL CORROSION? (pages 83-85) SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY (OLD STYLE) (pages 87–92) Alex M. Charlton ON AUTOMATIC CONTROL (pages 93–102) THE DOLPHINS' SECRET (pages 103–108) Max O. Kramer SIMULATION IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (pages 109–113) QUALITY CONTROL (pages 115–120) E. M. Avallone NEW GYROS FOR OUR SUBMARINES (pages 121–128) SOME ENGINEERING PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN THE DESIGN OF HYDROFOIL SUPPORTED CRAFT (pages 129–132) Robert S. Lucas ALUMINUM IN MARINE ENVIROMENTS (pages 133–138) ELECTROMAGNETIC SHIP PROPULSION (pages 139–142) James B. Friauf MARINE APPLICATION FOR EPICYCLIC GEARING (pages 143–146) ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS OF THE SIGNAL FLOW GRAPH (pages 147–156) Michael C. Davis THE FREE PISTON-ENGINED SHELTER-DECKER REMBRANDT (pages 157–161) THE AIRSCREW FOR SHIP PROPULSION: ITS COMMERCIAL ASPECT (pages 163–172) Fendall Marbury Jr. GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYER DEVONSHIRE (pages 173–176) WILLIAM H WEBB: FOREIGN WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION AND THE CIVIL WAR 1857-1865[1] (pages 177–190) Robin D. S. Higham QUICK BALLASTING/DEBALLASTING IN LSD (pages 191–194) L. O. Chirillo BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 195–197) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 197) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 198–201) DEATHS (page 201) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 203–206)

Volume 73, Issue 2, Pages 215-426, May 1961

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 215–222) 1960 A.S.N.E Gold Medal Award (page 223) ASNE AWARD WINNER (page 224) Levering Smith

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 225-228) Levering Smith REBUILDING THE AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE DRY CARGO FLEET (pages 229–232) AN AERODYNAMIC COMBUSTOR (pages 233–238) Thomas K. Ewan TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1960 (pages 239–250) RELIABILITY ENGINEERING (pages 251–256) Besse B. Dav **DEVELOPABLE SURFACES (pages 257–266)** L. W. Ferris TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1960 (pages 267–276) A HISTORY OF THE NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY (pages 277–286) William E. Blewett Jr. MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 289–302) Bernard M. Kassell "MOSKVA": A 22,000-S.H.P. DIESEL-ELECTRIC ICE-BREAKER (pages 303–308) THE CENTENARY CELEBRATION OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS (pages 309–322) Ralph A. Miller WHY THE SPACE RACE? (pages 323–326) A DISCUSSION OF THE POSSIBLE ROLE OF AUTOREDUCTION IN THE PASSIVATION OF IRON (pages 327-330) E. E. Nelson **BOILING HEAT TRANSFER (pages 331–340)** George Leppert MARINE DIESEL ENGINEERING IN 1960 (pages 341–345) CONCERNING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN POSSIBLE EXCITATION MODES AND THE HARMONIC COMPONENTS OF AN INPUT FORCE (pages 347–353) R. W. Peach VALUE ENGINEERING ON THE LPD (pages 355–364) Richard C. Johnson and James L. Schuler SAILING ON A BUBBLE OF AIR (pages 365–368) PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS WITH DIFFERENT LOCATIONS OF THE RUDDERS IN THE PROPELLER RACE OF TWIN RUDDERS-TWIN SCREWS SHIPS (pages 369–376) K. Kafali THE MODERN DIVER (pages 377–380) THE ROLE OF ELECTRONICS IN NATIONAL SURVIVAL (pages 381-386) J. M. Bridges THE CORROSIVE BEHAVIOR OF NON-FERROUS METALS IN SEA WATER (pages 387–394) SOME FORMULAS FOR PIPING DESIGN (pages 395–398) J. E. Brock MARINE NUCLEAR PROPULSION IN GREAT BRITAIN (pages 399–402) WATER WAVES (pages 403–406) THE EFFECT OF GEOMETRY ON THE ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF CONSTANT CROSS-SECTION BEAMS UNDER SYMMETRICALLY DISTRIBUTED LOADS (pages 407–416) S. R. Heller Jr. CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 417–422) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 423–426)

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 435–437) NAVAL MANAGEMENT IN THE AMERICAN CULTURE (pages 439–448) John Adrian Hack NEW SCHOOL OF FISH (page 449) FIRST GUIDED-MISSILE FRIGATE (page 450) ... U.S.S. DEWEY (page 451) GENERAL DEVELOPMENTS IN CERAMICS FOR MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 453-462) SOME MARINE APPLICATIONS OF ANTI-FRICTION BEARINGS (pages 463–466) IGNITION OF HYDRAULIC FLUIDS BY RAPID COMPRESSION (pages 467–475) G. M. Faeth and D. F. White FREE PISTON ACHIEVEMENTS AND PROGRESS (pages 477–482) DIRECTIONAL STABILITY AND STEERING OF SHIPS IN OBLIQUE WAVES (pages 483–487) B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky THE ALIGNMENT OF GEAR CASES IN MANUFACTURE AND ON BOARD (pages 489-491) THE TRANSMISSION RATIO OF DOUBLE-REDUCTION GEARING FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 493–499) N. Gasparovic SHIP DEVELOPMENTS-PAST AND FUTURE (pages 501–506) FLOW PROPERTIES OF MODERN LUBRICATING OILS (pages 511–515) Roger S. Porter and Julian F. Johnson THE UNITED STATES NAVY: GUARDIAN OF OUR COUNTRY (page 518) RECENT RESEARCH ON FATIGUE IN METALS (pages 519-528) RADIO-FREQUENCY SHIELDING OF CABLES (pages 529–533) Charles W. Harrison Jr. TECHNICAL REVOLUTION IN SHIPBUILDING (pages 535–538) SUBMARINE DESIGN-A MULTITUDE OF COMPLEX PROBLEMS (pages 539-543) Leslie E. Alsager SOLAR MARINE GAS TURBINE ENGINES PROVIDE COMPACT HORSEPOWER, LIGHT WEIGHT, GREATER PAYLOADS (page 544) CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ALUMINUM ALLOY 5083 IN MARINE ENVIRONMENTS (pages 545-547) W. H. Ailor and R. I. Lindberg THE FLUME STABILIZATION SYSTEM (pages 549-554) HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS OF THE MODERN SUBMARINE (pages 555–562) MOLECULAR ELECTRONICS (pages 563–565) IMPLICATION OF THE LCR MARK II (pages 567–572) J. C. Meredith USN A C ELECTRIC DRIVE (pages 573–576) MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 577–587) Bernard M. Kassell USN THE SOLID STATE PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIER (pages 589–592) AIR-DRAWING AND VENTILATING FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF A SHALLOWLY SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL SECTION (pages 593–602) Tetsuo Nishiyama PROPELLER SHAFT BENDING STRESSES ON THE S. S ESSO JAMESTOWN (pages 603–623) Edward F. Noonan DISCUSSION of NOTE ON BOTTOM OF PAGE 379 JOURNAL FOR MAY 1961 (page 624) John H. Strandell ASNE LOCAL CHAPTERS (page 625) FUEL CELLS, edited by George J. Young (page 626)

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 627–629) ROYAL NAVY LEADS IN COSAG MACHINERY (pages 629–632) ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 633–634) QUALIFICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP (page 636)

Volume 73, Issue 4, Pages 643-816, November 1961

NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 643–646) EXOTIC POWER SOURCES (pages 647–654) J. W. Thornbury THE BATH IRON WORKS (pages 655-664) John R. Newell SOME ASPECTS OF AUTOMATION FOR SHIPS (pages 665–679) COLIDAR (pages 681–684) NAVY LEADERSHIP IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF RADIO COMMUNICATION (pages 685-691) **Donald James** UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY NEEDS IN REVIEW (pages 693–696) MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 697–707) Bernard M. Kassell A 7500 SHP GAS TURBINE FOR NAVAL BOOST PROPULSION (pages 709–714) UNDERSTANDING AUTOMATIC COMBUSTION CONTROL (pages 715–718) S. G. Bralewski THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF NAVAL BOILERS (pages 719–725) EXPERIENCE WITH HARDENED AND GROUND GEARING IN THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY (pages 727–744) EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM FOR A PLASMA PINCH SPACE ENGINE (pages 745–761) Irving Granet and William J. Guman ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (pages 763–766) THE DESIGN OF HEAT EXCHANGE SYSTEMS USING GRAPHS AND A MECHANICAL COMPUTER (pages 767–772) Hilbert Schenck Jr. ESTIMATING STEAM REQUIREMENTS (IN POUNDS) TO RAISE PRESSURE IN A PRESSURE VESSEL (pages 773–774) R. Kaufman and A. Segalo **REINFORCED PLASTICS FOR HYDROSPACE VEHICLES (pages 775–786)** DESIGN, MODEL TESTING AND APPLICATION OF CONTROLLABLE PITCH BOW THRUSTERS (pages 787–796) Lennart Pehrsson and Robert G. Mende SUPERCONDUCTIVITY (pages 797–802) SHIPBUILDING COST CAN BE REDUCED (pages 803–808) A.S.N.E LOCAL CHAPTERS (pages 809–810) CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 811–812) BOOKS RECEIVED (page 814) PAPER REVIEW (page 814) **ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 815–816)**